

# WAR DEPARTMENT CORRESPONDENCE FILE

A SUBJECTIVE DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION WITH  
RELATIVE INDEX FOR ARRANGING AND FILING  
WAR DEPARTMENT CORRESPONDENCE

COMPILED UNDER DIRECTION OF THE  
SECRETARY OF WAR  
FROM DATA FURNISHED BY THE VARIOUS BUREAUS  
OF THE DEPARTMENT CONCERNED

By

ROBERT E. PARKER  
Office of the Assistant Secretary of War

WALTER KEETON  
Office of the Adjutant General

H. M. McLARIN  
Office of the Chief, Quartermaster Corps

R. E. DENNISON  
Office of the Chief of Ordnance

JANUARY, 1914  
REPRINT—JUNE, 1915  
REPRINT—JULY 19, 1917



WASHINGTON  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
1917

## P R E F A C E .

A practical plan of classification must show just where to put each piece of correspondence, book, or note, with the greatest rapidity and with the assurance that the other cases on the same subject will be assigned to the same place. Economy of operation and reduction to the minimum of the space required for correspondence and documents are most desirable features. This plan must be also so simple that it can be easily understood. This system of decimal classification has been framed to meet these requirements of record keeping.

The simple alphabetical arrangement of the index, with class number referring to the exact place in the tables for its given subject, makes assignment of the file number easy.

The system can be applied with ease to the most varied subjects. When a new topic arises it is always closely related to some other existing subject, and in connecting it with the most closely related existing subject by adding a decimal point, ample provision is made for the *newcomer*. The system is capable of unlimited expansion and can never break down for lack of room for growth, and such expansion can be made without confusion or waste of labor, the call numbers being unchangeable.

The number of each letter or file of correspondence tells *what it is and where it is*. A number left blank shows immediately that you have nothing on that subject—a piece of information second in value only to find something, for one need no longer search.

This system of filing correspondence can be applied to a large or small business regardless of the number of subjects carried or the many ramifications of these subjects. It is specially adapted to a large correspondence like that of the War Department, for the reason that its tables contain all of the subjects that have been in use for the past 50 years, and it is reasonable to suppose that the same subjects will be sufficient to care for similar correspondence for as many or more years to come.

The uniformity of numbering makes it specially valuable for the reason that a number once assigned to a document carries that document without additional numbering in every bureau or branch through which it may pass.

The system is as readily applicable to a large office as a small one, because a bureau or branch uses only such numbers or subjects as are needed in the work of its correspondence. Where the tables refer to something not needed in the work of a particular office, that particular office should not use them.

The system is modern, economical, practical, and if properly operated is a great forward step in keeping correspondence. The obvious advantages of this system over the one now in use are the elimination of duplicate records, the record card, the additional, the received back, and the majority of the index cards; the gathering together in one place of all correspondence relating to one subject; the quick handling, finding, and filing of all papers; the ability to remove from the files records which are not currently used and place same in storage, and the great economy in time, space, clerks, work, and effort required to operate the files, with a certainty of always finding a piece of correspondence if there is matter on file concerning it.

#### HANDLING PAPERS.

The papers are filed flat in vertical drawers, separated by suitable guide cards and folders. In each folder the last paper received will be filed in front of all others on same subject. The decimal number to be placed on right margin 1 inch from top of the paper in a vertical position, thus:

The subject of a paper determines its file number, which number can be readily found by consulting the alphabetical index of subjects. After the paper has been filed the number indicates the subject, the classification taking the place of index cards.

A. G. O.  
470.311  
Jan. 1, 1914.

When a paper contains more than one subject, notes or cross references should be made giving the paper one subject number and the note or cross reference other number or numbers. As many notes or cross references should be made as required. The number should be placed on the paper at the originating office or the office of receipt, which number carries the paper wherever it may go, notes or cross references to be made whenever a more extensive record is desired.

Papers relating to more than one subhead of a subject are filed under a general head.

When a file becomes too large for convenient handling it should be subdivided, alphabetically or otherwise, and a list of papers or finding sheet provided and placed in front of the file as a ready brief of the contents of the file.

**SKELETON FILE.**

The skeleton file will be used for papers passing through an office and should contain only so much of the contents of the original paper as may be necessary for record for that office, and should be withdrawn and destroyed if the original paper is returned to the file.

**FILING EQUIPMENT.**

A cabinet containing drawers for vertical filing sufficient to accommodate papers for two years.

Guide cards, heavy pasteboard, tables of five divisions.

Folders, manila, with five divisions, one-half inch shorter in height than the guide cards.

Index cards, 3 by 5 light weight with file case to hold same.

Acco or other fasteners and punches.



## EXPLANATORY NOTES.

The proposed classification of the correspondence of the War Department is so devised that the arrangement of the file itself serves the purpose of the subject index. Conversely, the subject matter of the paper determines its file number and therefore its filing place.

The nine general classes of the file are:

- Class 0. General.
- Class 1. Finance and accounting.
- Class 2. Personnel.
- Class 3. Administration.
- Class 4. Supplies and equipment.
- Class 5. Transportation.
- Class 6. Buildings and grounds.
- Class 7. Medicine, hygiene, and sanitation.
- Class 8. Rivers and harbors.
- Class 9. -----.

Each of these classes is divided, according to the decimal system, until each distinct subject has its own file number. This file number consists of at least three figures, the decimal point always following the third figure when more digits are required.

This system presupposes that all subject matter to be handled can be grouped in 10 classes or less, and that each of these classes can be subdivided into 10 classes or less, and so on down to the ultimate number of unit subjects required to carry the subject to the greatest detail desired for use.

This grouping, in order to confine the subjects within 10 classes, must necessarily be arbitrary, but in most cases the arrangement lends itself very readily to a classification of all related subjects.

### **Class 000, GENERAL.**

This class comprises subjects of a general nature that can not be readily classified under the other subject heads, such as politics, religion, laws and legal matters, executive departments of the Government, President and Congress of the United States, statistics, maps and publications, inventions, societies and associations, and local affairs.

### **Class 100, FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING.**

This class comprises all subjects of a fiscal nature, such as appropriations, disbursement of funds, accounting for funds, accounting for property and supplies, claims, accounts, contracts and bonds, excepting pay and money allowances.

**Class 200, PERSONNEL.**

This class comprises all subjects of a personal nature pertaining to officers, enlisted men, and civilian employees of the War Department, including their pay and money allowances, discipline, and miscellaneous personal matters.

**Class 300, ADMINISTRATION.**

This class comprises all matters of administration, such as business methods and procedure, organization of the Army, military control, recruitment, education, employment and movement of troops, and war and peace, except discipline.

**Class 400, SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT.**

This class comprises all subjects pertaining to supplies, armament, and equipment, such as building material and hardware, clothing, equipage, toilet articles, subsistence stores, medical and veterinary supplies and equipment, supplies and equipment for transportation by land, ordnance and equipments, rentals and services, and miscellaneous supplies.

**Class 500, TRANSPORTATION.**

This class comprises all subjects pertaining to transportation by land and water for the Army, War Department, and other branches of the Government, under existing laws and regulations, such as the transportation of persons, supplies, property, transportation by land, transportation by water, transportation rates, tariffs, accounts, contracts, transports and Army transport service, harbor boats, mine planters, cable steamers and other craft, aviation and aeronautics, and other miscellaneous matters.

**Class 600, BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.**

This class comprises everything pertaining to the acquisition and disposition of land for reservations and buildings thereon, installation and construction work, such as grounds, harbors, wharfs, draining, barracks and quarters, post buildings, minor construction, fortifications, plants and systems, and reservations, except work done by the Engineer Department in the improvement of rivers and harbors.

**Class 700, MEDICINE, HYGIENE, AND SANITATION.**

This class comprises all subjects pertaining to health, hygiene, and sanitation.

**Class 800, RIVERS AND HARBORS.**

This class comprises all subjects relating to the improvement supervision, inspection, and control of rivers and harbors and other navigable waters.

**Class 900, -----**

Wherever the figure 0 or subdivisions thereof are found, it will be noted that the subject matter is general, pertaining to all the subjects in that group that are more or less related. Whenever the figure 9 is found, it denotes miscellaneous matters coming within the general class of the group, but not included by any of the subclasses of the same group.

A very convenient application of the principle that the figure 0 shall represent matters which are general to the whole group has been worked out whenever possible to do so.

For instance, all of the subdivisions between 210 and 211 relate to either all commissioned officers, or when affixed after a dash to any number under 211, the subject matter of the former will relate to the subject matter of the latter. Example 210.1 is appointment of commissioned officers generally; but when it is desired to indicate the appointment to a particular grade the number following the decimal point will be affixed to the number indicating the grade of the officer, as 211.13-1, "brigadier general, appointment of." Subject matters which are thus general to a group of classes or subjects have been in all cases given numbers composed of two digits followed by an 0 preceding the decimal point. Such subject matters have been in all cases designated as processes or combinations by which is meant the thing which is done to or with the concrete subjects following in the same group. Therefore, to indicate a thing which is done to or with any concrete subject in the classification there should be affixed to the number indicating the concrete subject the appropriate process or combination number as shown in the same group at the beginning of the group under numbers containing the figure 0.

This arrangement has been found particularly appropriate in the following groups: 110, 210, 220, 230, 400, 500, 600, 800.

Where possible to do so advantage has been taken of the Decimal Classification perfected by the State Department, the Pennsylvania Railroad Co., and the Library Bureau.

## **C L A S S I F I C A T I O N .**

### **GENERAL HEADINGS.**

- 000 General.**
- 100 Finance and accounting.**
- 200 Personnel.**
- 300 Administration.**
- 400 Supplies and equipment.**
- 500 Transportation.**
- 600 Buildings and grounds.**
- 700 Medicine, hygiene, and sanitation.**
- 800 Rivers and harbors.**
- 900**

## SUBDIVISIONS.

- 000 General.
- 010 Laws and legal matters.
- 020 War Department. (Powers, functions, etc.)
- 030 President and Congress of the United States.
- 040 Executive departments of the United States.
- 050 Statistics.
- 060 Maps and publications.
- 070 Inventions.
- 080 Societies and associations.
- 090 Local affairs.
  
- 100 Finance and accounting.
- 110 Appropriations.
- 120 Funds, disbursement.
- 130 Accounting for funds (money).
- 140 Accounting for property, supplies, etc.
- 150 Claims and accounts.
- 160 Contracts.
- 170
- 180
- 190
  
- 200 Personnel.
- 210 Commissioned.
- 220 Enlisted.
- 230 Civilian employees.
- 240 Pay and allowances.
- 250 Discipline.
- 260
- 270
- 280
- 290 Miscellaneous.

- 300 **Administration.**
- 310     **Business methods and procedure.**
- 320     **Organization of the Army.**
- 330     **Military control.**
- 340     **Recruitment.**
- 350     **Education.**
- 360
- 370     **Employment and movement of troops.**
- 380     **War and peace.**
- 390
  
- 400 **Supplies and equipment.**
- 410     **Building material and hardware.**
- 420     **Clothing, equipage, toilet articles.**
- 430     **Subsistence stores.**
- 440     **Medical, surgical, and veterinary supplies, equipment, and instruments.**
- 450     **Supplies and equipment for transportation by land.**
- 460     **Other supplies.**
- 470     **Armament and ammunition.**
- 480     **Rentals and services other than personal.**
- 490
  
- 500 **Transportation.**
- 510     **Transportation of persons.**
- 520     **Transportation of supplies (property).**
- 530     **Transportation by land.**
- 540     **Transportation by water.**
- 550     **Transportation rates, tariffs, accounts, contracts, tickets.**
- 560     **Harbor boats (including mine planters and cable steamers).**
- 570     **Transports and Army transport service.**
- 580     **Aviation and aeronautical matters.**
- 590     **Miscellaneous.**

- 600 Buildings and grounds.
- 610 Grounds, harbors, wharves, drainage.
- 620 Barracks and quarters.
- 630 Post buildings.
- 640
- 650 Minor construction.
- 660 Fortifications.
- 670 Plants and systems.
- 680 Reservations.
- 690
  
- 700 Medicine, hygiene, and sanitation.
- 710 Diseases.
- 720 Health and prevention of disease.
- 730
- 740
- 750
- 760
- 770
- 780
- 790
  
- 800 Rivers and harbors.
- 810 Natural divisions and accessories.
- 820 Artificial divisions and accessories.
- 830
- 840
- 850
- 860
- 870
- 880
- 890
  
- 900

## 000 GENERAL.

- 000. 1 Politics.
- 000. 2 Political.
  - 000. 21 Parties.
  - 000. 22 Campaigns and demonstrations.
  - 000. 23 Elections and election day.
  - 000. 24 Offenses (revolutions, rebellions, secessions, seditious conspiracies, assassinations).
  - 000. 25 Confiscations.
  - 000. 26 Slaves and slavery.
  - 000. 27 Extradition and neutrality.
- 000. 3 Religion.
  - 000. 31 Churches, denominations and sects.
  - 000. 32 Orders and organizations.
  - 000. 33 Ceremonies.
  - 000. 34 Services in the Army.
  - 000. 35 Sunday observance.
  - 000. 36 Desecration of churches.
  - 000. 37 Clergy and clergymen.
- 000. 4 Historical.
  - 000. 41 Antiquities, relics and curios.
  - 000. 42 Declaration of Independence.
  - 000. 43 Coats of arms and museums.
  - 000. 44 Northwest Territory.
  - 000. 45 Historical landmarks and ruins.
  - 000. 46 Archæological sites.
  - 000. 47 Reconstruction period.
  - 000. 48 Massacres, etc.
- 000. 5 Crimes and criminals.
  - 000. 51 Crimes (anarchy, bribery, collusion, conspiracy, counterfeiting, felony, forgery, fraud, graft, illicit traffic, murder, mutiny, perjury, piracy, robbery, smuggling, and swindling).
  - 000. 52 Criminals (adventurers, anarchists, counterfeiters, imposters, incendiaries, outlaws, pirates, smugglers).
- 000. 6 Penal institutions, civil. (For military see 252.)
- 000. 61 Prisons.
- 000. 62 Penitentiaries.
- 000. 63 Reformatories.



- 000. 7      **Publicity and public press.**
- 000. 71      Interviews and giving out information.
- 000. 72      Secret and confidential matters.
- 000. 73      Censorship.
- 000. 74      Press agents.
- 000. 75      Press clippings.
- 000. 76      Newspapers and magazines.
- 000. 761      Press syndicates.
- 000. 77      Newspaper correspondents, writers, and photographers.
- 000. 78      In aid of militia.
- 000. 8      Educational institutions, civil. (For military see 350.)
- 000. 81      Legislation and laws affecting.
- 000. 82      Graduates of.
- 000. 83      Public and normal schools.
- 000. 84      Colleges and universities.
- 000. 85      Sectarian schools and colleges.
- 000. 86      Cadets.
- 000. 861      In militia.
- 000. 862      Military training.
- 000. 863      As part of militia.
- 001      Conventions and expositions, fairs, etc.**
- 001. 1      Exhibits at.
- 002      Soldiers' Homes.**
- 002. 1      National.
- 002. 11      Admission to.
- 002. 2      Volunteer.
- 002. 3      Confederate.
- 003      Weights, measures, and monetary systems.**
- 003. 1      Weights and measures.
- 003. 11      Metric system.
- 003. 2      Monetary systems.
- 003. 21      Coins and coinage.

**004 Commercial enterprises and projects.**

- 004. 01 Addresses and names of.
- 004. 02 Agents and powers of attorney.
- 004. 03 Business standing.
- 004. 1 Merchants and merchandising.
- 004. 11 Cooperative stores.
- 004. 2 Banks and banking.
- 004. 21 Investments.
- 004. 3 Loans.
- 004. 31 Loan sharks and usury.
- 004. 32 Pawnbrokers and shops.
- 004. 4 Factories and manufacturing establishments.
- 004. 401 Capacity or output.
- 004. 41 Powder factories.
- 004. 5 Photography and moving pictures.
- 004. 6 Insurance.
- 004. 61 Life.
- 004. 62 Fire.
- 004. 63 Marine.
- 004. 7 Agencies. (See also 004.02.)
- 004. 71 Employment agencies.

**005 Gratuity and charity.**

- 005. 1 Gratuities.
- 005. 2 Prizes.
- 005. 3 Contributions.
- 005. 4 Gifts and presents.
- 005. 5 Donations.
- 005. 6 Pensions.

**006 Holidays.****007 Fine arts.**

- 007. 1 Music.
- 007. 11 National anthems.
- 007. 12 Patriotic songs.
- 007. 13 Miscellaneous airs.
- 007. 2 Portraits.
- 007. 3 Paintings.
- 007. 4 Sculpture.



## Taxation Continued.

- 012. 32 Under laws of Territories.
- 012. 33 Under laws of United States.
- 012. 34 Under foreign laws.
- 012. 4 Tariff duties.
- 012. 41 Free entry into United States.
- 012. 411 Personal property.
- 012. 412 Public property.

**013 Legal instruments, persons, actions, and representatives.**

- 013. 1 Legal instruments and papers.
- 013. 11 Caveat.
- 013. 12 Search and other warrants.
- 013. 13 Writ of habeas corpus.
- 013. 14 Oaths and affidavits.
- 013. 15 Deeds and mortgages.
- 013. 2 Persons pertaining to law and courts.
- 013. 21 Judges and justices.
- 013. 22 Juries and jurors.
- 013. 23 Counsel and applications for.
- 013. 24 Parties, plaintiffs and defendants.
- 013. 25 Solicitors and attorneys.
- 013. 251 Admission and disbarment.
- 013. 26 Witnesses.
- 013. 27 Notaries public.
- 013. 28 Coroners.
- 013. 3 Actions and proceedings, trials.
- 013. 31 Condemnation proceedings.
- 013. 32 Injunctions.
- 013. 33 Indictments and trials.
- 013. 34 Judgments.
- 013. 35 Inquests.
- 013. 36 Evidence and testimony.
- 013. 361 Depositions.
- 013. 4 Legal representatives.
- 013. 41 Heirs.
- 013. 42 Parents.
- 013. 43 Guardians and guardianship.
- 013. 44 Receivers and trustees.
- 013. 45 Executors.
- 013. 46 Administrators.

- 014 Civil matters.**
- 014. 1 Civil government.
  - 014. 11 State and Territorial authorities.
  - 014. 12 Relations between civil and military authorities.
  - 014. 2 Civil life and process.
  - 014. 3 Civil status and relations.
    - 014. 31 Aliens, rights of.
    - 014. 311 Alien enemies.
    - 014. 32 Naturalization.
      - 014. 321 Persons excluded.
      - 014. 322 Qualifications.
      - 014. 323 Courts having jurisdiction.
      - 014. 324 Procedure.
    - 014. 33 Citizenship.
      - 014. 331 Acquisition of.
      - 014. 332 Loss of.
      - 014. 333 Evidence of.
    - 014. 34 Residence.
      - 014. 341 Temporary.
      - 014. 342 Legal residence or domicile.
      - 014. 343 Change of.
    - 014. 35 Voting.
      - 014. 351 Qualifications prescribed by States.
      - 014. 352 Disqualifications, as deserters.
    - 014. 36 Civil marriages in Philippine Islands.
  - 014. 4 Civil obligations, duties, functions, rights—as constitutional privileges, statute of limitations, franchises, freedom.
  - 014. 5 Civil prisoners.
  - 014. 6 Civil expenses.
  - 014. 7 Holding office, civil or military.
    - 014. 71 Appointing power.
    - 014. 72 Tenure.
    - 014. 73 Vesting.
    - 014. 74 Emoluments.
- 015 Courts and civil police powers.**
- 015. 1 Supreme Court of the United States.
  - 015. 2 Circuit courts of appeal and district courts.
  - 015. 3 Territorial and other United States courts.
  - 015. 4 State courts.
    - 015. 41 Supreme courts of States.
    - 015. 42 Appellate courts.
    - 015. 43 Trial courts.
    - 015. 44 Police courts.

020

030

050

060

100

120

130

140

160

200

220

300

400

500

600

700

800

900

1000

1100

1200

1300

1400

1500

1600

1700

1800

1900

2000

2100

2200

2300

2400

2500

2600

2700

2800

2900

3000

3100

3200

3300

3400

3500

**Courts and civil police powers -Continued.**

015. 5       Prize courts and court claims.

015. 6       Police powers, State and city.

**016       Decisions and opinions.**

016. 1       Attorney General.

016. 2       Judge Advocate General.

016. 3       Comptroller of the Treasury.

016. 4       Auditor for the War Department.

016. 5       Secretary of War and Chief of Staff.

016. 6       Heads of War Department bureaus.

**017       Maritime matters.**

017. 1       Navigation charges.

017. 2       Navigation regulations.

017. 3       Salvage.

- 020 WAR DEPARTMENT (POWERS, FUNCTIONS, JURISDICTION, ADMINISTRATION).**
020. 1 Secretary's office.
020. 2 Assistant Secretary's office.
020. 3 Assistant and Chief Clerk's office.
020. 4 Divisions.
020. 41 Disbursing.
020. 42 Appointment.
020. 43 Mail and Record.
020. 44 Supply.
020. 45 Requisitions and Accounts.
020. 46 Correspondence.
020. 47 Telegraph.
020. 48 Advertising.
020. 5 Shops and stables.
020. 51 Carpenter shop.
020. 52 Bindery.
020. 53 Stables.
020. 6 National military park commissions.
020. 7 Panama Canal.
020. 8 Bureau of Insular Affairs.
- 021 Adjutant General's Office.**
021. 1 Office organization and administration.
- 022 Office, Chief, Quartermaster Corps.**
022. 1 Office organization and administration.
- 023 Office, Chief of Ordnance.**
023. 1 Office organization and administration.
- 024 Office Surgeon General.**
024. 1 Office organization and administration.
- 025 Office Chief Engineers.**
025. 1 Office organization and administration.
- 026 Office Chief Signal Officer.**
026. 1 Office organization and administration.
- 027 Office Inspector General.**
027. 1 Office organization and administration.
- 028 Office Judge Advocate General.**
028. 1 Office organization and administration.
- 029 Miscellaneous.**
029. 1 Officer in charge of Public Buildings and Grounds.
029. 2 Superintendent of State, War, and Navy Departments Building.
029. 21 Assignment office rooms.

020  
030  
050  
060  
100

130

140

160

200

20

30

40

50

60

70

80

90

00

10

20

30

40

50

60

70

80

90

00

10

20

30

40

50

60

70

80

90

00

10

20

30

40

50

60

70

**030 THE PRESIDENT AND CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES.****031 The President (The White House).**

- 031. 01 Veto power.
- 031. 1 The President as Commander in Chief of Army and Navy.
- 031. 2 The President personally.
- 031. 3 The Secretary to the President.
- 031. 4 The President's commissions and boards.
- 031. 41 The Keep Commission.
- 031. 42 The Economy and Efficiency Commission.

**032 Congress.**

- 032. 01 Acts of.
- 032. 02 Joint resolutions.
- 032. 03 Thanks of.
- 032. 04 Congressional action.
- 032. 05 Congressmen.
- 032. 06 Library of Congress.
- 032. 07 Capitol.
- 032. 08 Joint committees and reports of.
- 032. 1 House of Representatives.
- 032. 11 Speaker.
- 032. 12 Officers of.
- 032. 13 Representatives.
- 032. 14 Resolutions.
- 032. 15 Bills.
- 032. 16 Documents.
- 032. 17 Committees and reports of.
- 032. 18 Office building.
- 032. 2 Senate.
- 032. 21 Vice President or presiding officer.
- 032. 22 Officers of.
- 032. 23 Senators.
- 032. 24 Resolutions.
- 032. 25 Bills.
- 032. 26 Documents.
- 032. 27 Committees and reports of.
- 032. 28 Office building.



<b>040</b>	<b>EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.</b>	
040. 1	Government Printing Office.	
040. 11	Public Printer.	
040. 12	Superintendent of documents.	
040. 2	Civil Service Commission.	
040. 21	District civil-service boards.	
040. 3	Interstate Commerce Commission.	
040. 4	Smithsonian Institution.	
040. 41	National Museum.	
040. 5	General Supply Committee.	
040. 51	Board of awards.	
040. 6	Bureau of American Republics.	
040. 7	United States Geographic Board.	
040. 8	Hall of Records.	
<b>041</b>	<b>The Department of State.</b>	
041. 1	Officers.	
041. 2	Bureaus.	
041. 21	Consular.	
041. 211	Consular Service.	
041. 22	Diplomatic.	
041. 221	Ambassadors and ministers.	
041. 23	Citizenship.	
041. 231	Passports.	
<b>042</b>	<b>Treasury Department.</b>	
042. 1	Officers.	
042. 11	Treasurer of the United States.	
042. 12	Comptroller.	
042. 13	Auditor for the War Department and other Departments.	
042. 14	Supervising Architect.	
042. 15	Director of Mints.	
042. 2	Bureaus.	
042. 21	Bureau of Public Health.	
042. 22	Printing and Engraving.	
042. 23	Life-Saving Service.	
042. 24	Revenue-Cutter Service.	
042. 25	Secret-Service Division, and Section Surety Bonds.	
042. 26	Internal Revenue.	
042. 261	Revenue officers.	
042. 262	Revenue stamps.	
042. 27	Customs service.	
042. 271	Customhouse.	
042. 272	Collectors and officers.	
042. 273	Port dues and port charges.	
042. 274	Tonnage dues.	

030

050

060

100

130

140

160

200

220

300

400

500

600

700

800

900

1000

1100

1200

1300

1400

1500

1600

1700

1800

1900

2000

2100

2200

2300

2400

2500

2600

2700

2800

2900

3000

3100

3200

3300

3400

3500

**043 Post Office Department.**

- 043. 1 Officers.
- 043. 11 Postmaster General.
- 043. 12 Postmasters.
- 043. 2 Bureaus.
- 043. 21 Dead-letter office.
- 043. 22 Parcel Post System.
- 043. 23 Rural Free Delivery.
- 043. 24 Postal Savings System.
- 043. 25 Postal convention.
- 043. 26 Postal Union.
- 043. 28 Post offices.

**044 Department of Justice.**

- 044. 1 Officers.
- 044. 11 Attorney General and Solicitor General.
- 044. 12 Attorneys, agents, and solicitors.
- 044. 2 Bureaus.
- 044. 21 (See 015. 5. )

**045 Navy Department.**

- 045. 1 Officers.
- 045. 2 Bureaus.
- 045. 21 Navigation.
- 045. 22 Construction and Repair.
- 045. 23 Steam Engineering.
- 045. 24 Yards and Docks.
- 045. 25 Hydrographic Office.
- 045. 26 Bureau of Ordnance.
- 045. 3 Marine Corps.
- 045. 31 Marine band.
- 045. 32 Marine cadets.
- 045. 33 Marine artillery.
- 045. 35 Marine brigades.
- 045. 4 Fleets, squadrons, convoys, and stations.
- 045. 41 Fleets, Navy.
- 045. 42 Squadrons, naval.
- 045. 43 Convoys, naval.
- 045. 44 Stations, naval.
- 045. 5 Officers of the Navy.
- 045. 6 Enlisted men or sailors.
- 045. 7 Naval forces.
- 045. 71 Reserves.
- 045. 72 Militia.
- 045. 73 Patrols and patrol systems.
- 045. 731 Regulations.

045. 8	Naval schools.	050
045. 81	War College.	060
045. 82	Naval Academy.	100
045. 83	Naval cadets.	
045. 9	Miscellaneous.	30
045. 91	Naval reviews.	40
045. 92	Vessels.	60
045. 93	Naval construction and defense.	00
045. 931	Mines.	20
045. 932	Districts.	30
045. 933	Bases.	40
045. 94	Naval records.	50
045. 941	War records.	60
045. 95	Naval warfare.	70
045. 96	Naval war games.	80
045. 97	Naval badges.	90
045. 98	Naval hospitals.	00
<b>046</b>	<b>Interior Department.</b>	
046. 1	Officers.	10
046. 2	Bureaus.	20
046. 21	Returns office.	30
046. 22	General Land Office.	40
046. 221	Land offices.	50
046. 23	Patent Office.	60
046. 24	Pension Office.	70
046. 241	Commissioner of.	80
046. 242	Records.	90
046. 25	Indian Affairs.	00
046. 251	Indian Tribes.	10
046. 252	Agencies.	20
046. 253	Schools.	30
046. 254	Prisoners.	40
046. 255	Esquimos and Alaskans.	50
046. 26	Bureau of Mines.	60
046. 261	Tests of coal.	70
046. 27	Geological Survey.	80
046. 28	Reclamation Service.	90
046. 3	Government Hospital for the Insane.	00
046. 31	Admission of civilians.	10
046. 311	Civilian employees.	20
046. 312	Ex-regular officers and soldiers.	30
046. 313	Ex-volunteer officers and soldiers.	40
046. 32	Admission of enlisted men, Regular Army.	50
046. 33	Admission of volunteers.	60

## Government Hospital for the Insane - Continued.

- 046. 34 Admission of Philippine Scouts.
- 046. 35 Admission of Army officers.
- 046. 351 Contract surgeons.
- 046. 352 Pay clerks.
- 046. 39 Miscellaneous.
- 046. 391 Escorts for insane.
- 046. 392 Reports of changes.

**047 Department of Agriculture.**

- 047. 1 Officers.
- 047. 2 Bureaus.
- 047. 21 Weather Bureau.
- 047. 211 Meteorological observations.
- 047. 212 Rainfall.
- 047. 22 Forest Service, and Plant Industry.
- 047. 23 Bureau of Animal Industry.
- 047. 24 Bureau of Chemistry.

**048 Department of Commerce.**

- 048. 1 Officers.
- 048. 2 Bureaus.
- 048. 21 Bureau of Standards.
- 048. 22 Bureau of Lighthouses.
- 048. 23 Bureau of the Census.
- 048. 24 Coast and Geodetic Survey.
- 048. 25 Steamboat-Inspection Service.
- 048. 26 Bureau of Navigation.
- 048. 261 Statistical interdepartmental committee.

**049 Department of Labor.**

- 049. 1 Officers.
- 049. 2 Bureaus.
- 049. 21 Immigration.
- 049. 22 Naturalization.
- 049. 23 Labor Statistics.
- 049. 24 Children's.

<b>050</b>	<b>STATISTICS.</b>	
<b>051</b>	<b>Armies of the Civil War.</b>	
051. 1	Union.	
051. 2	Confederate.	
<b>052</b>	<b>Battles and battle reports.</b>	
052. 1	Chronological list.	
<b>053</b>	<b>Vital.</b>	
053. 1	Losses.	
053. 2	Mortality.	
053. 3	Insanity.	
053. 4	Health.	
<b>054</b>	<b>Prisoners of War.</b>	
054. 1	Union.	
054. 2	Confederate.	
<b>055</b>	<b>Wars.</b>	
055. 1	Colonial and Indian.	
055. 2	Revolutionary War and War of 1812.	
055. 3	Mexican War.	
055. 4	Civil War or War of the Rebellion.	
055. 41	Union.	
055. 42	Confederate.	
055. 5	Spanish War and Philippine insurrection	
055. 6	Foreign wars.	
055. 7	Whisky rebellion and insurrection.	
<b>056</b>	<b>Army Statistics.</b>	
056. 1	Regular.	
056. 2	Volunteer.	
056. 3	Foreign.	
056. 4	Militia.	
<b>059</b>	<b>Miscellaneous.</b>	
059. 1	Military.	
059. 11	Fighting men.	
059. 2	Civil.	
059. 3	Fiscal or cost as to various subjects.	

050

060

100

130

140

160

200

220

30

40

50

60

00

20

30

40

50

70

80

00

10

20

30

40

50

60

70

80

00

20

30

40

50

60

70

80

**060 MAPS AND PUBLICATIONS.****061 Maps.**

- 061. 01 Mapping and map work, map reproduction.
- 061. 02 Scale of.
- 061. 03 Drawings, tracings, and sketches.
- 061. 04 Distribution and sale of.
- 061. 1 Battlefield, maneuver, and war maps.
- 061. 2 Confidential maps.
- 061. 3 Progressive military maps.
- 061. 4 Lake surveys.
- 061. 5 General Land Office.
- 061. 6 Geological Survey.
- 061. 7 Coast and Geodetic Survey.
- 061. 8 Post route.
- 061. 81 Parcel post.
- 061. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 061. 91 Ordnance Survey, Great Britain and Ireland.
- 061. 92 Topographic or relief.

**062 Publications.**

- 062. 001 Distribution, and requests for.
- 062. 1 War Department publications. (Social lists, mimeographs, bureau pamphlets, price lists, special circulars and bulletins, rebellion records.)
- 062. 11 Manuals.
- 062. 12 Regulations.
- 062. 13 Professional and technical books.
- 062. 14 Directories and registers.
- 062. 18 Reports of issue of publications.
- 062. 2 Other than War Department publications. (Congressional Record, postal guides, Statesman's Yearbook, Navy Department publications.)
- 062. 21 Directories and registers. (Biennial. Navy Registers, Congressional Directory.)
- 062. 22 Foreign publications.
- 062. 23 Service journals.

070	<b>INVENTIONS.</b>	
072	<b>Patents.</b>	060
072. 1	Persons entitled to.	100
072. 2	Effect of letters patent.	130
072. 3	Use of patented articles by Government.	140
072. 31	Under contract.	160
072. 32	Under license.	200
072. 4	Royalties on.	220
072. 5	Infringement.	30
072. 6	Assignment of.	40
073	<b>Copyrights.</b>	50
073. 1	Persons entitled to.	90
073. 2	Effect of.	00
073. 3	Royalties on.	20
073. 4	Infringements.	30
073. 5	Assignment of.	40
073. 6	Books and pamphlets.	50
073. 7	Pictures and illustrations.	70
073. 8	Publications.	80
074	<b>Trade-marks.</b>	00
074. 1	Persons entitled to.	10
074. 2	Effect of.	20
074. 3	Infringement.	30
074. 4	Assignment of.	40
080	<b>SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS.</b>	50
081	<b>Patriotic, veteran, historical.</b>	60
082	<b>Secret, fraternal.</b>	70
083	<b>Religious, moral, charitable.</b>	80
084	<b>Commercial, political, engineering.</b>	90
085	<b>Labor unions.</b>	00
090	<b>LOCAL AFFAIRS.</b>	20
091	<b>Countries.</b>	30
092	<b>States and Territories.</b>	40
093	<b>Insular possessions, colonies.</b>	50
093. 1	Insular army.	60
093. 2	Insular police.	70
093. 3	Insular constabulary.	80
093. 4	Hemp ports.	90
093. 5	Policies and future government.	00
094	<b>Cities and towns.</b> (Arranged first under States alphabetically and under each State alphabetically by names of cities or towns.)	10
095	<b>Individuals.</b> (File alphabetically under this head cross cards for names of persons.)	50
		70
		80

**100 FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING.**

101 Accounting systems.

102 Accountability, questions as to.

**110 APPROPRIATIONS.**

110. 1 Current.

110. 11 Annual.

110. 12 Continuous.

110. 2 Recurrent.

110. 3 Permanent.

110. 31 Specific annual.

110. 32 Specific continuous.

110. 33 Indefinite unlimited.

110. 34 Trust and special.

**111 Estimates for appropriations.**

111. 01 Laws relating to, and rules.

111. 02 Methods and forms of.

111. 03 Data for.

111. 04 Directions regarding and submission of.

111. 05 Hearings on estimates, and data for.

111. 1 Civil and Legislative (including Salaries, Contingent Expenses).

111. 2 Military (including Army, Military Academy, Militia).

111. 3 Military Public Works (including Fortifications, Arsenals, Military Posts).

111. 4 Civil Public Works (including Military and National Parks, Public Buildings and Grounds, monuments by names, and Rivers and Harbors).

111. 9 Miscellaneous (including cemeteries, battlefields, soldiers' and sailors' homes, surveys, war claims, relief acts).

**112 Appropriations proper.**

112. 01 Laws governing.

112. 02 Construction or interpretation of.

112. 021 By Comptroller.

112. 022 By Attorney General.

112. 023 By Judge Advocate General.

112. 024 By bureaus of the War Department.

112. 03 Methods of making appropriations.

112. 04 Allotment or assignment of.

112. 05 Apportionment of.

112. 06 Warrants for.

112. 07 Balances of appropriations.

112. 08 Reports and statements as to appropriations.



## Appropriations proper—Continued.

112. 1	Civil and Legislative (including Salaries, Contingent Expenses).	100
112. 2	Military (including Army, Military Academy, Militia).	130
112. 3	Military Public Works (including Fortifications, Arsenals, Military Posts).	140
112. 4	Civil Public Works (including Military and National Parks, Public Buildings and Grounds, monuments by names of same, Rivers and Harbors).	160
112. 9	Miscellaneous (including cemeteries, battlefields, soldiers' and sailors' homes, surveys, war claims, relief acts).	200
113	<b>Reimbursements and transfers. (Make cross-references to matters for which reimbursement or transfer is made.)</b>	220
113. 01	Methods and procedure.	230
113. 02	Between War Department appropriations.	40
113. 03	To or from appropriations of other departments.	50
113. 04	To or from militia appropriations.	90
113. 1	Civil or legislative.	00
113. 2	Military.	20
113. 3	Military public works.	30
113. 4	Civil public works.	40
113. 9	Miscellaneous.	50
		60
		70
		80
		90
		00
		10
		20
		30
		40
		50
		60
		70
		80

**120 FUNDS, DISBURSEMENT.**

- 120. 1 Laws and regulations as to.
- 120. 2 Systems and methods, station numbers.

**121 Apportionment and supply of funds.**

- 121. 1 Letters of apportionment,
  - 121. 11 Issue, method and time of.
  - 121. 12 Data on which based.
  - 121. 13 Instructions regarding.
  - 121. 14 Deposits to cover overdrafts, reductions.
  - 121. 15 Requests and estimates for apportionments.
  - 121. 16 Increases and decreases.
  - 121. 17 Changes, corrections, withdrawals, cancellations.
  - 121. 18 Apportionment accounts and reports.
- 121. 2 Letters of allotment of apportionments.
  - 121. 21 Issue, method and time of.
  - 121. 22 Data on which based.
  - 121. 23 Instructions regarding.
  - 121. 24 Deposits to cover overdrafts, reductions.
  - 121. 25 Requests and estimates for allotments.
  - 121. 26 Increases and decreases.
  - 121. 27 Changes, corrections, withdrawals, cancellations.
  - 121. 28 Allotment accounts and reports.
- 121. 3 Invoices and lists of, showing supplies transferred.
  - 121. 31 Methods and procedure, instructions.
  - 121. 32 Lists submitted.
  - 121. 33 Invoices returned to be listed.
  - 121. 34 Charges and deposits to cover.
- 121. 4 Estimates for funds and requisitions on Treasury.
  - 121. 41 Methods, procedure, instructions.
  - 121. 42 Estimates for funds submitted.
  - 121. 43 Requisitions on Treasury.
  - 121. 44 Advice of deposit by Treasury to meet requisitions.
- 121. 5 Report of savings and losses.
  - 121. 51 Forms and methods of handling.
  - 121. 52 Reports of savings.
  - 121. 53 Reports of unallotted balances.
  - 121. 54 Reports of savings on rations.
  - 121. 55 Reports of losses.
- 121. 6 Cost records and reports.
  - 121. 61 Forms and methods of handling.
  - 121. 62 Cost reports.
  - 121. 63 Cost accounts and records.
  - 121. 64 Consolidated cost reports.

121. 8	Reports, miscellaneous.	
121. 81	Reports of transportation liabilities.	
121. 82	Reports of transportation charges paid.	
121. 83	Reports of telegraph accounts paid.	
121. 84	Reports of outstanding liabilities.	120
121. 9	Miscellaneous.	130
121. 91	Financial statements.	140
<b>122</b>	<b>Checks and depositaries.</b>	<b>160</b>
122. 01	Laws and regulations as to	<b>200</b>
122. 1	Checks, money orders, drafts,	<b>220</b>
122. 11	Forms and methods of handling, numerical symbol.	<b>230</b>
122. 12	Supply and transfer of blanks.	<b>240</b>
122. 13	Questions as to payment or nonpayment.	<b>250</b>
122. 14	Cancellations.	<b>290</b>
122. 15	Duplicate checks, and second originals.	<b>300</b>
122. 151	Indemnity bonds covering.	<b>320</b>
122. 16	Lost, stolen, destroyed.	<b>330</b>
122. 17	Forgeries, alterations.	<b>340</b>
122. 18	Reports of outstanding checks.	<b>350</b>
122. 181	On relief of disbursing officer.	<b>370</b>
122. 182	Outstanding three years or more.	<b>380</b>
122. 19	Miscellaneous checks.	<b>400</b>
122. 2	Depositaries, Treasury and other.	<b>10</b>
122. 21	Designations and changes in.	<b>20</b>
122. 22	Deposits and transfers funds between, balances an overdrafts.	<b>30</b>
<b>123</b>	<b>Funds, money.</b>	<b>40</b>
123. 01	Laws and regulations as to.	<b>50</b>
123. 02	Methods of supplying.	<b>60</b>
123. 03	Safekeeping of.	<b>70</b>
123. 04	In personal possession.	<b>80</b>
123. 05	Shortages, lost, stolen, misplaced.	<b>90</b>
123. 06	Transfers between officers.	<b>00</b>
123. 07	Exchange of foreign money.	<b>20</b>
123. 1	Public.	<b>30</b>
123. 11	Special.	<b>40</b>
123. 2	Contributed.	<b>50</b>
123. 3	Conscience.	<b>60</b>
123. 4	Contingent.	<b>80</b>
123. 5	Working balances.	<b>00</b>
123. 6	Post funds.	<b>10</b>
123. 61	Post exchange funds.	<b>50</b>
123. 62	Laundry funds.	<b>70</b>
123. 63	Hospital funds.	<b>80</b>

## Post funds —Continued.

- 123. 64 Bakery funds, and savings.
- 123. 65 Prison funds.
- 123. 66 Slush funds.
- 123. 67 Recruiting funds.
- 123. 69 Miscellaneous post funds.
- 123. 7 Company and regimental funds.
- 123. 71 Band funds.
- 123. 72 Mess funds.
- 123. 73 Ration funds.
- 123. 74 Subsistence savings.

<b>130</b>	<b>ACCOUNTING FOR FUNDS, MONEY.</b>	
130. 1	Laws and regulations as to.	
130. 2	Forms and methods.	
130. 3	Forms approved by Comptroller.	
130. 4	Disbursing officers (including acting disbursing officers).	<b>130</b>
130. 41	Powers, duties, obligations.	<b>140</b>
<b>131</b>	<b>Funds received, deposited.</b>	<b>160</b>
131. 01	Certificates or reports of deposit.	<b>200</b>
131. 02	Cash transactions, and cash on hand.	<b>220</b>
131. 1	Proceeds of sales.	<b>230</b>
131. 11	Supplies and stores.	<b>240</b>
131. 12	Services.	<b>250</b>
131. 13	Real property, etc.	<b>290</b>
131. 2	Receipts from rents and right of way.	<b>300</b>
131. 3	Receipts from damages and losses.	<b>320</b>
131. 4	Refunds of overpayments, erroneous payments.	<b>330</b>
131. 5	Mileage deductions.	<b>340</b>
131. 6	Proceeds of laundries, ice plants.	<b>350</b>
131. 7	Fares and freight to Guam on transports.	<b>370</b>
131. 8	Unexpended balances, funds in hands of disbursing officers.	<b>380</b>
131. 81	Outstanding three years or more.	<b>400</b>
131. 9	Miscellaneous receipts.	<b>410</b>
<b>132</b>	<b>Accounts of funds, money, and special deposit accounts.</b>	<b>420</b>
132. 01	Laws and regulations relating to.	<b>430</b>
132. 1	Rendition of.	<b>440</b>
132. 11	Delinquency in, by disbursing officers.	<b>450</b>
132. 12	Delinquency in, by administrative officers.	<b>460</b>
132. 13	Waiver or extension of time limit.	<b>470</b>
132. 2	Administrative examination, and analysis.	<b>480</b>
132. 3	Auditing.	<b>490</b>
132. 4	Vouchers, abstracts, and other parts of accounts.	<b>500</b>
132. 5	Errors and irregularities.	<b>510</b>
132. 6	Statements of differences or difference sheets.	<b>520</b>
132. 61	Suspensions of accounts.	<b>530</b>
132. 62	Disallowances of accounts.	<b>540</b>
132. 63	Revisions of suspensions and disallowances.	<b>550</b>
132. 631	By Auditor.	<b>560</b>
132. 632	By Comptroller.	<b>570</b>
132. 7	Reports of open-market purchases.	<b>580</b>
132. 9	Reports, miscellaneous, as to accounts.	<b>590</b>

**140 ACCOUNTING FOR PROPERTY, SUPPLIES, STORES.**

- 140. 1 Laws and regulations, as to.
- 140. 2 Property accounting systems.
- 140. 3 Methods and forms of systems in use.

**141 Post and field property accounts.**

- 141. 1 Property accounts of posts.
- 141. 2 Field property accounts.
- 141. 3 Vouchers and other papers.
- 141. 4 Correcting, numbering, posting.
- 141. 5 Memorandum receipts and accounts.
- 141. 6 Dropping and taking up property.
- 141. 61 Expendable and nonexpendable articles.
- 141. 7 Shortages, losses, damaged, destroyed.
- 141. 71 Personal charges for.
- 141. 8 Reports of survey.
- 141. 81 Inventory and inspection reports.

**142 Property on hand, transferred.**

- 142. 1 Inventories of property, stores, supplies.
- 142. 2 Statements of balances on hand.
- 142. 3 Lists of property stores, supplies, transferred to other account-  
able officer.
- 142. 4 Maximum and minimum quantities.

**143 Returns of property and supplies.**

- 143. 1 Returns, monthly, quarterly, semiannually, annually.
- 143. 3 Vouchers and other papers.
- 143. 4 Correcting, numbering.
- 143. 5 Memorandum receipts and accounts.
- 143. 6 Dropping and taking up property.
- 143. 61 Expendable and nonexpendable articles.
- 143. 62 Dropping allowances.
- 143. 7 Shortages, losses, damaged, destroyed.
- 143. 71 Personal charges for.
- 143. 8 Reports of survey.
- 143. 81 Inventory and inspection reports.

**150 CLAIMS AND ACCOUNTS.**

(Claims are uncertain, out of date, and often unliquidated;  
accounts are certain, recent, liquidated.)

150. 1	Methods of presenting.	140
150. 2	Laws and regulations affecting.	160
150. 3	Assignment.	200
150. 4	Assignment of funds arising from.	220
150. 5	Calls for evidence.	230
150. 6	Records of services.	240
150. 7	Reports of boards.	250
151	Claims on account of wars.	290
152	Claims for personal injuries, disease.	300
153	Damage claims (other than 151). (Act Mar. 3, 1885.)	320
154	Claims for pay, wages, salaries, mileage.	330
155	Reimbursement traveling expenses.	340
156	Reimbursement for charges and expenses paid.	350
157	Burial expenses.	370
158	Miscellaneous accounts against Army, except transportation accounts.	380
158. 1	For supplies.	400
158. 2	For services, as reporters, etc.	410
158. 21	Telegraph.	420
158. 22	Telephone.	430
158. 23	Advertising.	440
158. 24	Job printing.	450
159	Miscellaneous accounts and claims in favor of the United States against others (except transportation matters).	460
		470
		480
		490
		500
		510
		520
		530
		540
		550
		560
		570
		580
		590
		600
		610
		620
		630
		640
		650
		660
		670
		680

**160 CONTRACTS.**

- 160. 01 Authority of Congress.
- 160. 011 Express.
- 160. 012 Implied from appropriation.
- 160. 013 Optional.
- 160. 1 Laws relating to.
- 160. 11 Convict labor, and protection labor and material men.
- 160. 12 Eight-hour law.
- 160. 13 Distinct and separate contracts for each work. (R. S. 3717.)
- 160. 14 Written contracts. (R. S. 3744.)
- 160. 15 In excess of appropriations. (R. S. 1136.)

**161 Formalities.**

- 161. 1 Oral agreement.
- 161. 2 Written proposal and acceptance.
- 161. 3 Written contracts.
- 161. 4 Parties and agents.
- 161. 41 Contracting officer.
- 161. 42 Contractors.
- 161. 421 Individuals.
- 161. 422 Personal representatives.
- 161. 423 Partnerships.
- 161. 424 Corporations.
- 161. 43 Congress, interest of Members of.
- 161. 44 With persons in Government service.
- 161. 45 Agents, authority of, powers of attorney.
- 161. 46 Interest of contracting officers.
- 161. 5 Preparation and execution of contracts.
- 161. 51 Method of signing.
- 161. 52 Forms and instructions.
- 161. 6 Changes and corrections.
- 161. 7 Approval or acceptance.
- 161. 8 Distribution of contracts and copies.
- 161. 81 Filing in returns office.
- 161. 811 Delinquencies.
- 161. 82 Filing in auditor's office.
- 161. 83 Copies of.
- 161. 84 Lists of.



**162**

**Advertisements for proposals.**

- 162. 1 Advertisements required. (Sec. 3709 R. S.)
- 162. 2 Exceptions.
- 162. 21 Personal services.
- 162. 22 Emergency purchases.
- 162. 23 Purchases of limited amounts.
- 162. 24 Competition useless.
- 162. 25 Previous advertising without result.
- 162. 26 Purchases from another department.
- 162. 27 Extras under existing contract.
- 162. 28 Contract following default.

**163**

**Bids.**

- 163. 01 Canvassing.
- 163. 02 Opening.
- 163. 03 Received after time set for opening.
- 163. 04 Returned unopened.
- 163. 05 Alternate.
- 163. 06 Equal prices in.
- 163. 1 Instructions and regulations.
- 163. 2 Error as ground for relief.
- 163. 3 Award to lowest bidder.
- 163. 4 Waiver of irregularities.
- 163. 41 Delay in mails.
- 163. 42 Other irregularities.
- 163. 5 Acceptance.
- 163. 6 Rejection.
- 163. 7 Withdrawal.
- 163. 8 Bidders.
- 163. 81 Bankrupt.
- 163. 82 Defaulting.

**164**

**Performance or nonperformance.**

- 164. 1 Time of performance.
- 164. 11 Delays.
- 164. 12 Suspension of work.
- 164. 2 Defaults.
- 164. 3 Annulment, abandonment.
- 164. 4 Termination.
- 164. 5 Deliveries under, and calls on contractors.
- 164. 51 Increase or decrease.
- 164. 52 Waivers.
- 164. 6 Release.

160  
200  
220  
230  
240  
250  
290  
300  
320  
330  
340  
350  
370  
380  
400  
410  
420  
430  
440  
450  
460  
470  
480  
500  
520  
530  
540  
550  
560  
580  
600  
610  
620  
630  
640  
650  
660  
670  
680

- 164. 7           Transfer of contract.
- 164. 71           Involuntary assignments.
- 164. 72           Voluntary assignments.
- 164. 73           Subletting.
- 165           Classes of contracts.**
- 165. 1           Supplemental contracts.
- 165. 11           Extension of time.
- 165. 12           Other modifications.
- 165. 2           Renewal contracts.
- 165. 3           Continuing contracts.
- 165. 4           Executory contracts.
- 165. 5           Foreigners' contracts.
- 165. 6           Emergency and exigency contracts.
- 166           Damages, penalties.**
- 166. 1           Penalty.
- 166. 2           Liquidated damages.
- 166. 3           Actual damages.
- 167           Settlements and claims.**
- 167. 01           Bills, checks, and vouchers.
- 167. 02           Certificates of inspection and receipts.
- 167. 1           Authority to collect payments.
- 167. 2           Partial payments.
- 167. 3           Advance payments.
- 167. 4           Deferred or suspended payments.
- 167. 5           Withheld payments.
- 167. 6           Retained percentages.
- 167. 7           Set-offs.
- 168           Bonds, Contract.**
- 168. 01           Date.
- 168. 02           Seal.
- 168. 03           By partnerships.
- 168. 04           By corporations.
- 168. 05           Authority to officer or agent.
- 168. 1           Official and duties requiring bonds.
- 168. 11           Examination and approval.
- 168. 12           Examination as to sufficiency of sureties and amounts.
- 168. 13           Renewal.
- 168. 2           Contract.
- 168. 21           Examination and approval.
- 168. 22           For supplies, and services other than public works.
- 168. 221           Waiver.

**Bonds, Contract—Continued.**

168. 23	For public works.	
168. 231	Clause for payment of labor and material men.	
168. 232	Copy of contract and bond.	
168. 3	Bidder's guaranties.	
168. 31	Certified checks.	
168. 4	To secure loans and property.	
168. 41	To colleges and schools.	
168. 42	Other loans.	
168. 5	Indemnity bonds.	
168. 6	Annual bonds or guaranties.	
168. 7	Individual sureties.	
168. 71	Justification.	
168. 72	Persons disqualified.	
168. 8	Surety companies.	
168. 81	Release of sureties.	
168. 82	Modification of contract, with and without consent.	

200  
220  
230  
240  
250  
290  
300  
320  
330  
340  
350  
370  
380  
400  
410  
420  
430  
440  
450  
460  
470  
480  
490  
500  
520  
530  
540  
550  
560  
580  
600  
610  
650  
670  
680

**200 PERSONNEL.****201 Personal records.**

- 201. 1 Methods and forms of keeping.
- 201. 2 Commendations, and complaints, debt and other.
- 201. 3 Individual histories, descriptive lists, historical records.
- 201. 4 Distinguished services.
- 201. 5 Physical tests.
  - 201. 51 Riding.
  - 201. 52 Walking.
  - 201. 53 Obstacle and other exercises.
- 201. 6 Efficiency, mental and physical.
- 201. 61 Efficiency reports, personal reports.
- 201. 7 Change of name and addresses, records of.

**210 COMMISSIONED.**

- 210. 1 Appointments.
  - 210. 11 Eligibility and qualifications.
  - 210. 12 Examination, physical and mental.
    - 210. 121 Papers and questions.
  - 210. 13 Disqualifying defects.
    - 210. 131 Temperamental peculiarities.
    - 210. 132 Deafness.
    - 210. 133 Vision.
    - 210. 134 Age.
    - 210. 135 Height and chest measurement.
    - 210. 136 Corpulency.
- 210. 14 Commissions and contracts.
  - 210. 141 Nomination and confirmation.
  - 210. 142 Acceptance and oath.
  - 210. 143 Recess.
  - 210. 144 Duplicate.
- 210. 2 Promotions.
  - 210. 21 Eligibility and qualifications.
  - 210. 22 Examination, physical and mental.
    - 210. 221 Papers and questions.
  - 210. 23 Disqualifying defects.
    - 210. 231 Temperamental peculiarities.
    - 210. 232 Deafness.
    - 210. 233 Vision.
    - 210. 234 Age.
    - 210. 235 Height and chest measurement.
    - 210. 236 Corpulency.
    - 210. 237 Insanity.

	Promotions—Continued.	
210. 24	Commissions.	
210. 241	Nomination and confirmation.	
210. 242	Acceptance and oath.	
210. 243	Recess.	
210. 25	Suspension from promotion.	
210. 3	Assignment, change station, transfer.	
210. 31	Assignment.	
210. 311	Department and division commanders.	200
210. 312	Staff officers.	220
210. 313	Line officers.	230
210. 314	Officers of native troops.	240
210. 32	Change of station.	250
	(Divide as 210.331 to 210.334.)	
210. 33	Transfer.	290
210. 331	Staff corps and department.	300
210. 332	Line of the Army and officers native troops.	320
210. 334	On account of ill health.	330
210. 335	Detached officers' permanent list.	340
210. 4	Duties and service.	350
210. 41	Employment by corporations and others, and as U. S. agents.	370
210. 42	Examinations for civil office.	380
210. 43	Acceptance of civil office.	400
210. 44	Commission in the militia.	410
210. 45	Duty tours and status.	420
210. 46	Line of duty.	430
210. 47	Mounted duty.	440
210. 48	Detached service.	450
210. 481	Foreign.	460
210. 482	Travel duty.	470
210. 5	Rewards.	480
210. 51	Badges.	500
210. 511	China.	520
210. 512	Civil War.	530
210. 513	Corps.	540
210. 514	Foreign decorations.	550
210. 515	Indian.	560
210. 516	Philippine.	570
210. 517	Spanish.	580
210. 52	Medals.	600
210. 521	Army Cuban Pacification.	610
210. 522	Congressional.	620
210. 523	Honor.	630
210. 5231	Replacing old with new.	640

## Rewards—Medals—Continued.

- 210. 524 Life-saving.
- 210. 525 Philippine Insurrection.
- 210. 526 Small-arms target practice.
- 210. 527 Other target-practice competitions.

## Details.

- 210. 6 Staff corps and departments.
- 210. 61 Recruiting service, active and retired.
- 210. 62 Army service schools, instructors and students.
- 210. 63 Schools and colleges, civil.
- 210. 64 Militia, active and retired.
- 210. 651 Inspector instructors.
- 210. 6511 Duties and status.
- 210. 6512 Expenses (other than paid by United States).
- 210. 66 For technical instruction at civil colleges.
- 210. 67 Camps of instruction, target practice and ranges.
- 210. 68 Foreign.
- 210. 681 Military attachés.
- 210. 682 Envoys.
- 210. 683 Coronations.
- 210. 684 Observers at maneuvers and wars.
- 210. 685 Military and civil schools.
- 210. 69 Miscellaneous.
- 210. 691 Inspections and investigation of various kinds.
- 210. 692 Surveying officers.
- 210. 693 Conventions, expositions.
- 210. 694 Aids.
- 210. 7 Absence, rank, and command.
- 210. 71 Absence.
- 210. 711 With leave.
- 210. 712 Without leave.
- 210. 713 Sick leave.
- 210. 714 Hunting leave.
- 210. 715 Passes, and witness duty.
- 210. 716 Permission to go beyond the sea.
- 210. 72 Rank and command and precedence.
- 210. 721 Conflict of authority.
- 210. 722 Intermediate commanders.
- 210. 723 Brevet rank.
- 210. 724 Lineal rank.
- 210. 725 Relative rank.
- 210. 726 Between regular and militia officers.
- 210. 727 Assignment to command other than rank.

210. 8	Separations.	
210. 81	Dismissals.	
210. 82	Eliminations.	
210. 83	Resignations and annulment of contracts.	
210. 84	Restorations.	
210. 85	Retirement.	
210. 851	Retired officers.	
210. 86	Death.	
210. 87	Effects and estates.	
210. 871	Effects and funds.	
210. 872	Estates.	220
210. 873	Wills, testaments.	230
<b>211</b>	<b>Titles and grades.</b>	<b>240</b>
211. 11	Lieutenant generals.	250
211. 12	Major generals.	290
211. 13	Brigadier generals.	300
211. 14	Colonels.	320
211. 15	Lieutenant colonels.	330
211. 16	Majors.	340
211. 17	Captains.	350
211. 18	First lieutenants.	370
211. 19	Second lieutenants.	380
211. 21	Chaplains.	380
211. 22	Veterinarians.	400
211. 23	Medical Reserve Corps.	410
211. 24	Pay clerks.	420
211. 25	Dental surgeons.	430
211. 26	Contract surgeons.	440
211. 27	Candidates, civilian.	450
211. 28	Superintendent of nurses.	460
211. 29	Chief nurses.	470
211. 31	Nurses.	480
		500
		520
		530
		540
		550
		560
		580
		600
		70
		50
		70
		80

## 220 ENLISTED.

- 220. 1 Appointment.
- 220. 11 Eligibility and qualification.
- 220. 12 Examination, mental and physical.
- 220. 121 Papers and questions.
- 220. 13 Disqualifying defects.
- 220. 131 Temperamental peculiarities.
- 220. 132 Deafness.
- 220. 133 Vision.
- 220. 134 Age.
- 220. 135 Height and chest measurement.
- 220. 136 Corpulency.
- 220. 14 Warrants.
- 220. 142 Acceptance or declination.
- 220. 2 Promotion.
- 220. 21 Eligibility and qualifications.
- 220. 22 Examination, mental and physical.
- 220. 221 Papers and questions.
- 220. 23 Disqualifying defects.
- 220. 231 Temperamental peculiarities.
- 220. 232 Deafness.
- 220. 233 Vision.
- 220. 234 Age.
- 220. 235 Height and chest measurement.
- 220. 236 Corpulency.
- 220. 237 Insanity.
- 220. 24 Warrants.
- 220. 242 Acceptance or declination.
- 220. 25 Suspension from promotion.
- 220. 26 Reductions.
- 220. 27 Change in grade.
- 220. 271 Rating and disrating.
- 220. 3 Assignment, change of station, transfer.
- 220. 31 Assignment.
- 220. 311 Noncommissioned and noncommissioned staff officers.
- 220. 312 Privates and rated men.
- 220. 32 Change of station.
- 220. 321 Noncommissioned and noncommissioned staff officers.
- 220. 322 Privates and rated men.
- 220. 33 Transfers.
- 220. 331 Staff corps and departments.
- 220. 332 Line of the Army.
- 220. 333 Service-school detachments.
- 220. 334 On account of ill health.
- 220. 335 Torpedo and mine companies.



220. 4	Duties and service.	
220. 41	Employment by corporations or others.	
220. 42	Examination for civil office.	
220. 43	Acceptance of civil office.	
220. 44	Commissions in militia.	
220. 45	Duty tours and status.	
220. 46	Line of duty.	
220. 47	Mounted duty.	
220. 48	Detached service.	
220. 481	Foreign.	
220. 482	Travel duty.	220
220. 5	Rewards.	
220. 51	Badges.	230
220. 511	China.	240
220. 512	Civil War.	250
220. 513	Corps.	290
220. 514	Foreign decorations.	300
220. 515	Indian.	320
220. 516	Philippine.	330
220. 517	Spanish.	340
220. 52	Medals.	350
220. 521	Army Cuban Pacification.	370
220. 522	Congressional.	380
220. 523	Honor.	400
220. 5231	Replacing old with new.	410
220. 524	Life-saving.	420
220. 525	Philippine Insurrection.	430
220. 526	Small-arms practice competitions.	440
220. 527	Other target practice competitions.	450
220. 53	Good conduct badges and lists.	460
220. 54	Certificate of merit.	470
220. 541	Badges.	480
220. 6	Details.	500
220. 61	Staff corps and departments.	520
220. 62	Recruiting service, active and retired.	530
220. 63	Army service schools.	540
220. 64	Schools and colleges, civil, and exposition.	550
220. 65	Militia.	560
220. 651	Instructors.	580
220. 6511	Duties and status.	600
220. 6512	Expenses (other than paid by United States).	610
220. 66	For technical instruction at civil colleges.	650
220. 67	Camps of instruction, target practice and ranges.	670
220. 68	Foreign.	680

## Details—Continued.

- 220. 69           Miscellaneous.
- 220. 691           Extra duty.
- 220. 692           Daily and special duty.
- 220. 693           Mine planters.
- 220. 7           Absence, rank and precedence.
- 220. 71           Absence. (Furlough.)
- 220. 711           With leave.
- 220. 712           Without leave.
- 220. 713           Sick leave.
- 220. 714           Hunting leave.
- 220. 715           Passes and witness duty.
- 220. 716           Permission to go beyond the sea.
- 220. 72           Rank and precedence.
- 220. 721           Noncommissioned officers.
- 220. 722           Privates and rated men.
- 220. 726           Between regular and militia noncommissioned officers.
- 220. 727           Assignment to command other than rank
- 220. 8           Separations.
- 220. 81           Discharge, honorable.
- 220. 811           Disability, insanity.
- 220. 812           Favor.
- 220. 813           Three years' service.
- 220. 814           Purchase.
- 220. 815           Recruits, rejected.
- 220. 816           When ordered by the Secretary of War.
- 220. 82           Discharge, dishonorable.
- 220. 821           By court-martial sentence.
- 220. 822           By sentence military commission.
- 220. 83           Discharge, without honor.
- 220. 831           Fraudulent enlistment.
- 220. 832           Imprisonment under sentence civil court.
- 220. 833           Disqualification by misconduct.
- 220. 834           Service not honest and faithful.
- 220. 835           Worthlessness.
- 220. 836           Minority.
- 220. 837           When ordered by Secretary of War.
- 220. 84           Certificates of service.
- 220. 841           Certificate in lieu of lost discharge.
- 220. 842           Character on discharge.
- 220. 85           Retirement.
- 220. 851           Retired enlisted men.
- 220. 86           Death.

## Separations—Continued.

220. 87           Effects and estates.  
 220. 871           Effects and funds.  
 220. 872           Estates.  
 220. 873           Wills and testaments.

**221       Titles and grades.**

221. 11           Sergeant major, regimental.  
 221. 12           Sergeant major, senior grade, Coast Artillery Corps.  
 221. 13           Master electrician, Coast Artillery Corps.  
 221. 14           Master signal electrician.  
 221. 15           Chief musician.  
 221. 16           Engineer, Coast Artillery Corps.  
 221. 17           Ordnance sergeant.  
 221. 18           Quartermaster sergeant, Quartermaster Corps.  
 221. 19           Sergeant, first class, Hospital Corps.  
 221. 21           Signal sergeant, first class.  
 221. 22           Electrician sergeant, first class, Coast Artillery Corps and  
                   Quartermaster Corps.  
 221. 23           Quartermaster sergeant, regimental.  
 221. 24           Commissary sergeant, regimental.  
 221. 25           Electrician sergeant, second class, Coast Artillery Corps  
                   and Quartermaster Corps.  
 221. 26           Master gunner.  
 221. 27           Sergeant major, squadron and battalion.  
 221. 28           Sergeant major, junior grade, Coast Artillery Corps.  
 221. 29           Color sergeant.  
 221. 31           Battalion quartermaster sergeant, engineers.  
 221. 32           First sergeant.  
 221. 33           Drum major.  
 221. 34           Principal musician.  
 221. 35           Chief trumpeter.  
 221. 36           Sergeant.  
 221. 37           Company quartermaster sergeant.  
 221. 38           Stable sergeant.  
 221. 39           Mess sergeant.  
 221. 41           Corporal.  
 221. 42           Fireman, Coast Artillery Corps.  
 221. 43           Artificers.  
 221. 44           Bakers.  
 221. 45           Barbers.  
 221. 46           Blacksmiths.  
 221. 47           Chief loaders.  
 221. 48           Chief planters.  
 221. 49           Cooks and acting cooks.

**230****240****250****290****300****320****330****340****350****370****380****400****410****420****430****440****450****460****470****480****500****520****530****540****550****560****580****500****610****650****670****680**

**Titles and grades—Continued.**

221. 51	Company clerks.
221. 52	Dental assistants.
221. 53	Electricians, casemate.
221. 54	Expert riflemen.
221. 55	Farriers.
221. 56	Gun commanders.
221. 57	Gunners, first class.
221. 58	Gunners, second class.
221. 59	Gun pointers.
221. 61	Horseshoers.
221. 62	Marksmen.
221. 63	Mechanics.
221. 64	Musicians.
221. 65	Observers, first class.
221. 66	Observers, second class.
221. 67	Orderlies.
221. 68	Plotters.
221. 69	Privates, of the line, staff departments, first and second class. Engineers. Hospital Corps. Ordnance. Quartermaster Corps. Signal Corps.
221. 71	Saddlers.
221. 72	School-teachers.
221. 73	Sharpshooters.
221. 74	Switchboard operators.
221. 75	Tailors.
221. 76	Trumpeters.
221. 77	Wagoners.
221. 78	Candidates for appointment second lieutenants.

<b>230</b>	<b>CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES.</b>	
230. 01	Designation of positions.	
230. 02	Applications and recommendations.	
230. 021	In outlying places and far distant stations.	
230. 03	Requests for information in regard positions.	
230. 031	In outlying places and far distant stations.	
230. 04	Legislation and laws.	
230. 041	Civil-service act.	
230. 042	Preference laws.	
230. 05	Rules, regulations and practices.	
230. 051	General civil-service rules.	
230. 052	Labor regulations of Civil Service Commission.	
230. 053	Special rules and regulations of the War Department.	
230. 06	Civil-service systems and methods.	
230. 061	Apportionment by States.	
230. 062	The district system.	
230. 1	Entrance into service.	
230. 11	Register of eligibles.	
230. 111	Establishment and maintenance.	
230. 112	Examination.	
230. 1121	Questions and tests, including samples.	
230. 1122	Standardizing.	
230. 1123	Boards of examiners.	
230. 113	Candidates for examinations.	
230. 1131	Physical qualifications.	
230. 1132	Moral qualifications.	
230. 1133	Age qualifications.	
230. 1134	Graduation from approved colleges and schools.	
230. 1135	License qualifications.	
230. 1137	Willingness for foreign service.	
230. 12	Announcements of examinations.	
230. 121	Reports of results of examinations.	
230. 122	Requests for information as to.	
230. 123	Positions excepted from.	
230. 13	Certificates of eligibles.	
230. 131	Methods of certifying and obtaining certifications.	
230. 132	Lists of eligibles called for and returned.	
230. 133	Positions offered to eligibles, acceptances or declina- tions.	
230. 134	Examination papers called for, furnished, and returned.	
230. 1341	Receipts for examination papers.	
230. 135	Reports of action on lists of eligibles.	

230

240

250

290

300

320

330

340

350

370

380

400

410

420

430

440

450

460

470

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

700

## Entrance into service—Continued.

- 230. 14 Hire of employees.
- 230. 1401 Laws and legislation as to.
- 230. 1402 Child labor.
- 230. 1403 Convict labor.
- 230. 1404 Strikers and strikebreakers.
- 230. 1405 Union labor.
- 230. 141 Temporary.
- 230. 1411 Substitutes for, sick, absent, suspended.
- 230. 1412 In emergency.
- 230. 1413 Pending certification of eligibles.
- 230. 1414 Reports of hire.
- 230. 142 Additional.
- 230. 143 To fill vacancy.
- 230. 1431 Report of vacancy not to be filled.
- 230. 144 Contract for hire of.
- 230. 145 Employment local labor and hired labor, generally.
- 230. 146 Employees for camp, maneuvers, joint instruction camps.
- 230. 147 Employees for target ranges.
- 230. 2 Appointments.
- 230. 21 Methods of appointing.
- 230. 211 Oath of office.
- 230. 212 Antedating appointments.
- 230. 213 Declaration of appointees.
- 230. 214 Notice of appointments.
- 230. 2141 Acceptance or declination.
- 230. 2142 Canceled or recalled.
- 230. 215 Appointment by Executive orders.
- 230. 216 Appointment through Civil Service Commission.
- 230. 217 Probational appointments.
- 230. 2171 Certificates of.
- 230. 2172 Reports of.
- 230. 219 Miscellaneous.
- 230. 2191 Irregular appointments.
- 230. 2192 Temporary appointments, and to excepted positions.
- 230. 22 Qualifications and status.
- 230. 221 Personal status.
- 230. 2211 Sex.
- 230. 2212 Married or single.
- 230. 2213 Married women.
- 230. 2214 Members of family in service.
- 230. 2215 Dependents.
- 230. 2216 Whether of proper age, i. e., not children, involving employment child labor.

## Appointments—Qualifications and status—Continued.

230. 222	Race.	240
230. 2221	Negroes or colored.	250
230. 2222	Filipinos.	290
230. 2223	Japanese.	300
230. 2224	Chinese.	320
230. 2225	Indians or Eskimos.	330
230. 223	Nationality.	340
230. 2231	Foreigners.	350
230. 2232	Representatives of foreign Governments.	370
230. 224	Veterans and enlisted men.	380
230. 225	Mental, moral, and physical status.	400
230. 23	Reinstatement.	410
230. 231	Requests and applications for.	420
230. 232	Nominal reinstatements.	430
230. 233	After performing military service.	440
230. 234	Certificates of.	450
230. 24	Transfer to War Department from other departments.	460
230. 241	Applications for.	470
230. 242	Requests for, from other departments.	480
230. 243	Reports of absence.	500
230. 3	Status, changes, transfers, within service.	520
230. 301	Laws, rules, and regulations.	530
230. 31	Status of employees.	540
230. 311	Civil or military.	550
230. 312	Jurisdiction civil authorities over.	560
230. 3121	Liability to public duty, road work, witnesses, jury duty.	580
230. 3122	Government defense of suits against employees.	600
230. 313	Classified or unclassified under civil-service rules.	610
230. 3131	Application for classification.	650
230. 3132	Recommendations and requests for classification.	660
230. 3133	Reclassification of employees.	670
230. 314	Apportionment by States.	680
230. 315	Relations with Civil Service Commission.	70
230. 32	Promotions.	
230. 321	Laws, rules, and regulations.	
230. 322	Recommendations and applications for.	
230. 323	Recommendations from authorities for.	
230. 324	Reports of promotions.	
230. 325	Jumping grades in promotions.	
230. 326	Promotions from subclerical grades.	
230. 33	Demotions or reductions.	
230. 331	Laws, rules, and regulations.	
230. 332	Preferring charges in making demotions.	

Status, changes, transfers, within service—Demotions or reductions—Continued.

- 230. 333 Recommendations from authorities for reductions.
- 230. 334 Reports of reductions.
- 230. 34 Efficiency.
- 230. 341 Efficiency systems.
  - 230. 3411 Methods of keeping records and reports.
- 230. 342 Efficiency boards.
- 230. 343 Rules and regulations as to.
- 230. 344 Data as to.
  - 230. 3441 Ability to perform tropical service.
  - 230. 3442 Reports of qualifications.
- 230. 345 Examinations and tests.
  - 230. 3451 Examination for promotion from subclerical grade.
  - 230. 3452 Reports of.
- 230. 346 Reports of efficiency.
  - 230. 3461 Annual.
  - 230. 3462 Semiannual.
  - 230. 3463 Monthly.
  - 230. 3464 Individuals.
- 230. 347 Complaints and protests against ratings.
- 230. 35 Details.
  - 230. 351 Between War Department and other Government establishments.
  - 230. 352 Between bureaus of War Department.
  - 230. 353 From departmental to field service.
  - 230. 354 From field to departmental service.
- 230. 36 Transfers and changes of station.
  - 230. 3601 Applications for.
    - 230. 361 Between bureaus of the War Department.
    - 230. 362 Departmental to field.
    - 230. 363 Field to departmental.
    - 230. 364 Between Army and civilian employees.
    - 230. 365 From United States to far-distant stations.
    - 230. 366 From far-distant stations to United States.
      - 230. 3661 Assignment upon return to United States.
    - 230. 367 Change of stations within United States.
      - 230. 3671 Exchange of positions within service.
    - 230. 368 Assignment and allotment of employees to offices and stations.
- 230. 37 Changes in designations.
- 230. 38 Reports and returns.
  - 230. 381 Reports of changes to bureaus.
  - 230. 382 Reports of changes to Secretary of War.
  - 230. 383 Reports of changes to Civil Service Commission.



	Status, changes, transfers, within service—Reports and returns—Continued.	
230. 384	To the Auditor for War Department.	
230. 385	Returns of crews and employees.	
230. 386	Lists of employees.	
230. 4	Duties and service.	
230. 41	Duties of employees.	
230. 411	Assignment of duties.	
230. 4111	Instruction as to duties.	
230. 4112	Inquiries as to duties.	
230. 412	Unusual or additional duties.	
230. 413	Duties outside regular hours.	
230. 414	Notarial duties or functions.	
230. 415	Witnesses for United States.	
230. 416	Duties requiring bonds.	
230. 4161	Bonds.	
230. 417	Reports and statements as to duties and assignments.	
230. 42	Temporary duty involving travel.	
230. 421	Laws and legislation.	
230. 422	Rules and regulations.	
230. 423	Travel orders.	
230. 424	Absent on duty.	
230. 425	Unusual trips.	
230. 428	Reports of travel by employees.	
230. 43	Conduct of offices, depots, factories.	
230. 431	Regulations of the War Department.	
230. 432	Office rules and regulations.	
230. 4321	Use of elevators.	
230. 4322	Employees performing work at home.	
230. 433	Labor regulations.	
230. 434	Canvassing and circulating subscription lists, collecting.	
230. 435	Circulating information, printed matter.	
230. 436	Allotment of room space and office rooms.	
230. 437	Scientific management, "Taylor System."	
230. 44	Hours of labor.	
230. 441	Laws and legislation.	
230. 4411	Enforcement and violation.	
230. 4412	Exceptions and exemptions.	
230. 4413	Interpretation of.	
230. 442	Eight-hour law.	
230. 4421	Enforcement and violation.	
230. 4422	Exceptions and exemptions.	
230. 4423	Interpretation of.	
230. 443	Departmental rules and regulations.	
230. 4431	Office hours.	
230. 444	Complaints, protests and inquiries as to.	

240

250

290

300

320

330

340

350

370

380

400

410

420

430

440

450

460

470

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

700

## Duties and service—Continued.

- 230. 45 Overtime and Sunday work.
- 230. 451 Laws and legislation.
- 230. 452 Departmental rules and regulations.
- 230. 4521 Overtime.
- 230. 4522 Sunday work.
- 230. 453 Reports of overtime.
- 230. 46 Holidays and early closing.
- 230. 461 Laws and legislation.
- 230. 462 Departmental rules and regulations.
- 230. 463 State holidays.
- 230. 464 Legal holidays.
- 230. 4641 New holidays proposed.
- 230. 465 Observance of Mondays after holidays.
- 230. 466 Saturday afternoons.
- 230. 467 Eve of regular holidays.
- 230. 468 Special holidays by Executive orders.
- 230. 4681 For deaths and funerals.
- 230. 5 Absence.
- 230. 51 Laws, rules, and regulations.
- 230. 511 Departmental rules and regulations.
- 230. 512 Field service rules and regulations.
- 230. 513 Methods of calculating.
- 230. 514 Absence on Sundays and holidays, when calculating leave.
- 230. 52 Statistics, statements.
- 230. 521 Records of leaves.
- 230. 522 Statistical statements as to.
- 230. 53 Reports as to leaves.
- 230. 531 Daily reports.
- 230. 532 Weekly reports.
- 230. 533 Monthly reports.
- 230. 534 Sixty-day reports.
- 230. 535 Semiannual reports.
- 230. 536 Annual reports.
- 230. 54 Annual leave of absence.
- 230. 541 Application for.
- 230. 542 Complaints and inquiries as to.
- 230. 543 Cumulative or accrued.
- 230. 544 Eve of resignation.
- 230. 545 Transport and harbor boat employees.
- 230. 546 Per diem employees.
- 230. 547 Temporary employees.
- 230. 548 Arsenal employees.

## Absence—Annual leave of absence—Continued.

230. 549	Miscellaneous.	
230. 5491	Involving the employment of substitutes.	
230. 5492	Employees outlying stations.	
230. 55	Sick leave.	
230. 551	Applications for.	
230. 552	Complaints and inquiries as to.	
230. 553	On account of contagious diseases or quarantine.	
230. 554	Transport and harbor boat employees.	
230. 555	Per diem employees.	
230. 556	Temporary employees.	
230. 557	Arsenal employees.	
230. 558	Involving the employment of substitutes.	240
230. 56	Without pay, furloughs, without leave.	250
230. 561	Applications for.	290
230. 562	Complaints and inquiries as to.	300
230. 563	Extended periods.	320
230. 564	Furloughed or "laid off."	330
230. 565	Without leave.	340
230. 57	Absence for public duties.	350
230. 571	National Guard or Militia duty.	370
230. 572	For voting.	380
230. 573	For jury duty.	400
230. 574	For witness duty.	410
230. 58	Absence for special events or classes of employees	420
230. 581	Religious celebrations.	430
230. 582	Deaths and funerals.	440
230. 583	Unveiling statues.	450
230. 584	On account of weather conditions.	460
230. 585	Patriotic events and celebrations.	470
230. 6	Privileges and welfare.	480
230. 61	Safeguarding health.	500
230. 611	Sanitation places of employment.	520
230. 613	Care of consumptives.	530
230. 615	Luncheon facilities.	540
230. 62	Burials and funerals.	550
230. 63	Effects and estates, and property of.	560
230. 64	Retirement, pensions, superannuations.	580
230. 65	Unions, associations, societies, clubs.	600
230. 651	Labor unions.	610
230. 652	War Department Beneficial Association.	650
230. 653	Civil Service Retirement Association.	670
230. 66	Statements and reports.	680
230. 661	To President.	70
230. 662	To Congress.	

## Privileges and welfare—Statements and reports—Continued.

- 230. 663 To Congressmen.
- 230. 664 To Civil Service Commission.
- 230. 665 To Secretary of War and other Department Officials.
- 230. 67 Attendance at conventions, exhibitions, expositions.
- 230. 7 Personal records, affairs, and relations.
- 230. 71 Personal record files.
- 230. 711 Historical records.
- 230. 712 Records of addresses.
- 230. 713 Names and addresses of nearest relatives.
- 230. 714 Requests for records of service, addresses, etc., of employees and former employees.
- 230. 7141 From bonding or surety companies.
- 230. 7142 From Pension Office.
- 230. 7143 From Department of Justice.
- 230. 7144 From Congress or Congressmen.
- 230. 7145 Mail to be forwarded.
- 230. 715 Certificates of service.
- 230. 716 Voter's certificates.
- 230. 717 Changes in name.
- 230. 72 Commendations, recommendations, testimonials.
- 230. 721 By War Department officials.
- 230. 722 By Army Officers.
- 230. 723 By civilian employees.
- 230. 724 Commendations for bravery.
- 230. 7241 By War Department officials.
- 230. 7242 By Army officers.
- 230. 7243 By civilian employees.
- 230. 73 Influence, congressional and other.
- 230. 731 For legislation.
- 230. 732 For appointment or employment.
- 230. 733 For promotion or increase of pay.
- 230. 734 Reprimands for use of.
- 230. 74 Complaints, charges, and reprimands.
- 230. 741 Complaint by or on behalf of.
- 230. 742 Complaints against.
- 230. 743 Complaints of indebtedness.
- 230. 7431 Measures to enforce payments.
- 230. 744 Charges preferred against.
- 230. 745 Reprimands.
- 230. 746 Suspensions.
- 230. 7461 Reports of.
- 230. 7462 Remission of unexpired portion of term.
- 230. 7463 Under charges.
- 230. 747 Other punishments.

## Personal records, affairs, and relations—Continued.

230. 76	Business affairs of.	
230. 761	Money lending.	
230. 762	Holding municipal or similar offices.	
230. 763	Coaching for civil-service examinations.	
230. 764	Contracts by, with United States Government.	
230. 765	Engaging in outside business.	
230. 766	Agents for concerns doing business with Government.	
230. 767	Using letter heads showing connection with United States Government.	
230. 77	Politics.	
230. 771	Political activity.	
230. 772	Political contributions.	240
230. 78	Incapacitated employees.	250
230. 8	Separations.	290
230. 801	Inquiries as to.	300
230. 81	Resignations.	320
230. 82	Discharges and dismissals.	330
230. 821	Authority to discharge.	340
230. 822	Discharge for desertion.	350
230. 823	Discharge as punishment.	370
230. 824	Discharge for good of service.	380
230. 825	Discharge without prejudice.	400
230. 826	Protests against.	410
230. 827	Reports as to cause of.	420
230. 828	Discharge certificates.	430
230. 83	Reduction in forces.	440
230. 84	Retention in service.	450
230. 841	Application and requests for.	460
230. 842	Temporary employees.	470
230. 843	Recommendations from authorities for.	480
230. 85	Deaths from injuries, reports of.	500
230. 86	Deaths from natural causes, reports of.	520
230. 87	Replacing by enlisted men.	530
230. 88	Annulment of contract for services.	540
231	Titles and grades.	550
231. 1	Officials appointed by commission of the President.	560
231. 11	Commissioners of National Parks and Cemeteries.	580
231. 12	Officials of the War Department.	600
231. 2	Technical or professional.	610
231. 21	Engineers.	650
231. 211	Civil.	670
231. 212	Superintendents of construction.	680
231. 213	Electrical and mechanical.	700

## Technical or professional—Engineers—Continued.

231. 214 Marine.  
 231. 215 Superintendents, marine construction.  
 231. 216 Aviators, aeronauts.  
 231. 22 Inspectors.  
 231. 221 Clothing and materials.  
 231. 222 Wagons, tableware, band instruments, and other miscellaneous supplies.  
 231. 223 Electrical.  
 231. 224 Marine.  
 231. 225 Boilers.  
 231. 226 Subsistence stores and ordnance.  
 231. 227 Examiners and assistant inspectors.  
 231. 228 Animals.  
 231. 23 Medical.  
 231. 231 Physicians.  
 231. 232 Veterinarians.  
 231. 233 Clinical experts.  
 231. 234 Medical experts.  
 231. 235 Pharmacists.  
 231. 236 Chemists.  
 231. 24 Architects, draftsmen, surveyors.  
 231. 241 Architects.  
 231. 242 Draftsmen.  
 231. 243 Surveyors.  
 231. 244 Rodmen and assistants.  
 231. 25 Lawyers and law clerks.  
 231. 26 Chaplains.  
 231. 3 Clerical.  
 231. 31 Clerks.  
 231. 32 Stenographers, typewriters, reporters.  
 231. 33 Accountants, appraisers, statisticians.  
 231. 34 Agents, purchasing, disbursing, transportation, quartermaster, horse buying, dispatch.  
 231. 35 Teachers, instructors, interpreters, translators.  
 231. 36 Undertakers, embalmers, disinterring corps.  
 231. 37 Telephone, telegraph, and wireless operators.  
 231. 4 Superintendents, caretakers, guards, guides, laborers.  
 231. 41 Superintendents of parks, cemeteries, grounds.  
 231. 42 Caretakers, custodians, farmers, gardeners, foresters, forest rangers.  
 231. 43 Guards, policemen, detectives, watchmen.  
 231. 44 Guides, scouts, spies.  
 231. 45 Messengers, mail carriers, dispatch bearers.  
 231. 46 Janitors, scrubbers, charwomen.

## Superintendents, caretakers, guards, guides, laborers—Contd.

231. 47	Laborers.	240
231. 471	Foremen of laborers.	250
231. 48	Chauffeurs, elevator conductors.	290
231. 49	Miscellaneous.	300
231. 491	Scorers, spotters, markers.	320
231. 5	Mechanical trades.	330
231. 51	Engineers, firemen, enginemen for locomotives, bridge, trains, and stationary engines.	340
231. 52	Printers, photographers.	350
231. 53	Electricians, linemen.	370
231. 54	Armorers, molders, machinists.	380
231. 55	Mechanics, plumbers, steam fitters, tanners.	400
231. 56	Carpenters, masons, painters, wheelwrights.	410
231. 57	Saddlers, farriers, blacksmiths, harness makers, horseshoers.	420
231. 6	Depot, factory, and shop employees.	430
231. 61	Storekeepers, warehousemen.	440
231. 62	Packers, shippers, checkers.	450
231. 63	Clothiers, tailors, cutters.	460
231. 64	Seamstresses, folders, trimmers, spongers.	470
231. 65	Other operatives.	480
231. 66	Foremen.	500
231. 67	Matrons.	520
231. 68	Tentmakers and skilled workmen making equipage.	530
231. 7	Post, pack and wagon train employees.	540
231. 71	Packers and pack masters.	550
231. 72	Forage masters, cargadors, train masters.	560
231. 73	Wagon masters, wagoners, teamsters.	580
231. 74	Superintendents of corrals, horse trainers, wranglers.	600
231. 75	Stablemen, scavengers, hostlers.	610
231. 77	Cooks and bakers.	650
231. 8	Transport and harbor boat employees.	670
231. 81	Masters, mates, and other officers.	680
231. 82	Pilots, divers.	700
231. 83	Deck department, transport service (yeomen, boatswains, carpenters, masters - at - arms, storekeepers, wheelmen, deck hands, seamen, deck boys).	750
231. 84	Engine department, transport service (coal passers, electricians, firemen, oilers, plumbers, machinists, storekeepers, water tenders, engineers).	760
231. 85	Harbor-boat service (engineers, assistant engineers, oilers, firemen, deck hands, cooks).	780
231. 86	Stevedores, wharf employees.	800

**240 PAY AND ALLOWANCES.**

- 240. 1 Systems of paying.
- 240. 2 Methods of paying.
  - 240. 21 At encampments and maneuvers.
- 240. 3 Places of paying.
- 240. 4 Times of paying.
- 240. 5 Paying officers.
- 240. 6 Pay Federal employees as militiamen.

**241 Officers, pay clerks, veterinarians.**

- 241. 01 Methods and forms used in paying.
- 241. 02 Advance of pay.
- 241. 03 Partial payments before settlement of accounts.
- 241. 04 Payment on duplicate papers.
- 241. 1 Kinds and rates of pay entitled to.
  - 241. 11 Base pay of grade.
  - 241. 12 Longevity.
  - 241. 13 Foreign service.
  - 241. 14 Higher or increased command.
  - 241. 15 Pay for mounts.
  - 241. 16 Extra for aids.
  - 241. 17 Staff details.
  - 241. 18 Retired pay and allowances, and on active duty.
- 241. 2 Correcting payments, stoppages, and deductions.
  - 241. 21 Short payments, credit for.
  - 241. 22 Overpayments.
  - 241. 23 Double payments.
  - 241. 24 Absence from duty, misconduct.
  - 241. 25 Absence without leave.
  - 241. 26 Excess leave.
  - 241. 28 Stoppage circular, data for and issuance of.
- 241. 3 Collecting charges against officers.
  - 241. 31 Indebtedness and dues.
    - 241. 311 Hospital dues, and income tax.
    - 241. 312 To private parties.
    - 241. 313 To United States (other than specified herein).
  - 241. 32 Fines and forfeitures.
  - 241. 33 Errors in paying.
  - 241. 34 Errors in authorizing expenditures.
  - 241. 35 Errors in disbursing funds (not pay).
  - 241. 36 Damages to or loss of property.
  - 241. 37 Alimony.
  - 241. 38 Exceeding allowances.



- 241. 4 Pay accounts proper.
- 241. 41 Assignment or transfer of.
- 241. 42 Indorsed for deposit.
- 241. 43 Where or by whom paid.
- 241. 44 Suspension by the auditor.
- 241. 5 Final pay.
- 241. 6 Certificates of nonindebtedness.
- 241. 8 Reports regarding pay of officers.

## 242 Pay of enlisted men and nurses.

- 242. 01 Methods, forms, times, and places for payment of troops.
- 242. 02 Date of commencement.
- 242. 03 Increases and decreases.
- 242. 04 Pay after expiration term of enlistment.
- 242. 05 Payments while residing abroad.
- 242. 06 Payments on descriptive lists.
- 242. 1 Kinds and rates of pay entitled to.
- 242. 11 Base pay of grade.
- 242. 12 Service pay, foreign war.
  - 242. 121 Enlistment periods, various.
  - 242. 122 Prior service other than Army.
- 242. 13 Extra-duty pay.
- 242. 14 Additional pay.
  - 242. 141 Certificate of merit, badges.
  - 242. 142 Marksmanship of gunners.
  - 242. 143 Special details, mess sergeants, plotters.
- 242. 15 Pay and bonus on reenlistment.
- 242. 16 On promotion or reduction.
- 242. 17 On discharge.
- 242. 18 Retired pay and allowances.
- 242. 2 Pay withheld, delayed, or paid to others.
  - 242. 21 In arrears.
  - 242. 22 When in hands of civil authorities.
  - 242. 23 During absence, furlough or otherwise.
  - 242. 24 Undrawn or partial payments.
  - 242. 25 Delay or nonreceipt of.
  - 242. 26 To others for, paid.
    - 242. 261 Commanding officers.
    - 242. 27 Prisoners or convicts.
    - 242. 28 Deserters.
- 242. 3 Correcting payments, stoppages or deductions.
- 242. 31 Short payments, credit for.
- 242. 32 Overpayments.
- 242. 33 Double payments.
- 242. 34 Absence from duty, misconduct.

240

250

290

300

320

330

340

350

370

380

400

410

420

430

440

450

460

470

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

70

## Correcting payments, stoppages or deductions—Continued.

- 242. 35       Absence without leave.
- 242. 36       Absence in excess of furlough allowance.
- 242. 37       Erroneous deductions of allotments.
- 242. 38       Returned pay.
- 242. 4        Collecting charges and dues.
- 242. 41       Indebtedness and dues.
- 242. 411      Post-exchange dues.
- 242. 412      Laundry dues.
- 242. 413      Subsistence charges.
- 242. 414      To company or regimental funds.
- 242. 415      To private parties.
- 242. 416      To United States (other than specified herein).
- 242. 42       Fines, forfeitures, and reward for apprehension.
- 242. 43       Retained or detained.
- 242. 46       Damages to or loss of property.
- 242. 47       Alimony.
- 242. 48       Exceeding allowances, clothing.
- 242. 5        Pay rolls and muster rolls.
- 242. 51       Amendments and corrections.
- 242. 6        Final pay.
- 242. 61       Data for, methods of settlement.
- 242. 62       Final statements forwarded for settlement.
- 242. 63       Irregular or lost final statements.
- 242. 64       Assigned final statements.
- 242. 65       Charges and deductions.
- 242. 66       Purchase of discharge.
- 242. 67       Overpayments on final statements.
- 242. 68       Short payments on final statements.
- 242. 7        Pay and checks of deceased soldiers.
- 242. 8        Reports regarding pay enlisted men.

**243       Allotments of pay.**

- 243. 1        Original and duplicate.
- 243. 2        Changes and corrections.
- 243. 21       Corrections.
- 243. 22       Increases or decreases.
- 243. 23       Address of allottees.
- 243. 24       Names of allottees.
- 243. 25       Dates of allotments.
- 243. 3        Charging allotments on pay rolls.
- 243. 31       Correction of record.
- 243. 32       Nondeduction noted.
- 243. 33       Overdeduction noted.
- 243. 34       Refundment of overpaid allotments.

- 243. 1 Nonpayment of allotments.
- 243. 5 Discontinuance of allotments.
  - 243. 51 Requests for.
  - 243. 52 Reports of.
  - 243. 53 Declined or refused.
  - 243. 54 Discharge or desertion.
  - 243. 55 Death of allottee.
  - 243. 56 Death of allotter.
- 243. 6 Suspensions.
  - 243. 61 To pay fines.
  - 243. 62 Pending trial.
  - 243. 63 Absence, misconduct.
- 243. 7 Validity of allotments.
- 243. 8 Settlements of allotments and charges.

#### 244 Deposits of enlisted men.

- 244. 1 Records and reports of.
  - 244. 11 Lost deposit books.
- 244. 2 Interest on.
- 244. 3 Deserters.
- 244. 4 Dishonorably discharged men.
- 244. 5 Claims for unpaid.

#### 245 Allowances of officers.

- 245. 01 Accounts and vouchers.
- 245. 02 Advances or partial payment.
- 245. 03 Overpayments or short payments.
- 245. 04 Orders or authority for.
- 245. 05 Routes, distances, places.
- 245. 06 Special service or journey.
- 245. 07 Special conditions, as on discharge.
- 245. 08 Special means.
- 245. 1 Quarters.
- 245. 2 Heat and light, including fuel.
- 245. 3 Forage.
- 245. 6 Mileage, travel pay, or actual expenses.
- 245. 8 Commutations of allowances.
  - 245. 801 Accounts and vouchers.
  - 245. 802 Advances or partial payments.
  - 245. 803 Overpayments or short payments.
  - 245. 804 Orders or authority for.
  - 245. 805 Routes, distances, places.
  - 245. 806 Special service or journey.
  - 245. 807 Special conditions, as on discharge.
  - 245. 808 Special means.

250

290

300

320

330

340

350

370

380

400

410

420

430

440

450

460

470

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

700

720

## Commutations of allowances --Continued.

- 245. 81           Quarters.
- 245. 82           Heat and light, including fuel.
- 245. 83           Forage.
- 245. 86           Mileage or travel pay.
- 246           Allowances of enlisted men and nurses.**
- 246. 01           Accounts and vouchers.
- 246. 02           Advances or partial payments.
- 246. 03           Overpayments or short payments.
- 246. 04           Orders or authority for.
- 246. 05           Routes, distances, places.
- 246. 06           Special services or conditions.
- 246. 07           Special classes of troops.
- 246. 1            Quarters.
- 246. 2            Heat and light, including fuel.
- 246. 4            Rations or subsistence.
- 246. 5            Clothing.
- 246. 6            Travel pay.
- 246. 8            Commutation of allowances.
- 246. 801            Accounts and vouchers.
- 246. 802            Advances or partial payment.
- 246. 803            Overpayments, or short payments.
- 246. 804            Orders of authority for.
- 246. 805            Routes, distances, places.
- 246. 806            Special services or conditions.
- 246. 807            Special classes of troops.
- 246. 81            Quarters.
- 246. 82            Heat and light, including fuel.
- 246. 84            Rations or subsistence.
- 246. 85            Clothing.
- 246. 86            Travel pay.
- 247           Beneficiary money and records, and burial expenses.**
- 247. 1            Laws and regulations.
- 247. 2            Designation of beneficiaries.
- 247. 3            Change of name of beneficiary.
- 247. 4            Death of beneficiary.
- 247. 5            Death of officer or soldier.
- 247. 6            Claim for beneficiary money.
- 248           Salaries, wages, and allowances. (Employees.)**
- 248. 01            Reports and statements as to salaries and wages.
- 248. 1            Estimates and appropriations for.
- 248. 11            Estimates for.
- 248. 12            Reports to accompany estimates.

## Estimates and appropriations for - Continued.

248. 13	Laws, rules, and regulations.	250
248. 14	Appropriations for.	290
248. 141	Laborers paid from \$1,000 appropriation.	300
248. 15	Use and availability of appropriations.	320
248. 2	Methods and time of payment.	330
248. 21	Pay rolls.	340
248. 22	Frequency and times.	350
248. 23	In advance.	370
248. 24	During leave.	380
248. 25	Due deceased employees.	400
248. 3	Rates and calculations of.	410
248. 31	Entrance salaries.	420
248. 32	Excess \$150 per month.	430
248. 33	Calculation of.	440
248. 34	Services at far-distant stations.	450
248. 35	Grading salaries and wages.	460
248. 36	Special classes.	470
248. 37	In special localities or places.	480
248. 4	Kinds and classes of, salaries and wages.	500
248. 41	Salaries per month or per annum.	520
248. 42	Wages per diem.	530
248. 43	Extra pay for overtime.	540
248. 44	Double or additional compensation.	550
248. 45	Pay for holidays and Sundays.	560
248. 451	Per diem employees.	580
248. 46	Piece work.	590
248. 47	Employer's liability payments.	600
248. 48	Board wages or pay including subsistence.	610
248. 5	Allowances.	650
248. 51	Subsistence money allowance.	670
248. 52	Rations or messing for employees.	680
248. 53	Money allowance for quarters.	70
248. 54	Quarters in kind.	80
248. 55	Notarial fees and allowances.	
248. 56	Special classes, employees, and locality.	
248. 57	Compensation for injuries.	
248. 571	Laws, rules, and regulations.	
248. 572	Reports of.	
248. 573	Reports of termination of disability.	
248. 6	Assignments, stoppages, charges.	
248. 61	Assignments.	
248. 62	Stoppages.	
248. 63	Collection of charges against.	
248. 64	Assessments.	

- 248. 7           Traveling expenses.
- 248. 71            Reimbursement.
- 248. 72            Receipts and vouchers for expenditures.
- 248. 73            Items of allowances, tips.
- 248. 74            Length of time expenses allowed.
- 248. 75            Per diem allowance in lieu of actual expenses.
- 248. 76            Classes of employees allowed traveling expenses.
  - 248. 761            Employees on duty.
  - 248. 762            New appointees.
  - 248. 763            Employees changing station.
  - 248. 764            Employees terminating service.
  - 248. 765            Discharged or dismissed employees.
  - 248. 766            Disabled employees.
  - 248. 767            Of other departments performing service for War
    - Department.
    - 248. 768            Under contracts: travel incidental thereto.
- 248. 78            Reports and statements.
- 248. 8            Increases and reduction in.
  - 248. 81            Increases.
  - 248. 82            Exceptional increases.
  - 248. 83            Recommendations from authorities for.
  - 248. 84            Requests and applications for.
  - 248. 85            Reductions.
  - 248. 86            Rewards for suggestions and improvements.

<b>250</b>	<b>DISCIPLINE.</b>	
250. 01	Military discipline.	
250. 02	Military offenses.	
250. 03	Military justice.	
250. 04	Military executions.	
250. 1	Morals and conduct.	
250. 11	Use of liquor and intoxicants.	
250. 12	Introduction and sale of intoxicants on Indian reservations, military posts, camps, and insular possessions.	
250. 13	Drunkenness in the Army.	
250. 14	Use of obscene language.	
250. 15	Introduction of obscene reading matter at military posts and camps.	
250. 16	Seduction and breach of promise.	
250. 17	Sodomy, practice of, in the Army.	
250. 18	Houses of prostitution, frequenting, by officers and enlisted men.	
250. 19	Gambling in the Army.	
250. 21	Disturbances and damages by enlisted men.	
250. 22	Concealed weapons, carrying of, by officers and enlisted men.	
250. 23	Civilians, ill treatment by officers and enlisted men.	
250. 24	Lynchings by soldiers.	
250. 25	Loot and looting.	
250. 26	Torture, water cure, mistreatment of enlisted men.	
250. 3	Correction and punishment.	
250. 31	Fines.	
250. 32	Assessments, pro rata.	
250. 33	Pledges.	
250. 34	Censure and reprimand.	
250. 35	Arrest and confinement.	
250. 36	Officers and enlisted men in hands of civil authorities.	
250. 4	Courts-martial.	
250. 41	General, garrison, summary, and special courts.	
250. 42	Convening and dissolving.	
250. 43	Members.	
250. 44	Counsel.	
250. 45	Charges and proceedings.	
250. 46	Evidence.	
250. 461	Subpoenas.	
250. 462	Witnesses.	
250. 463	Testimony.	
250. 461	Interrogatories and depositions.	
250. 465	Conviction of previous offenses.	
250. 47	Sentence.	

250

290

300

320

330

340

350

370

380

400

410

420

430

440

450

460

470

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

70

- 250. 5 Other courts and tribunals.
- 250. 51 Provisional courts.
- 250. 52 Courts of inquiry.
- 250. 6 Influence, improper use of, by officers and enlisted men.
- 250. 7 Business enterprises of officers and enlisted men.
- 250. 8 Organization of secret and other societies in the Army.

**251 Desertion and deserters.**

- 251. 1 Desertion.
- 251. 11 Prevention of.
- 251. 12 Removal of charge.
- 251. 13 Reports of.
- 251. 2 Deserters.
- 251. 21 Apprehension.
- 251. 211 Reward for.
- 251. 22 Surrender.
- 251. 23 Making good time lost while in desertion.
- 251. 24 Pardon.
- 251. 241 Restoration to duty without trial.
- 251. 25 Deserter's release.
- 251. 26 Deserter's circulars.
- 251. 27 Property lost by.
- 251. 28 Failure of commanding officers to report.

**252 Military prisons.**

- 252. 01 Board of commissioners.
- 252. 02 Regulations.
- 252. 03 Manufactures.
- 252. 04 Donations.
- 252. 1 Military prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
- 252. 2 Military prison, Alcatraz Island, Cal. (Pacific Branch).

**253 Military prisoners.**

- 253. 1 Clemency.
- 253. 2 Parole.
- 253. 3 Donations.
- 253. 4 Maintenance of ex-prisoners.
- 253. 5 Use of convicts on construction work.
- 253. 6 Report of escape.
- 253. 7 Records of deaths and interments.
- 253. 8 Prisoners in the Philippine Islands.



**290 MISCELLANEOUS.****291 Genealogy and race.**

- 291. 1 Genealogy.
- 291. 11 Descendants.
- 291. 12 Marriages.
- 291. 13 Parentage.
- 291. 14 Heredity.
- 291. 15 Nativity.
- 291. 2 Race.
- 291. 21 Negroes and Negro race.
- 291. 22 Filipinos and tribes.
- 291. 23 Indians, American.

**292 Quasi-military persons.**

- 292. 1 Families of officers.
- 292. 2 Families of enlisted men.
- 292. 3 Servants.
- 292. 4 Sutlers and post traders.
- 292. 5 Stragglers.
- 292. 6 Veterans.
- 292. 7 Camp followers.

**293 Funerals and burials.**

- 293. 1 Honors.
- 293. 11 Body and pall bearers.
- 293. 12 Escorts.
- 293. 2 Officers and families, volunteers and ex-officers.
- 293. 3 Enlisted men and families, volunteers and ex-officers.
- 293. 4 Civilians and others, including Confederates.
- 293. 5 Assignment of burial lots.
- 293. 6 Monuments and tombstones.
- 293. 61 Location and size.
- 293. 62 Inscriptions.
- 293. 63 Contributions.
- 293. 7 Headstones.
- 293. 71 Application for, and shipment of.
- 293. 72 Erection of.
- 293. 8 Removals and reinterments.
- 293. 81 Officers and families.
- 293. 82 Enlisted men and families.
- 293. 83 Civilians and others.

**290****300****320****330****340****350****370****380****400****410****420****430****440****450****460****470****480****500****520****530****540****550****560****580****600****610****650****670****680****700**

**300 ADMINISTRATION.**

- 300. 1       Laws relating to administration Army.
- 300. 2       Articles of War.
- 300. 21        Amendment.
- 300. 22        Interpretation and construction.
- 300. 3        Army Regulations.
- 300. 31        Amendments.
- 300. 32        Interpretation and construction.
- 300. 33        Revisions.
- 300. 4        Orders.
- 300. 41        Executive.
- 300. 42        General.
- 300. 43        Special, including travel.
- 300. 44        Court-martial.
- 300. 45        Field orders or messages.
- 300. 46        Secret or sealed orders.
- 300. 47        Obituary.
- 300. 5        Circulars and bulletins.
- 300. 51        War Department circulars.
- 300. 52        Bureau circulars, uniform and National Cemetery Regulations.
- 300. 53        Bulletins.
- 300. 6        Memoranda, notes.
- 300. 61        Artillery.
- 300. 62        General Staff.
- 300. 63        Militia.
- 300. 7        Drill regulations or tactics.
- 300. 71        Systems of.
- 300. 72        Mobile army.
- 300. 73        Arms of the service.
- 300. 731        Inquiries on points.
- 300. 74        Manual of Arms.
- 300. 741        Inquiries on points.
- 300. 8        Small-arms firing and field service regulations.
- 300. 81        Interpretation and construction.
- 300. 82        Revision.

**310 BUSINESS METHODS AND PROCEDURE.****311 Communication, methods of.** (For correspondence, see 312.)

- 311.1 Mails.
- 311.11 Regulations and rules, postal and other.
- 311.12 Establishment of post offices and routes.
- 311.121 Extension of Rural Free Delivery System.
- 311.122 Mail boxes and mail wagons.
- 311.13 Irregularities, lost or destroyed mails.
- 311.14 Postage stamps, use of.
- 311.15 Penalty envelopes and franking privilege.
- 311.16 Parcel post.
- 311.17 Registered mail.
- 311.18 Forwarding and readdressing mail.
- 311.2 Telegraph.
- 311.21 Telegrams, night letters.
- 311.22 Cablegrams and cable interruptions.
- 311.23 Wireless, radiograms, aerograms.
- 311.231 Federal supervision of.
- 311.3 Telephone.
- 311.4 Messengers and couriers.
- 311.5 Secret and confidential.
- 311.51 Cipher letters and dispatches.
- 311.52 Ciphergraph and cipher writers.
- 311.53 Secret writing.
- 311.54 Codes, telegraphic.
- 311.55 Codes, secret, other than telegraphic.
- 311.6 Flags and other signals.
- 311.9 Miscellaneous.
- 311.91 Homing pigeons.

**312 Correspondence, methods, forms, and classes.**

- 312.1 Classes of.
- 312.11 Confidential.
- 312.111 Documents.
- 312.112 Instructions.
- 312.113 Letters.
- 312.114 Reports.
- 312.12 Personal or private.
- 312.13 Official.
- 312.14 Anonymous or crank.
- 312.141 Absurd inquiries and requests.
- 312.15 Circular letters.
- 312.16 Letters of introduction.
- 312.17 Letters of acknowledgment.

**300****320****330****340****350****370****380****400****410****420****430****440****450****460****470****480****500****520****530****540****550****560****580****600****610****650****670****680****700****800**

## Classes of —Continued.

- 312. 18       Regarding abstract or hypothetical questions.
- 312. 19       Miscellaneous.
- 312. 191      Regarding issue of various kinds of certificates.
- 312. 2       Forms of.
- 312. 21      Letters.
- 312. 22      Indorsements.
- 312. 23      Postal cards.
- 312. 3       Channels of.
- 312. 31      Military.
- 312. 32      Departmental.
- 312. 33      Within War Department.
- 312. 34      Between War Department and field offices.
- 312. 35      Civil and with civilians.
- 312. 36      With Congressmen.
- 312. 4       Letter writing.
- 312. 41      Address.
- 312. 42      Phraseology and composition.
- 312. 43      Chirography and use of typewriter.
- 312. 44      Abbreviations.
- 312. 45      Erasures.
- 312. 46      Interlineations.
- 312. 47      Signatures.
- 312. 471     Initials.
- 312. 472     Facsimile.
- 312. 473     By rubber stamps.
- 312. 48      Making copies.
- 312. 5       Systems of correspondence.
- 312. 6       Irregularities in correspondence.

**313       Records, making and keeping, use and disposition of.**

- 313. 1       Making records.
- 313. 11      Press copying.
- 313. 12      Carbon process.
- 313. 13      Photographic copies.
- 313. 14      Copying by hand or typewriter.
- 313. 2       Keeping records.
- 313. 21      Filing and indexing systems.
- 313. 211     Numerically folded papers.
- 313. 212     Decimal flat filing.
- 313. 213     Numerical flat filing.
- 313. 214     Card index systems.
- 313. 215     Subjective classifications.
- 313. 216     Self-indexing systems.
- 313. 22      Loose-leaf systems.

## Keeping records—Continued.

- 313. 24       Suspended or follow-up files.
- 313. 25       Book records.
- 313. 251      Fort record books.
- 313. 3       Storage and care of records.
- 313. 31      Transfer of.
- 313. 4       Amendment and correction of.
- 313. 5       Utilization or use of.
- 313. 51      Access to, permission to examine.
- 313. 52      Authentication and certification.
- 313. 521     Use of official seals.
- 313. 53      Production in court.
- 313. 54      Application for and refusal to furnish copies.
- 313. 6       Disposition of, such as burning, destroying.
- 313. 61      Useless records.
- 313. 62      Obsolete records.
- 313. 7       Lost or destroyed records.

**314       Records.**

- 314. 1       Staff corps and departments.
- 314. 2       Abandoned posts.
- 314. 3       Discontinued commands.
- 314. 4       Captured records.
- 314. 5       Volunteer organizations.
- 314. 6       Death and interment records.
- 314. 7       Military histories.
- 314. 71      Posts and reservations.
- 314. 72      Schools.
- 314. 73      Organizations.
- 314. 74      Offices and bureaus.
- 314. 8       Records of wars.
- 314. 81      Confederate and Southern Confederacy.
- 314. 811     Archives, records, and rolls.
- 314. 812     Pensions.
- 314. 813     Army of.
- 314. 814     Congress of.
- 314. 815     General officers.
- 314. 816     Seal of.
- 314. 82      Revolutionary War and War of 1812.
- 314. 83      Civil War.
- 314. 84      Spanish War.
- 314. 85      Colonial War.
- 314. 86      Indian Wars.

320

330

340

350

370

380

400

410

420

430

440

450

460

470

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

700

750

**315 Blank forms and books (by number and name).**

- 315. 01 Methods of procuring and supplying.
- 315. 02 Adoption of new forms, and tests.
- 315. 03 Revisions and alterations.
- 315. 04 Instructions and made-up models of forms.
- 315. 05 Complaints, criticisms, suggestions.
- 315. 06 Distribution and supply.
- 315. 061 Requisitions for.
- 315. 07 Surplus and obsolete forms.

**319 Reports and miscellaneous matters.**

- 319. 1 Reports.
- 319. 11 As to condition of public business.
- 319. 12 Annual and monthly miscellaneous.
- 319. 2 Miscellaneous matters.
- 319. 21 Printing in the Army.
- 319. 22 Paper work in the Army.
- 319. 23 Errors and error cards.
- 319. 24 Percentages, losses and gains.
- 319. 25 Compilations and gathering data.

**320 ORGANIZATION OF THE ARMY.**

320. 1           Laws and regulations as to.  
 320. 2           Strength, and tables of organization.  
 320. 21          Commissioned.  
 320. 22          Enlisted.

**321 Staff corps and departments.**

321. 1           General staff corps.  
 321. 11          Office Chief of Staff.  
 321. 12          War College Division.  
 321. 13          Mobile Army Division.  
 321. 14          Coast Artillery Division.  
 321. 15          Militia Affairs Division.  
 321. 2           Adjutant General's Department.  
 321. 3           Inspector General's Department.  
 321. 4           Judge Advocate General's Department.  
 321. 5           Quartermaster Corps.  
 321. 6           Medical Department.  
 321. 7           Corps of Engineers.  
 321. 8           Ordnance Department.  
 321. 9           Signal Corps.

**322 Tactical units.**

322. 01          Field armies, first, second, third, etc.  
 322. 02          Corps.  
 322. 03          Divisions.  
 322. 04          Brigades.  
 322. 05          Regiments.  
 322. 051         Battalions and squadrons.  
 322. 052         Companies, troops, and batteries.  
 322. 053         Platoons and squads.  
 322. 06          Provisional regiments and their units.  
 322. 07          Mixed commands for field service (expeditionary forces).  
 322. 08          Commanders (of armies, corps, divisions, brigades, regiments, battalions, squadrons, companies, troops, and batteries).  
 322. 081         Powers and duties of.  
 322. 1           Engineer troops.  
 322. 11          Battalion noncommissioned staff.  
 322. 12          Bands.  
 322. 13          Battalions, first, second, third.  
 322. 14          Companies, A, B, C, etc.  
 322. 15          Pioneer corps and detachments.  
 322. 16          Mounted engineers.

**320****330****340****350****370****380****400****410****420****430****440****450****460****470****480****500****520****530****540****550****560****580****600****610****650****670****680****700**

- 322. 2 Signal Corps.
- 322. 21 Companies, A, B, C, etc.
- 322. 22 Aeronautical detachments.
- 322. 23 Balloon detachments.
- 322. 3 Hospital and Nurse Corps.
- 322. 31 Nurse corps.
- 322. 32 Hospital corps.
- 322. 321 Ambulance companies, 1, 2, 3, etc.
- 322. 322 Companies.
- 322. 323 Field hospitals, 1, 2, 3, etc.
- 322. 324 Sanitary troops and squads.
- 322. 4 Cavalry.
- 322. 41 Regimental and squadron noncommissioned staff.
- 322. 42 Bands.
- 322. 43 Regiments, first, second, third, etc.
- 322. 44 Squadrons, 1, 2, 3.
- 322. 45 Troops, A, B, C, etc.
- 322. 46 Machine-gun platoons.
- 322. 47 Headquarters detachments.
- 322. 5 Infantry.
- 322. 51 Regimental and battalion noncommissioned staff.
- 322. 52 Bands.
- 322. 53 Regiments.
- 322. 54 Battalions, first, second, third.
- 322. 55 Companies, A, B, C, etc.
- 322. 56 Machine-gun platoons.
- 322. 57 Headquarters detachments.
- 322. 58 Mounted orderlies.
- 322. 6 Field Artillery, light, mountain, and horse.
- 322. 61 Regimental and battalion noncommissioned staff.
- 322. 62 Bands.
- 322. 63 Regiments, 1, 2, 3, etc.
- 322. 64 Battalions, first, second, third.
- 322. 65 Batteries, A, B, C, etc.
- 322. 66 Siege and batteries and trains.
- 322. 67 Headquarters detachments.
- 322. 68 Mounted orderlies.
- 322. 7 Coast Artillery Corps.
- 322. 71 Noncommissioned staff.
- 322. 72 Bands.
- 322. 73 Torpedo companies.
- 322. 74 Mine companies.
- 322. 75 Companies, first, second, third, etc.



322. 8 Native troops.
322. 81 Porto Rican Regiment Infantry (subdivide as 322.5)
322. 82 Philippine Scouts.
322. 821 Battalion noncommissioned staff.
322. 822 Battalions, first, second, third, etc.
322. 823 Companies, first, second, third, etc.
322. 9 Miscellaneous.
322. 91 Indian companies.
322. 92 Indian scout organizations.
322. 93 Fife and drum corps.
322. 94 Bands, miscellaneous, as depot, post.
322. 941 Competition with civilians.
322. 95 Skeleton companies.
322. 96 Machine-gun organizations.
322. 97 Colored troops.
322. 98 Detachments.
322. 981 Casuals and casual detachments.
322. 982 Orderlies and messengers.
322. 983 Headquarters.
322. 984 Disciplinary organizations.
322. 99 Miscellaneous.
322. 991 Mounted infantry.
322. 992 Mounted scouts.
322. 993 Mounted rangers.
- 323 Geographical divisions.**
323. 1 Centralization and concentration.
323. 2 Distribution of Army by arms of service.
323. 3 Military departments and divisions.
323. 31 Establishment and discontinuance of.
323. 32 Extension or contraction of limits.
323. 33 Headquarters of.
323. 34 Commanders and staffs.
323. 341 Powers and duties of.
323. 4 Coast-defense districts (subdivide as 323.3).
323. 5 Coast-defense subdistricts (subdivide as 323.3).
323. 6 Military districts, miscellaneous (subdivide as 323.3).
323. 7 Posts, forts, stations, arsenals, depots, general hospitals (subdivide as 323.3).
323. 8 Militia, by States.
323. 81 Governors.
323. 811 Powers and duties of.
323. 82 Adjutants general.
323. 821 Powers and duties of.
323. 83 Quartermaster generals.
323. 831 Powers and duties of.

330

340

350

370

380

400

410

420

430

440

450

460

470

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

70

70

70

- 324 Volunteers.**
- 324. 1 Calls for.
  - 324. 11 Enrollment and enrolling officer.
  - 324. 12 Muster.
  - 324. 121 Muster-in.
  - 324. 122 Muster-out.
  - 324. 123 Remuster.
  - 324. 124 Mustering regulations.
  - 324. 125 Residence at time of enrollment or muster-in.
  - 324. 2 Appointment and holding office in volunteers.
  - 324. 21 Appointment by the President.
  - 324. 211 Operative from acceptance.
  - 324. 22 Appointment by governor of State by act of Congress.
  - 324. 221 Effective on muster-in only.
  - 324. 23 Defacto officer.
  - 324. 231 Acts valid as to third persons.
  - 324. 24 Vacation of office.
  - 324. 241 By accepting another office.
  - 324. 242 By summary dismissal.
  - 324. 243 By muster-out and discontinuance of office.
  - 324. 244 By sentence of court-martial.
  - 324. 25 Commissions in volunteers under acts of Congress and  
General Orders of War Department.
  - 324. 251 Application and examination for.
  - 324. 252 Volunteer eligible list.
  - 324. 3 Tenders of service.
  - 324. 31 Individuals.
  - 324. 32 Organizations.
  - 324. 33 Recruiting for volunteers.
  - 324. 331 Recruiting details.
  - 324. 332 Recruiting agents.
  - 324. 4 Organizations of State and United States Volunteers.  
(State volunteers, see under State.)  
(United States Volunteers, see Arm of service.)
  - 324. 5 Independent organizations.
  - 324. 51 Home guards.
  - 324. 52 Invalid corps.
  - 324. 53 Life-saving corps.
  - 324. 54 Telegraph corps.
  - 324. 6 Retired and reserve.
  - 324. 61 Volunteer retired list.
  - 324. 62 Volunteer reserves.

324. 7 Other questions pertaining to volunteers.  
 324. 71 Conscription.  
 324. 72 Exemption of persons from military service.  
 324. 73 Substitutes.  
 324. 74 Loyalty.  
 324. 75 Bounty and bounty land.  
 324. 76 Volunteer officers.  
 324. 77 Volunteer Army Corps, Civil and Spanish Wars.  
 324. 79 Prisoners of war in War with Spain and in Philippine  
 Insurrection.  
 324. 791 Parole of.

**325 Militia.**

325. 1 Laws and regulations governing.  
 325. 11 Regulations.  
 325. 12 Codes and manuals.  
 325. 2 Discrimination against.  
 325. 21 Criticism and condemnation of.  
 325. 22 Laws and legislation to prevent.  
 325. 23 By employers of members.  
 325. 24 By Federal departments.  
 325. 25 By organized labor.  
 325. 3 Relations with War Department.  
 325. 31 Relations with Regular Army.  
 325. 32 Cooperation with Regular Army.  
 325. 33 Status as militia.  
 325. 34 Status when in Federal service.  
 325. 4 Organization.  
 325. 41 Unorganized militia.  
 325. 411 Enrollment of.  
 325. 42 Independent required to organize.  
 325. 43 Conformity with Regular Army.  
 325. 44 Strength.  
 325. 441 Commissioned.  
 325. 442 Enlisted.  
 325. 45 Organizations.  
 325. 451 Changes in.  
 325. 452 Muster in and out.  
 325. 453 Disbandment.  
 325. 454 Transfer of units between arms.  
 325. 455 Designations of.  
 325. 456 Privileged.

340  
 350  
 370  
 380  
 400  
 410  
 420  
 430  
 440  
 450  
 460  
 470  
 480  
 500  
 520  
 530  
 540  
 550  
 560  
 580  
 600  
 610  
 650  
 670  
 680  
 700

- 325. 5           Development and improvement of.
- 325. 51           Policies and plans.
- 325. 52           Education. (See also 350.)
- 325. 521           Systems and methods of instruction.
- 325. 522           Correspondence schools.
- 325. 523           State schools.
- 325. 524           Standardization of.
- 325. 525           Courses of study.
- 325. 526           Armory instruction.
- 325. 527           Instruction State employees.
- 325. 528           Instruction at property inspections.
- 325. 6            Training. (See 353.) Paying and pay of.

**326       Reserves.**

- 326. 1           Regular Army Reserves.
- 326. 2           Medical Reserve Corps.
- 326. 3           Militia.
- 326. 4           National.
- 326. 5           Marksman.

**330 MILITARY CONTROL.**

- 330. 1 Efficiency.
- 330. 11 Of troops by arm of service and organizations.
- 330. 12 Of militia, by States and organizations.
- 330. 13 Commendations.
- 330. 14 Criticisms.
- 330. 15 Reports of efficiency.
- 330. 2 Service.
- 330. 21 Field.
- 330. 22 Tropical.
- 330. 23 Foreign.
- 330. 3 Muster rolls and returns.
- 330. 31 Muster rolls.
- 330. 311 Rendition and correction of.
- 330. 32 Returns of organizations.
- 330. 321 Rendition and correction of.
- 330. 33 Returns of posts.
- 330. 331 Rendition and correction of.

**331 Posts or camps.**

- 331. 01 Post administration.
- 331. 02 Camp administration.
- 331. 1 Post libraries.
- 331. 2 Officers' clubs.
- 331. 3 Post and company exchanges.
- 331. 31 Establishment of.
- 331. 32 Stocks, fixtures, and supplies.
- 331. 33 Officers, employees.
- 331. 34 Councils of administration.
- 331. 35 Profit and credit.
- 331. 36 Regulations.
- 331. 37 Operation reports.
- 331. 4 Messes.
- 331. 41 Officers'.
- 331. 42 Enlisted men.
- 331. 5 Laundries.
- 331. 51 Establishment of.
- 331. 52 Regulations.
- 331. 53 Civilians operating.
- 331. 6 Kitchens and gardens.

**330****340****350****370****380****400****410****420****430****440****450****460****470****480****500****520****530****540****550****560****580****600****610****650****670****680****700****750****800**

**332**      **Flags, trophies, and personal property.**    (For supply, see 400.)

- 332. 1            Flags.
- 332. 11            Captured.
- 332. 12            Confederate.
- 332. 13            National.
- 332. 131            Desecration and misuse.
- 332. 132            Use for advertising purposes.
- 332. 14            Inscriptions of battles on, silver bands and rings.
- 332. 2            Trophies.
- 332. 21            National.
- 332. 22            Nevada.
- 332. 23            Palma.
- 332. 24            Soldier of Marathon.
- 332. 3            Personal property.
- 332. 31            Civilian clothing.
- 332. 311            Wearing of by officers.
- 332. 312            Wearing of by enlisted men.
- 332. 313            Sale of cast-off clothing by recruits.
- 332. 32            Officers'.
- 332. 321            Disposition of.
- 332. 322            Storage of.    (See 400.)
- 332. 33            Enlisted men.
- 332. 331            Disposition of.
- 332. 332            Storage of.    (See 400.)

**333**      **Inspections by inspector generals and other officers.**

- 333. 01            Methods and manner of making.
- 333. 02            Regulations governing.
- 333. 03            Special instructions.
- 333. 1            Military posts, stations, districts, cemeteries, in their entirety.
- 333. 2            Depots, arsenals, armories, in their entirety.
- 333. 3            Organizations of troops.
- 333. 34            In field.
- 333. 35            In garrison or quarters.
- 333. 4            Militia organizations and property.
- 333. 44            In field.
- 333. 45            In garrison or quarters.
- 333. 5            Maneuvers, target practice, tournaments, field marches.
- 333. 56            Regular Army.
- 333. 57            Militia.
- 333. 58            Joint Army and Militia.
- 333. 6            Buildings and reservations as to condition, upkeep, repair.
- 333. 7            Vessels.
- 333. 8            Business methods, accounts, records.
- 333. 9            Miscellaneous.
- 333. 96            Property and supplies.

- 334 Boards, councils, and commissions.**
334. 1 Examining boards.  
 Cadet candidates for Military Academy.  
 Chaplains.  
 Civilians for second lieutenant.  
 Enlisted men for second lieutenant.  
 Dental surgeons.  
 Engineer Corps, civilians for second lieutenant.  
 Medical officers.  
 Officers for promotion.  
 Pay clerks.  
 Philippine Scouts.  
 Porto Rican Regiment.  
 Staff, noncommissioned, for appointment in.  
 Superintendents for national cemeteries.  
 Transfer officers to staff corps or departments.  
 Veterinarians.  
 Volunteer commissions.
334. 2 Regulations and equipment boards.  
 Army Regulations, amendment and revision.  
 Cavalry drill regulations.  
 Cavalry equipment.  
 Field Artillery regulations.  
 Infantry drill regulations.  
 Infantry equipment.  
 Small-arms firing regulations.
334. 3 Service boards.  
 Army medical.  
 Artillery, Coast.  
 Artillery, Field.  
 Artillery, Field, school of fire.  
 Artillery, Mountain.  
 Cavalry.  
 Engineer.  
 Infantry.  
 Joint Army and Navy.  
 Military prison commissioners.  
 National land defense.  
 National Militia.  
 National, for promotion of rifle practice. (See 381.5.)  
 Ordnance Board.  
 Ordnance and Fortifications.  
 Torpedo.

340  
 350  
 370  
 380  
 400  
 410  
 420  
 430  
 440  
 450  
 460  
 470  
 480  
 500  
 520  
 530  
 540  
 550  
 560  
 580  
 600  
 610  
 650  
 670  
 680  
 700

- 334. 4 Efficiency Boards. (Regular Army officers, volunteer officers.)
- 334. 5 College inspection.
- 334. 6 Retiring.
- 334. 7 Boards, other.
  - Animals, public inspection of.
  - Church claims in Philippine Islands.
  - General Staff, selection officers for detail.
  - Geographic names, in United States and Philippine Islands.
  - Inspection and appraisement.
  - Interdepartmental.
  - Militia officers.
  - Panama fortifications.
  - Philippine Islands, fortification and defense.
  - Sanitary inspectors.
- 334. 8 Commissions and councils.
- 335 Honors and ceremonies.**
  - 335. 1 Honors.
    - 335. 11 Official courtesies.
    - 335. 12 Salutes.
    - 335. 13 Saluting stations.
    - 335. 14 Entertainment of distinguished guests.
    - 335. 15 Testimonials and thanks.
    - 335. 16 Rolls of honor.
    - 335. 17 Honorary degrees.
  - 335. 2 Ceremonies.
    - 335. 21 Precedence of troops at.
    - 335. 22 Reviews.
    - 335. 23 Parades.
    - 335. 24 Roll calls.
    - 335. 25 Musters.
    - 335. 26 Receptions.
    - 335. 27 Saturday inspections.
- 336 Foreign and International Affairs and Relations.**
  - 336. 1 Foreign commerce.
  - 336. 2 Foreign armies.
    - 336. 21 Movement of troops on United States territory.
  - 336. 3 Foreign navies.
  - 336. 4 Foreign officers.
  - 336. 5 International boundary.
  - 336. 6 International conferences.



**340 RECRUITMENT.****341 Recruiting.**

- 341. 1 Army at large.
- 341. 2 Departmental and regimental.
- 341. 3 Special recruiting for arms of the service.
- 341. 4 Recruiting regulations.
  - 341. 41 Instructions to govern.
  - 341. 42 Recruiting circulars.
  - 341. 43 Trimonthly reports.
  - 341. 44 Night recruiting.
- 341. 5 Recruiting parties.
- 341. 6 Recruiting depots.
- 341. 61 Recruit companies.
- 341. 7 Recruit depot posts.
- 341. 8 Recruiting districts and stations.
- 341. 81 Opening and closing stations.

**342 Enlistment.**

- 342. 01 Army reserve.
- 342. 02 Period of enlistment.
- 342. 03 Fraudulent enlistment.
- 342. 04 Reports of enlistment.
- 342. 05 Enlistment papers.
- 342. 06 Reenlistment.
- 342. 1 Applicants for enlistment.
  - 342. 11 Accepted.
  - 342. 12 Rejected.
  - 342. 13 Probation.
  - 342. 14 Elopement.
  - 342. 15 Physical examination.
    - 342. 151 Physical examination reports.
  - 342. 16 Disqualifying defects, mental, physical, age.
    - 342. 161 Waived by regulations.
    - 342. 162 Waived by special authority, Secretary of War.
  - 342. 17 Special enlistments for staff departments.
  - 342. 18 Ineligibles, special authority for enlistment of (such as aliens, Indians, married men, military prisoners).

340  
 350  
 370  
 380  
 400  
 410  
 420  
 430  
 440  
 450  
 460  
 470  
 480  
 500  
 520  
 530  
 540  
 550  
 560  
 580  
 600  
 610  
 650  
 670  
 680  
 700

**343 Recruits.**

- 343. 01 Qualifications.
- 343. 02 Moral and medical examination.
- 343. 03 Instruction.
- 343. 1 Application for.
- 343. 11 Staff departments.
  - Medical Department.
  - Military Academy detachments.
  - Ordnance Department.
  - Quartermaster Corps.
  - Signal Corps.
- 343. 12 Line of the Army.
  - Artillery, Coast.
  - Artillery, Field.
  - Cavalry, Colored.
  - Cavalry, White.
  - Engineers.
  - Infantry, Colored.
  - Infantry, White.
  - Native troops.
- 343. 2 Assignment.
- 343. 21 Available for.
- 343. 211 Staff Departments. (Subdivide same as 343.11.)
- 343. 212 Line of the Army. (Subdivide same as 343.12.)
- 343. 22 Select.
- 343. 23 Conducting to stations and reports of commanding officers on.
- 343. 24 Quality of, reports by commanding officers.

**344 Identification of soldiers.**

- 344. 1 Systems of.
  - 344. 11 Finger print.
  - 344. 12 Outline figure card.
  - 344. 13 Photographic.
  - 344. 14 Personal marks.
- 344. 2 Charts, tables, tags.
- 344. 3 Calls on commanding officers to correct defective finger prints, photographs, or make new ones.

350

**EDUCATION.**

- 350. 01 Literature for use of the Army.
- 350. 02 Reading matter.
- 350. 03 Language, study of and proficiency in.
- 350. 04 Military museums.
- 350. 05 Military information, collection and dissemination.
- 350. 06 Military problems.
- 350. 07 Military observations.
- 350. 08 Military topography.
- 350. 1 Foreign military schools, attendance officers and enlisted men.
- 350. 2 Foreign officers, attendance at military schools in United States.
- 350. 3 Civilians, attendance at military schools in United States.
- 350. 4 Instruction reports from arms of the service.
- 350. 5 Illiteracy in the Army.

351

**Military Academy.**

- 351. 01 Officers of.
  - Superintendent.
  - Professors.
  - Commandant of cadets.
  - Treasurer and disbursing officer.
  - Adjutant.
  - Quartermaster Corps officers.
  - Master of the sword.
- 351. 02 Detachment of enlisted men.
- 351. 03 Band.
- 351. 04 Regulations.
- 351. 05 Departments, and course of instruction.
- 351. 06 Academic board and Board of Visitors.
- 351. 1 Cadets.
  - 351. 11 Appointment and reappointment.
  - 351. 12 Alternates.
  - 351. 13 Probation.
  - 351. 14 Reinstatement.
  - 351. 15 Examination, candidates, physical and mental.
  - 351. 151 Cadets at the academy.
  - 351. 152 Deficient in examination.
  - 351. 16 Demerits.
  - 351. 17 Punishment.
  - 351. 18 Appeals.
  - 351. 19 Hazing.
  - 351. 21 Absence.
  - 351. 22 Distinguished.
  - 351. 23 Graduation list.
  - 351. 24 Separation.

350

370

380

400

410

420

430

440

450

460

470

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

700

750

## Cadets--Continued.

- 351. 25 Vacancies.
- 351. 26 Use of, to instruct militia.
- 351. 27 Circulars of information.
- 351. 28 Candidates.
- 351. 29 Conduct roll.
- 351. 31 Merit roll.
- 351. 32 Annual roll.
- 351. 33 Uniforms.
- 351. 35 Change of name.
- 351. 36 Warrants.
- 351. 37 Residence.
- 351. 38 Admission and education of foreigners.
- 351. 39 Corps of Cadets.

**352 Army schools and colleges.**

- 352. 01 Course of instruction.
- 352. 02 Essays and lectures.
- 352. 03 Service school journals.
- 352. 04 Students. (For detail see 200.)
- 352. 05 Officers. (For detail see 200.)
- 352. 06 Instructors. (For detail see 200.)
- 352. 07 Graduates.
- 352. 08 Diplomas, certificates, honor roll.
- 352. 09 Miscellaneous.
- 352. 091 Detachments of enlisted men at.
  - White.
  - Colored.
- 352. 1 Army service schools and staff colleges.
- 352. 11 Army School of the Line.
- 352. 12 Army Staff College.
- 352. 13 Army Signal School.
- 352. 14 Army Field Engineer School.
- 352. 15 Army Field Service and Correspondence School for.
  - Medical Officers.
- 352. 16 Coast Artillery School.
- 352. 17 School of Musketry.
- 352. 18 School of Bakers and Cooks. (Attendance militia officers.)
- 352. 19 Mounted Service School.
- 352. 21 School for Field Officers.
- 352. 22 School for Company Officers.
- 352. 23 School for Farriers and Horseshoers.
- 352. 24 School for Mechanics and Saddlers.
- 352. 25 Field Artillery School of Fire.
- 352. 26 Army War College.

## Army service schools and staff colleges—Continued.

352. 27 Engineer School.  
 352. 28 Army Medical School.  
 352. 29 Miscellaneous.  
 352. 291 School for Quartermaster Sergeants.  
 352. 3 Garrison schools.  
 352. 31 Course of instruction.  
 352. 32 Attendance Regular Army officers.  
 352. 33 Attendance Militia officers.  
 352. 34 Proficiency and deficiency.  
 352. 35 Reports.  
 352. 4 Training schools.  
 352. 5 Post schools.  
 352. 51 Attendance noncommissioned officers.  
 352. 52 Attendance enlisted men.  
 352. 53 Attendance of children.  
 352. 6 Correspondence schools.

**353 Training.**

353. 1 Target practice.  
 353. 11 Target year, suspension of.  
 353. 12 Night training.  
 353. 13 Signal service.  
 353. 14 Small-arms firing.  
 353. 141 Classification.  
 353. 142 Figure of merit.  
 353. 143 Coast Artillery.  
 353. 144 Colleges.  
 353. 145 Gallery.  
 353. 146 Machine-gun platoons.  
 353. 147 Special course for militia.  
 353. 148 Inspectors of.  
 353. 15 Marksmanship.  
 353. 151 Qualification.  
 353. 152 Classification.  
 353. 153 Certificate of marksmanship.  
 353. 154 Insignia.  
 353. 16 Artillery, Field.  
 353. 17 Artillery, Coast.  
 353. 171 Rapid fire, machine gun, mortars.  
 353. 172 Batteries at post.  
 353. 173 Assignment to guns and calibers.  
 353. 174 Subcaliber practice.  
 353. 175 Figure of merit.

370  
 380  
 400  
 410  
 420  
 430  
 440  
 450  
 460  
 470  
 480  
 500  
 520  
 530  
 540  
 550  
 560  
 580  
 600  
 610  
 650  
 670  
 680  
 700

## Target practice—Artillery, Coast—Continued.

- 353. 176           Records and reports.
- 353. 177           Reports of mine practice.
- 353. 2            Small-arms competition.
- 353. 201           Teams.
- 353. 202           Entrance and other fees.
- 353. 203           Officials.
- 353. 204           Prizes.
- 353. 21            International. (Subdivide as 353.2.)
- 353. 22            National.
- 353. 23            Army.
- 353. 24            Militia, State and interstate.
- 353. 25            Department and division.
- 353. 255           Annual reports.
- 353. 3            National shooting matches.
- 353. 31            Tryouts and teams.
- 353. 32            Entrance and other fees.
- 353. 33            Officials.
- 353. 34            Prizes.
- 353. 35            Rifle clubs and teams.
- 353. 4            Firing.
- 353. 41            Tests of.
- 353. 42            Tables of.
- 353. 43            Circuits for seacoast.
- 353. 44            Salvos and salvo points.
- 353. 5            Drills and exercises.
- 353. 501           Competitive, exhibition, prize.
- 353. 51            Signals and signaling, including telegraph and telephone.
- 353. 52            Equitation.
- 353. 521           Horse racing.
- 353. 53            Guard duty.
- 353. 54            Instruction drills.
- 353. 541           Hospital Corps.
- 353. 542           Signal Corps.
- 353. 543           Artillery, Coast.
- 353. 544           Cavalry.
- 353. 545           Engineers.
- 353. 546           Infantry.
- 353. 547           Machine-gun platoons.
- 353. 548           Artillery, Field.
- 353. 549           Miscellaneous.
- 353. 5491           Mine companies and planters.
- 353. 55            Practice marches.
- 353. 56            Marches, tests.

## Drills and exercises—Continued.

353. 57 Physical exercises.
353. 571 Walking and running.
353. 572 Fencing, and similar drills.
353. 58 Tournaments, military.
353. 7 Musical training.
353. 71 Vocal and instrumental.
353. 72 Teachers.
353. 73 Instruction.
353. 74 Orchestra, string and brass.
353. 75 Bugle calls.
353. 8 Athletics and amusements.
353. 81 Boxing or prize fighting.
353. 82 Jiu jitsu or wrestling.
353. 83 Swimming.
353. 84 Gymnastics, and wall scaling.
353. 85 Games.
- Baseball.
- Basket ball.
- Billiards.
- Bowling.
- Football.
- Golf.
- Polo.
- Pool.
- Tennis.
353. 86 Amusements.
- Concerts.
- Dances.
- Entertainments.
- Exhibitions.
- 354 Maneuvers and camps of instruction.**
354. 1 Camps of instruction. (Arrange by name of camp and years in which they are held.)
354. 101 Criticisms.
354. 102 Attendance.
354. 11 Officers' camps of instruction.
354. 12 Inland camps.
354. 13 Coast Artillery camps.
354. 14 Coast Artillery and Militia.
354. 15 Militia or State.
354. 16 Reports.
354. 17 Students, civil schools.

370

380

400

410

420

430

440

450

460

470

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

70

80

354. 2	Maneuvers. (Arrange as camps of instruction.)
354. 201	Criticisms.
354. 202	Attendance.
354. 203	Concessions at.
354. 204	Referees.
354. 205	Reports.
354. 21	Joint Army and Navy.
354. 22	Army and Militia.
354. 23	Naval.
354. 24	State.
354. 25	Foreign.



**370 EMPLOYMENT AND MOVEMENT OF TROOPS.**

370. 01 Mobilization.  
 370. 02 United States troops passing through foreign territory.  
 370. 03 Invasion.  
 370. 04 Siege.  
 370. 05 Evacuation.  
 370. 06 Enemy's country.  
 370. 07 Damages caused by military activities.  
 370. 1 To give aid and relief in time of disaster.  
 370. 11 Accidents, railroad and other.  
 370. 12 Earthquakes.  
 370. 13 Famine.  
 370. 14 Floods.  
 370. 15 Storms.  
 370. 16 Forest fires.  
 370. 2 Operations and reports of.  
 370. 21 Escorts, guards and convoys.  
 370. 22 Expeditions and campaigns.  
 370. 23 Scouts and skirmishes.  
 370. 24 Engagements.  
 370. 25 Explorations.  
 370. 26 Joint Army and Navy operations.  
 370. 27 Reinforcements.  
 370. 3 Protection of seacoast.  
 370. 31 Submarine mine defense.  
 370. 32 Harbor defenses.  
     Atlantic coast.  
     Gulf coast.  
     Pacific coast.  
 370. 4 Communication, ways and means.  
 370. 41 Line of communication.  
 370. 42 Establishment of base lines.  
 370. 5 Changes of stations.  
 370. 51 United States and Alaska.  
 370. 52 United States, Philippines, and other islands.  
 370. 53 United States, Panama, and Panama Canal Zone.  
 370. 54 Reports of arrival and departure.  
     (NOTE.—For correspondence concerning troops by  
     classes and units see 320.)  
 370. 6 Suppression of lawlessness.  
 370. 61 Riots and strikes.  
 370. 62 Filibustering.  
 370. 63 Insurrections.

370  
 380  
 400  
 410  
 420  
 430  
 440  
 450  
 460  
 470  
 480  
 500  
 520  
 530  
 540  
 550  
 560  
 580  
 600  
 610  
 650  
 670  
 680  
 700

## Suppression of lawlessness—Continued.

- 370. 64 Guerrilla warfare.
- 370. 65 Indian depredations and dances.
- 370. 66 Troops as posse comitatus.
- 370. 7 Exhibitions and parades.
- 370. 71 Applications for from societies.
- 370. 72 Fairs.
- 370. 73 Horse shows.
- 370. 74 Inauguration ceremonies.
- 370. 75 Tournaments.
- 370. 8 Martial law.
- 370. 81 Provost marshals.

**380 WAR AND PEACE.** (Under this head, matters and terms relating to making peace and war, terminating, carrying on wars, have been placed.)

380. 1 Interventions.

380. 2 Civil war.

380. 3 Foreign war.

**381 Preparations for war, plans, tables, instructions, statistics, etc.**

381. 1 War footing.

381. 2 War strength.

381. 3 Materials for war.

381. 4 Reserves for war.

381. 5 Promotion of target practice.

381. 51 Army.

381. 52 Militia.

381. 53 Educational institutions.

381. 54 Clubs.

**382 Beginning war.**

382. 1 Proclamations.

382. 2 Declarations of war.

**383 Conduct of war with relation to persons.**

383. 1 Safe conduct.

383. 2 Noncombatants.

383. 3 Clemency or pardon.

383. 4 Spies, espionage.

383. 5 Hostages.

383. 6 Prisoners of war.

383. 7 Refugees or reconcentrados.

**384 Conduct of war with relation to places, organizations, commands.**

384. 1 Surrenders.

384. 2 Capture or capitulation.

384. 3 Blockades or bombardments.

**385 Methods and manner of conducting war.**

385. 1 Nonintercourse.

385. 2 Weapons.

385. 3 Retaliation.

385. 4 Flags of truce.

**386 Property rights involved in war.**

386. 1 Destruction in battle or under military necessity.

386. 2 Occupancy and use.

386. 3 Captured property.

386. 4 Borrowed from allies.

386. 5 Contraband.

380

400

410

420

430

440

450

460

470

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

700

- 387**      **Terminating war.**
- 387. 1      Amnesty.
  - 387. 2      Treaties.
  - 387. 3      Protocols.
  - 387. 4      Armistice.
  - 387. 5      Arbitration.
  - 387. 6      Indemnities.
  - 387. 7      Proclamations.
- 388**      **Preserving peace.**
- 388. 1      Treaties.
  - 388. 2      Arbitrations.
  - 388. 3      Disarmament.

**400 SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT.**

400. 1 Selection, adoption, and acquisition.  
 400. 11 Selection and adoption.  
 400. 111 New articles and inventions offered for use of Army.  
 400. 112 Tests, trials, analyses, investigations or articles of supply, equivalents, experiments.  
 400. 113 Changes and improvements in articles of supply.  
 400. 114 Specifications, standard samples, drawings, and designs, charts, data, patterns, sizes, measurements.  
 400. 115 Determining kinds and classes of supplies to be used for which no specifications nor standard samples are adopted.  
 400. 12 Methods of purchase.  
 400. 121 Advertising and under formal contract.  
 400. 122 Advertising and proposal and acceptance.  
 400. 123 Open-market purchases.  
 400. 124 Emergency purchases.  
 400. 13 Purchases.  
 400. 131 Requests for authority to purchase.  
 400. 132 Authority to purchase without request.  
 400. 133 Approval of action in making purchases.  
 400. 134 Subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals.  
 400. 135 Purchases from other departments or bureaus.  
 400. 136 Purchases abroad.  
 400. 137 Reports of purchases made, and market conditions.  
 400. 14 Bids, abstracts, awards, and contracts.  
 400. 141 Circulars to bidders and advertisements (copies of, contents, conditions in).  
 400. 142 Authority to invite bids.  
 400. 143 Abstracts of proposals and bids.  
 400. 144 Abstracts of awards.  
 400. 145 Contracts and leases.  
 400. 146 Proposal and acceptance agreements, orders for open-market or emergency purchases.  
 400. 147 Complaints and protests of bidders and contractors.  
 400. 15 Advertisements, catalogues, bidders' lists.  
 400. 151 Advertisements, circulars, samples.  
 400. 152 Catalogues.  
 400. 153 Offers to sell supplies to United States.  
 400. 154 Requests for information as to how to proceed to obtain Government business, lists of purchasing officers.  
 400. 155 Lists of bidders and contractors.  
 400. 156 Introductions and credentials of representatives of business houses.  
 400. 157 Government recommendations or testimonials.  
 400. 158 Use of Government name in advertisements.

400

410

420

430

440

450

460

470

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

700

## Selection, adoption, and acquisition—Continued.

- 400. 16           Marking, packing, and inspection of.
- 400. 161            Marking.
- 400. 162            Packing.
- 400. 163            Inspecting.
- 400. 164            Samples and reports of articles inspected.
- 400. 165            Inspections for other branches of Government.
- 400. 17            Manufacture of.
- 400. 171            Methods of manufacture.
- 400. 172            Allowances of materials for manufacture.
- 400. 173            Manufactures authorized at depots or arsenals by operatives.
- 400. 174            Bids, abstracts and contracts for manufacture from materials furnished by United States (manufactures by contractors from materials furnished by contractors should be carried as purchases and not as manufactures).
- 400. 19            Miscellaneous.
- 400. 191            Statistics, price lists, costs, descriptive cards.
- 400. 192            Reports as to supplies and equipment purchased, manufactured, conditions, progress.
- 400. 2            Handling, storing, transferring, preparing for use.
- 400. 21            Administration of depots and arsenals.
- 400. 211            Stocks to be carried.
- 400. 212            Replenishments of stocks.
- 400. 213            Transfers of stocks between depots or arsenals.
- 400. 215            Additions to stocks.
- 400. 216            Capacity to manufacture.
- 400. 22            Transfers and exchanges, and shipment of.
- 400. 221            Transfers between posts, and stations.
- 400. 222            Transfers with organizations or individuals changing station.
- 400. 223            Exchanges between posts and depots.
- 400. 224            Exchanges with and returns from militia.
- 400. 225            Transfers between bureaus or staff corps.
- 400. 23            Reserve stocks and field supply depots.
- 400. 231            Supplies placed in reserve.
- 400. 232            Field supply depots.
- 400. 24            Storing and hauling.
- 400. 241            Methods of storing and preserving.
- 400. 242            Space and utilization of same.
- 400. 25            Preparing for use, mounting and dismounting.
- 400. 251            Salting or curing.
- 400. 252            Canning or preserving.

## Handling, storing, transferring, preparing for use—Continued.

400. 253       Cooking or baking.  
 400. 254       Drying or desiccating.  
 400. 29        Miscellaneous.  
 400. 291       Reports of stock on hand.  
 400. 3        Distribution of  
 400. 301       Classification for purposes of distribution.  
 400. 302       Methods and points of supply.  
 400. 311       Methods of preparing and submitting requisitions.  
 400. 312       Requisitions for supplies, repairs and alterations, etc.  
 400. 313       Requests for supplies, directions to supply or directions  
                   to submit requisitions.  
 400. 314       Estimates or data as to need of posts, stations, organi-  
                   zations.  
 400. 315       Complaints of delay or nonreceipt of supplies called for  
                   on requisitions.  
 400. 316       Criticisms of supplies furnished on specified requisiti-  
                   ons.  
 400. 317       Reports as to unfilled requisitions or inability to fur-  
                   nish supplies called for.  
 400. 32        Sales.  
 400. 321        To officers and their families, Army, Navy, and Marine  
                   Corps.  
 400. 322        To enlisted men and their families, Army, Navy, and  
                   Marine Corps.  
 400. 323        To employees and their families.  
 400. 324        To militia and militiamen.  
 400. 325        To other bureaus and departments, and employees.  
 400. 326        To cadet store, soldiers' homes, post exchanges, Red  
                   Cross Society.  
 400. 327        To Y. M. C. A. secretaries, postmasters, civilians.  
 400. 328        Applications from unauthorized civilians to make pur-  
                   chases and requests for information as to where sup-  
                   plies can be purchased.  
 400. 329        To miscellaneous.  
 400. 3291        Manufacturers and inventors.  
 400. 3292        Military or semimilitary organizations.  
 400. 3293        Volunteers.  
 400. 3294        Rifle clubs and schools.  
 400. 33        Loans.  
 400. 331        To other bureaus and departments.  
 400. 332        To patriotic, charitable, and similar organizations.  
 400. 333        Specially authorized by Congress.  
 400. 334        To militia and schools.  
 400. 335        Donations.

410  
 420  
 430  
 440  
 450  
 460  
 470  
 480  
 500  
 520  
 530  
 540  
 550  
 560  
 580  
 600  
 610  
 650  
 670  
 680  
 700

## Distribution of—Continued.

- 400. 34 Allowances.
  - 400. 3401 For Artillery target practice.
  - 400. 3402 For small-arms target practice.
  - 400. 3403 For camps of instruction.
  - 400. 3404 For the national match.
  - 400. 341 To officers.
  - 400. 342 To enlisted men, nurses.
  - 400. 343 To employees.
  - 400. 344 To others, civilians, prisoners.
  - 400. 345 To organizations.
  - 400. 346 To posts and stations.
  - 400. 347 To buildings, offices, libraries.
  - 400. 348 To militia.
  - 400. 349 To miscellaneous units (as horses, etc.).
- 400. 35 Issues of.
  - 400. 3501 Methods of issuing.
  - 400. 3502 Prices at which issued.
  - 400. 3503 Gratuitous issues.
  - 400. 3504 Special and extra issues.
  - 400. 351 To officers.
  - 400. 352 To enlisted men, nurses, restored enlisted men.
  - 400. 353 To employees.
  - 400. 354 To other persons, prisoners, etc.
  - 400. 355 To organizations.
  - 400. 356 To posts and stations.
  - 400. 357 To buildings, offices, libraries.
  - 400. 358 To militia.
    - 400. 3581 Laws and regulations as to.
    - 400. 3582 Conditions of.
    - 400. 3583 At camps.
    - 400. 3584 Suspension of.
  - 400. 359 To miscellaneous units (as horses, etc.).
- 400. 36 Expenditure of.
- 400. 37 Supplies for expeditions.
- 400. 38 Relief of destitutes.
- 400. 4 Using, wearing, utilizing, maintaining and operating methods of.
- 400. 41 Installation and location of.
- 400. 42 Defects in.
  - 400. 43 Accidents and damage to.
  - 400. 44 Accidents and damage from blasts from ordnance.
- 400. 5 Repairs and alterations, roaching, frosting.
- 400. 51 Conversion and alteration.



## Repairs and alterations—Continued.

- 400. 52           Overhauling and repairing.
- 400. 521            Relining.
- 400. 522            Releveling.
- 400. 6            Reclamations and replacements.
- 400. 61            Shortages.
- 400. 62            Broken articles or packages.
- 400. 63            Damaged or deteriorated.
- 400. 631            Destroyed to prevent contagion.
- 400. 64            Defective.
- 400. 7            Disposition of.
- 400. 701            Unserviceable.
- 400. 702            Obsolete.
- 400. 703            Surplus.
- 400. 704            Unclaimed or stray.
- 400. 705            Condemned.
- 400. 71            Sales at auction.
- 400. 72            Unlawful.
- 400. 73            Losses and thefts.
- 400. 74            Waste.

**401       Systems of supply and distribution.****402       Miscellaneous papers.**

- 402. 1            Requests for samples, specifications, illustrations, recipes.
- 402. 2            Requests for information as to articles of supply.
- 402. 3            Complaints and criticisms.
- 402. 4            Professional and technical papers in re.
- 402. 5            Samples and descriptions of equipment foreign armies.

**403       Farming operations.****404       Remount service.**

- 404. 1            Breeding animals.
- 404. 2            Training animals.

410

420

430

440

450

460

470

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

700

**410 BUILDING MATERIAL AND HARDWARE.**

410. 1 Hardware.

**411 Building material.**

411. 1 Lumber, wood, timber.

411. 2 Flooring and roofing, tanbark, tent floors.

411. 3 Fixtures and equipments.

411. 31 Screens, storm doors, windows, vestibules.

411. 32 Window shades, awnings, ventilators.

411. 33 Wall lockers.

411. 34 Bowling alleys.

411. 35 Gymnasium apparatus.

411. 36 Fire escapes.

411. 4 Frames and sashes for doors and windows, portable houses.

411. 5 Steel and iron, framework, sheeting, corrugated, wire fencing.

411. 51 Steel reinforcing for concrete construction.

411. 6 Paints, oils, varnish, kalsomine, creosote, turpentine.

411. 7 Builders' hardware.

411. 71 Metal fixtures, locks, keys, door knobs, hinges, window weights.

411. 72 Metal materials, nails, nuts, bolts, screws, chains, rivets, brads, tacks, tin, wire.

411. 73 Rope, cordage, twine.

411. 8 Cement, stone.

411. 81 Asphalt, tar, road oils.

411. 82 Cement and lime.

411. 83 Concrete, sand, mortar, crushed stone.

411. 84 Brick, stone, tiling, paving blocks.

**412 Mechanical and electrical equipment.**

412. 1 Heating and lighting equipment.

412. 11 Radiators, registers, boilers for heating.

412. 12 Electric-light fixtures.

412. 13 Gas and other light fixtures.

412. 14 Heating stoves and ranges, stovepipe, furnaces, fireplaces.

412. 2 Plumbing and sewer materials and equipment.

412. 21 Iron pipe, joints, elbows, connections, water heaters, hydrants.

412. 22 Sewer pipe, joints, elbows, connections.

412. 23 Closets, tanks, flushes, urinals.

412. 24 Bathtubs, sinks, washtubs, lavatories, shower baths.

412. 25 Asbestos, packing for joints.

412. 26 Metals, babbitt, and other welding compound.

412. 27 Lubricating oils, waste, boiler compound.

412. 3 Machinery. (Air compressors.)
412. 31 Engines and equipment.
412. 32 Boilers and equipment.
412. 33 Ice and refrigerating machinery, ice-cutting tools.
412. 34 Laundry machinery, and ammunition machinery.
412. 35 Baking and cooking machinery.
412. 36 Pumps and equipment.
412. 37 Safety devices, smoke consumers, fuel economizers.
412. 4 Electrical equipment, machinery, and material.
412. 41 Electric engines and motors.
412. 42 Generators, generating sets, and dynamos.
412. 43 Transformers.
412. 44 Elevators, fans, chain lifts.
412. 45 Storage batteries, cells, and magnetos.
412. 46 Power panels, operating boards, wire, cables.
412. 47 Blocks, signal, master, mine.
- 413 Tools, instruments, and machines.**
413. 1 Tools and implements. (Shoe lasts and size sticks.)
413. 11 Ammunition tools, loading tools.
413. 12 Carpenters' and painters' tools.
413. 13 Plumbers' tools.
413. 14 Electricians' tools.
413. 15 Blacksmiths', saddlers', farriers' and wheelwrights' tools.
413. 16 Tailors' tools and equipment material.
413. 17 Pioneer and intrenching tools.
413. 18 Agricultural, farm, and lawn tools and implements.
413. 2 Fire fighting apparatus and supplies.
413. 21 Fire engines, trucks, hose and reel carts.
413. 22 Fire extinguishers, hand grenades.
413. 23 Charges for extinguishers, chemicals, gases.
413. 24 Hose, barrels, buckets.
413. 3 Musical and band instruments.
413. 31 Band instruments.
413. 32 Band equipment, music stands, holders, pouches.
413. 33 Trumpets, bugles, fifes, drums, whistles.
413. 34 Musical instruments, pianos, organs, guitars.
413. 35 Phonographs, graphophones.
413. 36 Automatic pianos and players.
413. 37 Music rolls, phonograph records, sheet music.
413. 4 Telephone and telegraph.
413. 41 Telegraph instruments, supplies and equipment.
413. 42 Telephone instruments, supplies and equipment.
413. 43 Cable instruments, supplies and equipment (mine cables under 476.2).

410  
420  
430  
440  
450  
460  
470  
480  
500  
520  
530  
540  
550  
560  
580  
600  
610  
650  
670  
680  
700

## Telephone and telegraph—Continued.

- 413. 44 Wireless instruments, supplies and equipment.
- 413. 45 Telautophones, telautographs, telegraphophones.
- 413. 46 Bell and buzzer systems.
- 413. 47 Megaphones, speaking tubes.
- 413. 5 Office tools and machines.
- 413. 51 Typewriters, dictaphones, addressographs.
- 413. 52 Adding, numbering, and computing machines.
- 413. 53 Printing machines, presses, multigraphs, and supplies for.
- 413. 54 Duplicating machines, mimeographs, and supplies for.
- 413. 55 Photographic machines, supplies and products of.
- 413. 56 Stereopticons and moving picture machines, films.
- 413. 57 Electrotyping, lithographing, and etching outfits, supplies and products of.
- 413. 6 Testing and measuring instruments, machines and tools.
- 413. 61 Meters—electric, gas, water, blast, rheostats.
- 413. 62 Gauges and scales.
- 413. 63 Clocks, watches, and other time measures.
- 413. 64 Measures and meters of distance, quantity.
- 413. 65 Testing machines.
- 413. 66 Models, jigs, templets.
- 413. 67 Meteorological instruments.
- 413. 68 Range finding and firing data instruments, plotting boards, etc.
- 413. 7 Nautical, surveying, and drawing instruments.
- 413. 71 Nautical instruments.
- 413. 72 Surveying instruments.
- 413. 73 Drawing instruments.
- 413. 74 Observing instruments, telescopes, periscopes.
- 413. 75 Optical instruments.
- 413. 76 Reconnaissance outfits.
- 413. 77 Signaling instruments, supplies and equipment.
- 413. 78 Engineer instruments.
- 413. 8 Machines, rock crushers, cement guns, floor grinders.
- 413. 81 Road machines, steam shovels, road machinery.
- 413. 82 Sewing, buttonhole, stitching.
- 413. 83 Mowing machines and harvesting machines.
- 413. 84 Hoisting and pulling machines, jacks, cranes, derricks, pile drivers.
- 413. 85 Machines for preparing and handling fuel, saw and planing mills.
- 413. 86 Machines for preparing and handling forage.
- 413. 87 Loading, wire-winding and similar machines.

**414 Furniture, utensils.**

414. 1 Furniture and furnishings.
414. 11 Office furniture, desks, tables, safes, chairs.
414. 12 Cases, filing, book, record, ticklers.
414. 13 Heavy furniture for officers' quarters.
414. 14 Floor coverings, rugs, matting, carpets, mats.
414. 15 Refrigerators, ice boxes, water coolers.
414. 16 Furniture for chapels, gymnasiums, libraries, halls, schools, etc.
414. 17 Mess and kitchen furniture.
414. 18 Mirrors, curtains, frames, cushions, baskets, cuspidors.
414. 2 Cooking stoves and ranges, equipment and utensils for.
414. 21 Ranges, permanent.
414. 22 Ranges, field.
414. 23 Ovens, permanent, and post, and post bakeries.
414. 24 Ovens, field.
414. 25 Field bakeries and kitchens.
414. 26 Cooking outfits for field use.
414. 27 Fireless cookers.
414. 28 Gas, oil, alcohol, and steam cooking stoves and ranges.
414. 3 Kitchen utensils, tableware.
414. 31 Bread and dough tools and equipment.
414. 32 Coffee mills, roasters, and machines.
414. 33 Tools, as can openers, potato peelers, fire kindlers, scoops, sieves, knives, basting spoons, meat tools.
414. 34 Utensils, pots, pans, kettles, coffee pots.
414. 35 Tableware, plates, dishes, glasses, cellars, bowls.
414. 36 Silverware, knives, forks, spoons.
414. 37 Mess equipment or gear.
414. 38 Scales, bins, racks.
414. 4 Equipment for cleaning and sanitation.
414. 41 Brooms, brushes, mops, sponges.
414. 42 Cleaning and polishing machines, and portable laundries.
414. 43 Incinerators and field laundries, septic tanks.
414. 44 Sterilizers, fumigators, filters, water bags, sprayers.
414. 45 Latrine troughs, odorless excavators, garbage cans, ash barrels and sieves.
414. 46 Basins, water buckets, dippers, and similar tinware.
414. 47 Clothespins, washboards, scrub boards, washtubs, washstands.
414. 5 Lamps, lanterns, oil cans, gas burners.
414. 51 Electric or incandescent lamps and bulbs.
414. 52 Gas or acetylene lamps or burners.
414. 53 Oil or gasoline lamps and burners.
414. 54 Lanterns and candles.
414. 55 Street lamps.
414. 56 Oil cans, wicks, burners.
414. 57 Chimneys and shades for lamps and lanterns.

420

430

440

450

460

470

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

700

- 415       **Signboards, posters, placards, signs.**
- 416       **Target-range equipment and war games.**
- 416. 1       Targets, supplies and parts for.
- 416. 2       Flags, disks, markers.
- 417       **Pontoon equipment and supplies.**
- 418       **Equipment for athletic training.**
- 418. 1       Polo equipments.
- 418. 2       Baseball equipments.
- 418. 3       Football equipments.

**420 CLOTHING, EQUIPAGE, TOILET ARTICLES.****421 Uniforms.**

- 421. 1 Hats, caps, helmets.
- 421. 2 Coats, jackets, overcoats.
- 421. 3 Shirts.
- 421. 4 Breeches and trousers.
- 421. 5 Shoes and leggins, boots, overshoes.
- 421. 6 Chevrons, cords, stripes, cap bands, brassards.
- 421. 7 Ornaments, insignia, letters, coat buttons, medals, ribbons, badges, rosettes.
- 421. 8 Special measurement.

**422 Clothing other than uniform.**

- 422. 1 Fatigue or working clothing, and clothing for prisoners and deserters.
- 422. 2 Underclothing, stockings, socks.
- 422. 3 Sweaters, jerseys.
- 422. 4 Collars, ties, belts, suspenders, studs, laces, garters.
- 422. 5 Gloves, gauntlets, mittens.
- 422. 6 Transport and harbor boat clothing.
- 422. 7 Alaskan clothing, oilskin clothing, skiis, snowshoes.

**423 Materials for clothing and equipage.**

- 423. 1 Woolen cloth, flannels, kersey, serge, furs.
- 423. 2 Cotton cloth for uniforms and blue denim.
- 423. 3 Lining, thread, buttons (other than coat and overcoat), buckles, and other materials for clothing and equipage.
- 423. 4 Canvas, duck, for tents, tarpaulins, bags.
- 423. 5 Other materials for tents, tarpaulins, bags.
- 423. 6 Bunting silk, thread, and other material for flags, etc.
- 423. 7 Leather, rubber, felt, asbestos, cartridge-bag material.

**424 Tentage, ponchos, slickers, tarpaulins, flags.**

- 424. 1 Tents, complete.
- 424. 2 Tents and flies (parts of tents).
- 424. 3 Tent pins, poles, plates, and other parts.
- 424. 4 Tarpaulins, wagon covers, mantas.
- 424. 5 Flags, guidons, colors, pennants, banners.
- 424. 6 Flag and color staffs, poles and parts, slings and rings.
- 424. 7 Ponchos and slickers, and waterproof cloth.
- 424. 8 Camp stools and barrack chairs.

420

430

440

450

460

470

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

700

**425 Toilet articles.**

- 425. 1 Toilet kits and housewives.
- 425. 2 Towels, handkerchiefs.
- 425. 3 Toilet supplies, paper, soap, borax, tooth and talcum powder, shoe blacking and polish, etc.
- 425. 4 Toilet utensils and tools, nail clips, hones, brushes, combs, shoe stretchers, button fasteners, etc.
- 425. 5 Barber's supplies and tools.

**426 Personal equipment**

- 426. 1 Belts—cartridge, bandoleers, suspenders, saber, sword, revolver, waist, and shoulder, and for clubs and knives.
- 426. 2 Scabbards—bayonet, bolo, machete, Hospital-Corps knife, saber, sword.
- 426. 3 Spurs and straps, saber knots, gun slings, revolver lanyards, and holsters.
- 426. 4 Canteens, haversacks, gunners' pouches, knapsacks, cartridge boxes.
- 426. 5 Tin cups, knives, forks, spoons, mess kits.
- 426. 6 Wire cutters.

**427 Beds, bedding, cots, and blankets.**

- 427. 1 Bedsteads, bunks, standees.
- 427. 2 Cots, sleeping bags, bedding rolls.
- 427. 3 Mattresses, pillows.
- 427. 4 Bedsacks, mattress covers, pillow sacks.
- 427. 5 Sheets, pillowcases.
- 427. 6 Mosquito bars, nets, shields.
- 427. 7 Blankets.

**428 Field desks, trunk lockers, kits, bags, and other containers.**

- 428. 1 Field desks and trunk lockers and keys.
- 428. 2 Telescope cases, valises, suit cases.
- 428. 3 Blanket rolls and bags, clothing rolls.
- 428. 4 Ration and mess boxes, pouches, tins, packs.
- 428. 5 Dispatch cases, money bags, and similar pouches, mail bags.
- 428. 6 Barrack bags, laundry bags, clothing bags, surplus kit bags.
- 428. 7 Field chests and cases, tool and repair kits, commissary chests.
- 428. 8 Field kits, pouches, packs, surplus kits, recruit kits, ammunition kits.



**430****SUBSISTENCE STORES.**

430. 1 Meals and lunches and meal tickets.  
 430. 2 Rations and component parts of.  
 430. 21 Army.  
 430. 22 Garrison.  
 430. 23 Alaskan.  
 430. 24 Field.  
 430. 25 Haversack, and reserve.  
 430. 26 Travel.  
 430. 27 Filipino.  
 430. 28 Emergency.

**431****Meats and fish.**

431. 1 Live animals, cattle, turkeys, poultry.  
 431. 2 Fresh meats, pork, beef, mutton, sausage.  
 431. 3 Fresh dressed poultry, turkey, chicken.  
 431. 4 Meats, canned or pickled.  
 431. 5 Meats, cured or salt, ham, bacon, tongue, sausage.  
 431. 6 Chowder and soups made from meats.  
 431. 7 Fresh fish, oysters, lobsters.  
 431. 8 Canned, cured or pickled, dried, salt fish and oysters.

**432****Fruits and vegetables.**

432. 1 Vegetables, fresh.  
 432. 2 Vegetables, canned.  
 432. 3 Vegetables, desiccated.  
 432. 4 Fruits, fresh.  
 432. 5 Fruits, canned.  
 432. 6 Fruits, dried or evaporated.  
 432. 7 Vegetables, dried or evaporated.  
 432. 8 Pickled or bottled fruits or vegetables.

**433****Breads, flour, cereals, grains.**

433. 1 Grain for flour and meal.  
 433. 2 Flour or meal.  
 433. 3 Yeast, baking powder, malt, hops.  
 433. 4 Bread, hard, soft, biscuit, corn bread, crackers, zwieback  
 433. 5 Rice, hominy, grits, macaroni.  
 433. 6 Oatmeal, mush, corn flakes, shredded wheat, cereals.

**434****Butter, eggs, oils, milk, cheese, lard.**

434. 1 Lard and substitutes therefor.  
 434. 2 Butter and substitutes therefor.  
 434. 3 Olive oil and similar oils.  
 434. 4 Eggs.

**430**  
**440**  
**450**  
**460**  
**470**  
**480**  
**500**  
**520**  
**530**  
**540**  
**550**  
**560**  
**580**  
**600**  
**610**  
**650**  
**670**  
**680**  
**700**

- 434. 5 Milk and cream, fresh.
- 434. 6 Milk and cream, condensed.
- 434. 7 Milk and cream, powdered, malted, evaporated.
- 434. 8 Cheese.

**435 Beverages, drinks, tobacco and smokers' articles.**

- 435. 1 Water, and rental hydrants.
- 435. 2 Soft drinks and fruit juices, ginger ale, Coco Cola, lime and grape juices.
- 435. 4 Coffee, green, roasted, compressed, liquid, ground, and substitutes therefor.
- 435. 5 Tea and substitutes therefor.
- 435. 6 Cocoa, cacao, chocolate.
- 435. 7 Tobacco, chewing and smoking.
- 435. 8 Cigarettes and papers, cigars, pipes.

**436 Sugar, sirup, candy, preserves, jelly.**

- 436. 1 Sugar, saccharin.
- 436. 2 Sirups and molasses.
- 436. 3 Gelatin, tapioca, cornstarch.
- 436. 4 Candies.
- 436. 5 Jams, jellies.
- 436. 6 Preserves.

**437 Spices, condiments, sauces, extracts, vinegar.**

- 437. 1 Pepper.
- 437. 2 Salt.
- 437. 3 Spices, ginger, cinnamon, nutmeg.
- 437. 4 Sauces, pepper, tabasco, worcester, tomato, cranberry.
- 437. 5 Mustard, horse-radish, catsup, caviar.
- 437. 6 Flavoring extracts.
- 437. 7 Vinegar.

**438 Supplies for cleaning, preserving, disinfecting, and laundering.**

- 438. 1 Soap, issue, laundry, scouring.
- 438. 2 Blanco, sapolio, electro-silicon, leatherfude.
- 438. 3 Potash, lye, saltpeter, alcohol.
- 438. 4 Cleaning and polishing powder, emery cloth and paper, plating powder.
- 438. 5 Laundry starch and bluing.
- 438. 6 Preservatives, as benzoate of soda, neatsfoot oil.
- 438. 7 Disinfectants, calcium chloride, etc.
- 438. 8 Germicides, rat poisons, fly paper, naphthaline, insect traps.

- 440 MEDICAL, SURGICAL, AND VETERINARY SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, AND INSTRUMENTS.**
- 441 Medicines, drugs, and chemicals.**
- 441.1 Drugs.
- 441.2 Chemicals.
- 441.3 Acids.
- 441.4 Medicines.
- 441.5 Gases.
- 441.6 Patent medicines.
- 441.7 Proprietary medicines.
- 442 Surgical supplies, dressings, and materials.**
- 442.1 Hospital supplies.
- 443 Medical and surgical instruments and equipments.**
- 443.1 Artificial limbs.
- 444 Supplies and equipment for special treatments.**
- 444.1 First-aid packets or pouches.
- 444.2 Vaccine, smallpox and typhoid.
- 444.3 Electrical equipment.
- 445 Veterinary medicines, drugs, and chemicals.**
- 446 Veterinary supplies, dressings, and materials.**
- 447 Veterinary instruments and equipment.**
- 448 Veterinary supplies and equipment for special treatments (Mallein).**

322--17---8

440  
450  
460  
470  
480  
500  
520  
530  
540  
550  
560  
580  
600  
610  
650  
670  
680  
700

**450 SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR TRANSPORTATION BY LAND.****451 Vehicles.**

- 451. 1 Passenger automobiles.
- 451. 2 Motor and auto trucks, trailers, and trail wagons.
- 451. 3 Motorcycles.
- 451. 4 Bicycles.
- 451. 5 Carriages, buggies.
- 451. 6 Passenger carts and wagons. *2*
- 451. 7 Wagons, carts, drays. *50 50 2*
- 451. 8 Ambulances.
- 451. 9 Miscellaneous.
- 451. 91 Sleighs.

**452 Aeronautical supplies and equipment.**

- 452. 1 Aeroplanes.
- 452. 2 Hydroplanes.
- 452. 3 Balloons and kites.
- 452. 4 Dirigible airships.
- 452. 5 Aerial torpedo boats and torpedoes.
- 452. 6 Other aircraft.
- 452. 7 Instruments.

**453 Railroad engines, cars, equipment, tracks, ties, scales.****454 Animals.**

- 454. 1 Riding.
- 454. 11 Horses.
- 454. 12 Mules.
- 454. 13 Ponies.
- 454. 2 Draft.
- 454. 21 Horses.
- 454. 22 Mules.
- 454. 23 Oxen.
- 454. 24 Reindeer.
- 454. 25 Dogs.
- 454. 3 Pack.
- 454. 31 Horses.
- 454. 32 Mules.
- 454. 4 Stallions.
- 454. 5 Carabaos.

**455      Harness, horse and pack equipment.**

- 455. 1      Harness, bridles, and bits (except Artillery, 455.8).
- 455. 2      Saddles, riding, blankets, cloths, stirrups, bags, covers.
- 455. 3      Nose bags, feed bags, shoe pockets.
- 455. 4      Pack saddles and panniers.
- 455. 5      Aparejos.
- 455. 6      Pack outfits (for machine and mountain guns).
- 455. 7      Horse covers and blankets, lap robes.
- 455. 8      Artillery harness.

**456      Stable, stall, and garage equipment.**

- 456. 1      Feed boxes, racks, mangers.
- 456. 2      Watering troughs, drinking fountains.
- 456. 3      Brackets, hangers, and cloth for saddles and harness.
- 456. 4      Currycombs, brushes, clippers, grooming kits.
- 456. 5      Picket pins, lariats, ropes, and halters.
- 456. 6      Horseshoes, nails, pads.

**457      Packing supplies and materials for same.**

- 457. 1      Boxes, crates, barrels, kit packs.
- 457. 2      Tin cans, buckets, and bottles.
- 457. 3      Paper, wrapping and packing, burlap, and other wrappings.
- 457. 4      Bags and sacks of cotton, paper.
- 457. 5      Cartons and similar packages.
- 457. 6      Lacquer, wax, paraffin, sawdust, excelsior.
- 457. 7      Tags, labels, brands, marks.
- 457. 8      Marking outfits, stencils.

450

460

470

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

700

**460 OTHER SUPPLIES.****461 Books and periodicals.**

- 461. 1 Books, text and technical, codes.
- 461. 2 Law books, decisions, opinions.
- 461. 3 Reference books, dictionaries, atlases, almanacs, directories.
- 461. 4 School books, and equipment, as chalk, slates, blackboards.
- 461. 5 Newspapers and magazines.

**462 Office supplies, stationery, paper, blank books.**

- 462. 1 Paper for writing, drawing, blue print, carbon, blotting.
- 462. 2 Cards and cardboard.
- 462. 3 Blank books.
- 462. 4 Envelopes and jackets.
- 462. 5 Pens, pencils, ink, rubber bands, typewriting ribbons.
- 462. 6 Pins, clips, seals, tapes, rubber stamps, holders and pads, paper cutters, mucilage and sponge cups or stands, check protectors.

**463 Fuel.**

- 463. 1 Electric current.
- 463. 2 Gas and acetylene.
- 463. 3 Coal.
- 463. 4 Wood.
- 463. 5 Charcoal and coke.
- 463. 6 Mineral oil or kerosene.
- 463. 7 Motor oil or gasoline.
- 463. 8 Crude oil, fuel oil, distillate.

**464 Forage, seeds, fertilizer, and manure.**

- 464. 1 Grain, rye, corn, oats, barley.
- 464. 2 Meal, bran, middlings, linseed meal.
- 464. 3 Mixtures, and crushed foods.
- 464. 4 Hay for feeding, and cutting hay.
- 464. 6 Grass, pasturage.
- 464. 7 Fish and meat for animals, dog food.
- 464. 8 Straw for bedding.

**465 Ice, and harvesting ice.****466 Matches.****468 Supplies for funerals.**

- 468. 1 Coffins, caskets, embalming fluids, lowering devices.
- 468. 2 Headstones.

<b>470</b>	<b>ARMAMENT AND AMMUNITION.</b>
470. 1	Metals for use in manufacture of armament.
470. 11	Aluminum.
470. 12	Iron.
470. 13	Bronze.
470. 14	Steel.
470. 15	Copper and zinc.
470. 16	Monel metal.
470. 17	Nickel.
470. 18	Gold and silver.
470. 2	Dummy armament.
470. 21	Dummy cartridges.
470. 22	Dummy powder bags.
470. 23	Dummy projectiles.
470. 24	Dummy cannon.
470. 25	Dummy carriages.
470. 3	Searchlights and outfits.
470. 31	Portable searchlights and lights.
470. 311	Seacoast.
470. 32	Projectors.
470. 33	Mirrors.
470. 331	Glass.
470. 332	Metal.
470. 333	Gold plating.
470. 334	Silver plating.
470. 335	Nickel plating.
470. 34	Accessories.
470. 341	Balancer sets.
470. 342	Carbons.
470. 343	Clutches.
470. 344	Controllers.
470. 345	Obturators, shutters and curtains.
470. 346	Stops.
470. 347	Cable.
470. 35	Searchlight structures.
470. 351	Shelters.
470. 352	Towers.
470. 353	Trucks.
470. 4	Turrets.
470. 41	Armor.
470. 42	Structure.
470. 43	Ammunition hoists.
470. 431	Handling gear.
470. 44	Electrical equipment.

460

470

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

700

720

## Turrets Continued.

- 470.45 Traversing gear.
- 470.46 Mounts.
- 470.17 Rammers.
- 470.5 Armor plate.
- 470.51 Navy armor.

**471 Ammunition.**

- 471.1 Shell for mobile guns.
- 471.2 Shrapnel and projectiles.
- 471.3 Ammunition for seacoast guns.
- 471.4 Small arms ammunition.
  - 471.41 Rifle ball cartridges.
  - 471.42 Revolver and pistol ball cartridges.
  - 471.43 Blank cartridges.
  - 471.44 Guard and multiball cartridges.
  - 471.45 Gallery practice cartridges.
  - 471.46 Shotgun cartridges.
- 471.5 Powder and powder charges.
- 471.6 Explosives. bombs.
  - 471.61 Grenades, hand, rifle, and aerial darts.
- 471.8 Parts and accessories.
  - 471.81 Components.
    - 471.811 Bands for projectiles.
    - 471.812 Caps for projectiles.
    - 471.813 Plungers.
    - 471.814 Covers.
  - 471.82 Fuzes.
    - 471.821 Combination, 21 or 31 second.
    - 471.822 Detonating.
    - 471.823 Percussion.
    - 471.824 Specimen board.
    - 471.825 Fuze setters.
  - 471.83 Primers.
    - 471.831 Ignition.
    - 471.832 Electric.
    - 471.833 Friction.
    - 471.834 Combination.
    - 471.835 Percussion.
    - 471.836 Small arms.
- 471.84 Bullets.
  - 471.841 Cannellured.
  - 471.842 Foreign.
  - 471.843 Sharp-pointed.



## Parts and accessories -Bullets -Continued.

471. 844 Soft-nosed.  
 471. 845 Smoke.  
 471. 85 Ingredients of powder.  
 471. 851 Alcohol.  
 471. 852 Diphenylamine.  
 471. 853 Graphite.  
 471. 854 Sulphur.  
 471. 855 Salt petre.  
 471. 86 Explosive material.  
 471. 861 Ammonium picrate.  
 471. 862 Picric acid.  
 471. 863 Explosive A and D.  
 471. 864 Nitroglycerin.  
 471. 865 Dynamite.  
 471. 866 Maximite.  
 471. 867 Guncotton.  
 471. 868 Trinitrotoluol.  
 471. 87 Containers for ammunition.  
 471. 871 Baskets.  
 471. 872 Powder bags, kegs, barrels.  
 471. 873 Cartridge cases.  
 471. 874 Cartridge storage cases.  
 471. 875 Shrapnel cases.  
 471. 876 Cartridge clips.  
 471. 877 Cans.  
 471. 88 Ammunition service or storage.  
 471. 881 Shell rooms.  
 471. 882 Powder bins.  
 471. 883 Racks.  
 471. 884 Skids, loading trays, tables.  
 471. 885 Trolleys, tongs.  
 471. 886 Ammunition hoists, powder hoists, projectile hoists.

**472 Cannon.**

472. 1 Mobile guns.  
 472. 2 Howitzers.  
 472. 3 Seacoast guns.  
 472. 4 Mortars.  
 472. 5 Machine and automatic guns.  
 472. 51 United States machine rifle, model 1909.  
 472. 52 Colt's automatic guns.  
 472. 53 Maxim automatic guns.  
 472. 6 Navy guns.

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

700

**Cannon—Continued.**

- 472. 8           Parts and accessories.
- 472. 81            Parts.
  - 472. 811            Forgings and castings.
  - 472. 812            Jackets.
  - 472. 813            Tubes.
  - 472. 814            Hoops.
  - 472. 815            Sleeves.
  - 472. 816            Breech mechanisms, blocks.
  - 472. 817            Firing mechanisms, lanyards.
  - 472. 818            Safety devices.
- 472. 82            Accessories.
  - 472. 821            Sponges and staves.
  - 472. 822            Rammers and staves.
  - 472. 823            Covers for cannon.
  - 472. 824            Cleaning devices.
- 472. 9            Miscellaneous.
  - 472. 91            Aerial guns.
  - 472. 92            Life-saving guns.
  - 472. 93            Subcaliber guns.

**473       Carriages, mounts, and tripods.**

- 473. 1            For mobile guns, field and siege.
- 473. 2            For howitzers.
- 473. 3            For seacoast guns.
- 473. 4            For mortars.
- 473. 5            For machine and automatic guns.
- 473. 6            For Navy guns.
- 473. 8            Parts and accessories.
  - 473. 81            Fixed parts.
    - 473. 811            Top carriage and racer.
    - 473. 812            Chassis and cradle.
    - 473. 813            Trail.
    - 473. 814            Base ring, scales, range quadrants, etc.
    - 473. 815            Scales.
    - 473. 816            Shields.
    - 473. 817            Wheels.
    - 473. 818            Axles, poles.
  - 473. 82            Mechanisms.
    - 473. 821            Elevating arms, bands, disks, gear, locks, racks, scales, wheels.
    - 473. 822            Traversing brakes, circles, shafts, gears, pinions, rollers, stops, wheels, ratchets.
    - 473. 823            Retracting clutches, eyes, motors, gears.

## Parts and accessories—Mechanisms—Continued.

73. 824 Recoil and counter-recoil bands, brakes, stops, buffers, cylinders, springs, counterweights, throttling bars, strips for throttling bars, valves.
73. 825 Tripping gears, leathers, rods, pawls.
173. 83 Electrical equipment, wiring, circuits, conduits, terminal boxes, magnetos.
173. 84 Spare parts.
173. 85 Sights for carriages.
173. 851 Front.
173. 852 Rear.
173. 853 Bore.
173. 854 Panoramic.
173. 855 Telescopic, 2-inch.
173. 856 Telescopic, 3-inch.
173. 857 Night.
173. 86 Caissons, limbers, covers.
173. 861 Caissons.
173. 862 Limbers.
173. 863 Reels and carts, armored motors and cars.
173. 864 Observation towers.
173. 865 Covers for carriages.
173. 87 Brackets and braces for—
173. 871 Fuze setter.
173. 872 Lamps.
173. 873 Range finder.
173. 874 Telephone and telautograph.
173. 875 Sights.
173. 876 Firing materials.
173. 88 Containers and carriers.
173. 881 Armament chests.
173. 882 Ammunition chests.
173. 883 Forge and battery wagons.
173. 884 Store wagons and transport wagons.
173. 885 Ammunition carts.
173. 886 Ammunition trucks.
173. 9 For miscellaneous guns.
173. 91 For aerial guns.
173. 92 For life-saving guns.
173. 93 For subcaliber guns.
- 474 Small arms.**
474. 1 Magazine or United States rifle.
474. 2 Automatic rifles.
474. 3 Gallery practice rifle.
474. 4 Other rifles (cadet, Krag).

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

700

**Small arms—Continued.**

- 474. 5       Carbines.
- 474. 6       Revolvers and automatic pistols.
- 474. 7       Side arms and fencing equipment.
- 474. 71      Sabers.
- 474. 72      Swords.
- 474. 73      Bayonets.
- 474. 74      Hospital Corps knives.
- 474. 75      Bolos and machetes.
- 474. 76      Masks.
- 474. 77      Fencing sticks.
- 474. 78      Gloves.
- 474. 8       Parts and accessories.
- 474. 81      Parts of small arms.
- 474. 811     Barrels.
- 474. 812     Bands.
- 474. 813     Stocks.
- 474. 814     Ejectors.
- 474. 815     Triggers.
- 474. 816     Magazines.
- 474. 817     Swivels.
- 474. 818     Hammers.
- 474. 82      Sights for small arms.
- 474. 821     Front.
- 474. 822     Rear.
- 474. 823     Open.
- 474. 824     Battle.
- 474. 825     Telescopic.
- 474. 826     Sighting bar and hood.
- 474. 83      Subcaliber tubes.
- 474. 85      Appendages of small arms.
- 474. 851     Ramrods.
- 474. 852     Drift slides.
- 474. 853     Oilers and thongs.
- 474. 854     Oiler and thong cases.
- 474. 855     Thong brush.
- 474. 856     Cleaning rods.
- 474. 857     Covers for rods.
- 474. 86      Silencers.
- 474. 861     Maxim.
- 474. 87      Containers and carriers.
- 474. 871     Arm chests and lockers.
- 474. 872     Arm racks.
- 474. 873     Covers.
- 474. 874     Carriers and holders.
- 474. 9       Miscellaneous small arms.
- 474. 91      Shotguns and outfits.

- 475 Equipments of troops.** (For Personal, see 426.)
475. 1 Artillery equipments.  
 475. 2 Cavalry equipments.  
 475. 3 Infantry equipments.  
 475. 4 Engineer equipments.  
 475. 5 Hospital Corps equipments.  
 475. 6 Machine-gun platoon equipments.  
 475. 7 Signal Corps equipment.
- 476 Submarine mines and apparatus.**
476. 1 Mines and equipment.  
 476. 11 Mines.  
 476. 12 Anchors.  
 476. 121 Mushroom.  
 476. 122 Automatic  
 476. 13 Moorings  
 476. 131 Rope  
 476. 132 Chain  
 476. 133 Buoys.  
 476. 134 Sister hooks.  
 476. 135 Shackles and sockets.  
 476. 14 Distribution boxes.  
 476. 15 Junction boxes.  
 476. 16 Torpedoes.  
 476. 17 Mine cases.  
 476. 171 Compound plug.  
 476. 172 Circuit closer.  
 476. 173 Mine transformer.  
 476. 174 Fuzes.  
 476. 175 Fuze cans.  
 476. 176 Assembling jig.  
 476. 177 Mine caps.  
 476. 178 Mine domes.
476. 2 Cable.  
 476. 21 Reels, frames, drums, and trucks.  
 476. 22 Measuring reel and frame.  
 476. 23 Cable test and testing set.  
 476. 24 Clip.  
 476. 25 Turk's head.  
 476. 26 Protection against fouling.  
 476. 28 Cable crossings.
476. 3 Tools and supplies.  
 476. 31 Supply list.  
 476. 32 Boat telephones.  
 476. 33 Explosives.

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

700

- 480 RENTALS AND SERVICES OTHER THAN PERSONAL.**
- 481 Rentals, except for recruiting purposes.**
- 482 Rentals and services for recruiting purposes.**
- 483 Telegraph, telephone, and mail service.**
  - 483. 1 Telegraph.
  - 483. 2 Telephone.
  - 483. 3 Cable, submarine signal, fire alarm, watch time service.
  - 483. 4 Mail or postage.
- 484 Caring for animals.**
  - 484. 1 Shoeing animals, hocking.
  - 484. 2 Stabling and feeding animals.
  - 484. 3 Veterinary services.
- 485 Sanitary services.**
  - 485. 1 Scavenger service.
  - 485. 2 Collecting garbage.
  - 485. 3 Disposal of trash and waste paper.
- 486 Various services (stevedoring).**
  - 486. 1 Storage.
  - 486. 2 Cleaning.
  - 486. 3 Laundering.
  - 486. 4 Printing and binding.
  - 486. 5 Advertising.
  - 486. 6 Packing and crating.
  - 486. 7 Disinterring remains, embalming, and furnishing collins.
  - 486. 8 Engraving, lithographing, and making halftones.

**500 TRANSPORTATION.** (Data as to facilities for war use.)**510 TRANSPORTATION OF PERSONS.****511 Organizations.**

- 511. 1 Change of station.
- 511. 2 To and from maneuvers and encampments.
- 511. 3 To and from target practice.
- 511. 4 Recruit detachments from recruit depots to regiments.
- 511. 5 Militia organizations.
- 511. 6 Allowances.
- 511. 61 Commutation of.
- 511. 7 To tournaments, horse shows, parades.

**512 Officers.**

- 512. 1 Change of station.
- 512. 2 Inspection and similar trips.
- 512. 3 Upon retirement, resignation, or dismissal.
- 512. 4 Families of officers.
- 512. 5 Militia officers.
- 512. 6 Allowances of transportation.
- 512. 7 Cadets.

**513 Enlisted men, recruits, nurses.**

- 513. 1 Change of station, or on reenlistment.
- 513. 2 On duty.
- 513. 3 Upon retirement or discharge.
- 513. 4 Families of enlisted men.
- 513. 5 Militia enlisted men.
- 513. 6 Allowances of transportation.
- 513. 7 Prisoners, deserters, stragglers.

**514 Employees and officials of War Department.**

- 514. 1 Change of station.
- 514. 2 On inspection or similar trips.
- 514. 3 Upon resignation or discharge.
- 514. 4 Families of.
- 514. 6 Allowances.

**515 Employees, enlisted men, and officials of other departments.**

- 515. 1 Enlisted men and officers of Navy.
- 515. 2 Enlisted men and officers of Marine Corps.
- 515. 3 Revenue-Cutter Service.
- 515. 4 Public Health Service.
- 515. 5 Officials of other departments.
- 515. 6 Employees of other departments.

480

500

520

530

540

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

700

**516 Civilians, witnesses, former soldiers, former employees.**

- 516. 1 Witnesses for courts.
- 516. 2 Camp followers and attendants.
- 516. 3 Former soldiers, and for artificial limbs.
- 516. 4 Former employees.
- 516. 5 Natives of island possessions.
- 516. 6 Servants.
- 516. 7 Stowaways.

**517 Members of Congress, Territorial officials, Y. M. C. A. secretaries.**

- 517. 1 Members of Congress.
- 517. 2 Territorial and State officials.
- 517. 3 Officials of foreign governments.
- 517. 4 Y. M. C. A. secretaries and officials.

**518 Remains, corpses, and ashes.**

- 518. 1 Officers.
- 518. 2 Enlisted men, nurses, and recruits.
- 518. 3 Employees and officials of War Department.
- 518. 4 Employees, enlisted men, and officials of other departments.
- 518. 5 Civilians, former soldiers, former employees.



**520 TRANSPORTATION OF SUPPLIES, PROPERTY.****521 Animals, public.**

521. 1 Belonging to other departments.

**522 Horses of officers.**

522. 1 Attendants for.

522. 2 Change of station.

522. 3 Purchase from remount depots.

522. 4 Horses of deceased officers.

522. 5 Upon retirement, resignation, dismissal.

522. 6 Militia officers.

522. 7 Allowance.

522. 8 To shows, parades, matches, tournaments.

**523 Supplies and public property.**

523. 01 Methods of billing and rules as to shipping.

523. 02 Freight.

523. 03 Express.

523. 04 Parcel post or mail.

523. 1 War Department bureaus. (Subdivide under names of bureaus and as 523.)

523. 2 Other departments of the Government. (Subdivide under names, departments, and as 523.)

523. 3 Supplies belonging to militia of States. (Subdivide under names of States and as 523.)

523. 4 Supplies to and from militia. (Subdivide under names of States and as 523.)

523. 5 Property of organizations, regiments, companies. (Subdivide under titles and as 523.)

523. 6 Money, funds, badges, medals. (Subdivide as 523.)

523. 7 Records, mails, documents. (Subdivide as 523.)

523. 8 Explosives and ammunition. (Subdivide as 523.)

**524 Household goods, baggage, professional books, and other private property.**

524. 01 Methods of billing and rules as to shipping.

524. 1 Household goods. (See 524.2.)

524. 11 Officers.

524. 111 Allowances.

524. 12 Enlisted men, recruits, nurses.

524. 13 Employees of War Department.

524. 14 Employees and members of other departments.

**520****530****540****550****560****580****600****610****650****670****680****700**

- 524. 2           Baggage and household goods.
- 524. 21            Officers.
  - 524. 211            Allowance.
  - 524. 212            Excess.
- 524. 22            Enlisted men, recruits, nurses.
  - 524. 221            Allowance.
  - 524. 222            Excess.
- 524. 23            Employees, War Department.
  - 524. 231            Allowance.
  - 524. 232            Excess.
- 524. 24            Employees and members other departments.
  - 524. 241            Allowance.
  - 524. 242            Excess.
- 524. 25            Civilians and others.
  - 524. 251            Allowance.
  - 524. 252            Excess.
- 524. 3            Professional books of officers.
  - 524. 31            Allowance.
  - 524. 32            Excess.
- 524. 4            Christmas and similar boxes or packages.
  - 524. 41            Officers.
  - 524. 42            Enlisted men, recruits, nurses.
  - 524. 43            Employees of War Department.
  - 524. 44            Employees and members other departments.
  - 524. 45            Civilians and others.
- 524. 5            Other personal property. (Subdivide as 524.4.)
- 529**            **Miscellaneous.**
  - 529. 1            Human bones and bodies (not identified remains).

**530 TRANSPORTATION BY LAND.****531 Railroad.**

- 531. 1 Passenger.
- 531. 11 Day coaches.
- 531. 12 Tourist cars.
- 531. 13 Baggage cars.
- 531. 2 Sleeping and parlor cars.
- 531. 21 Pullman sleeping cars.
- 531. 22 Railroad sleeping cars.
- 531. 23 Parlor cars, chair cars.
- 531. 3 Subsistence accommodations.
- 531. 31 Dining and buffét cars.
- 531. 32 Kitchen cars and equipment.
- 531. 33 Mess cars.
- 531. 4 Refrigerator and other special cars.
- 531. 41 Refrigerator and cold storage cars.
- 531. 42 Palace horse cars.
- 531. 43 Hospital cars and trains.
- 531. 5 Freight.
- 531. 51 Stalls in freight cars.
- 531. 6 Routing and tracing shipments.
- 531. 7 Train service.
- 531. 8 Railroad station service.

**532 Street-car transportation.****533 Carriages, cabs, and similar vehicles.**

- 533. 1 Hire of.

**534 Animals.**

- 534. 1 Hire of mounts for officers.
- 534. 2 Hire of draft and pack.
- 534. 3 Hire of for militia.

**535 Pack, wagon, field, and combat train.**

- 535. 1 Organization and formation of.
- 535. 2 Animals, supplies and equipment for.
- 535. 3 Use and movement of.
- 535. 4 Regulations.
- 535. 5 Reports from.

**536 Drayage and hauling.**

- 536. 1 Hire of drays.
- 536. 2 Bids, abstracts, and contracts.
- 536. 3 Rules and regulations as to use.
- 536. 4 Wagon and field trains.
- 536. 5 For other departments.

**537 Automobiles and motor trucks.**

- 537. 1 Hire of.
- 537. 2 Use of automobiles in lieu of carriages.
- 537. 3 Use of auto and motor trucks in lieu of teams, wagons.
- 537. 4 Rules and regulations as to use.

- 540 TRANSPORTATION BY WATER.**
- 540.1 Navigation laws, customs, and regulations.
- 541 On transports.**
- 541.1 Persons. (Subdivide as 510 as far as necessary.)
- 541.2 Supplies, property animals. (Subdivide as 520.)
- 541.3 Subsistence on board. (Subdivide as 510.)
- 541.4 Staterooms and sleeping quarters. (Subdivide as 510.)
- 541.5 Stalls, stables, and forage for animals.
- 541.6 Transportation to Guam pay passengers.
- 542 On harbor boats.** (Subdivide as 541 if necessary.)
- 543 On other Government vessels.** (Subdivide as 541 if necessary.)
- 544 Transportation on commercial vessels.**
- 544.01 Bids, abstracts and contracts for.
- 544.1 Ferry service.
- 544.2 Freight.
- 544.3 Passenger.
- 545 Charter or hire of commercial vessels.**
- 545.01 Data concerning capacity and suitability for Government use, offers to charter or hire, and reports as to registry
- 545.02 Bids, abstracts, contracts, charter parties, refitting, restoration.
- 545.1 Substitute boats.
- 545.2 Ferry service and transport service.
- 545.3 Wrecking and towing service.
- 545.4 Towing targets for artillery practice.
- 548 Pilotage, tolls, wharfage.**
- 548.1 Pilotage.
- 548.2 Tolls.
- 548.3 Wharfage.
- 548.4 Lighterage.
- 549 Miscellaneous.**
- 549.1 Reports of operation of water transportation, statements and comparisons of costs.

**550 TRANSPORTATION RATES, TARIFFS, ACCOUNTS, CONTRACTS, TICKETS.**

550. 1 Blank forms of accounts and vouchers.  
550. 2 Methods of computing and handling accounts.

**551 Tariffs, rates, equalization agreements, schedules.**

551. 01 War Department publications as to tariffs.  
551. 02 Railroad publications as to tariffs.  
551. 03 Interstate Commerce Commission publications.  
551. 1 Passenger (military fare basis).  
551. 11 Classification as first, second, class.  
551. 2 Freight (Government freight rate basis).  
551. 21 Classification for rate-making purposes  
551. 3 Express.  
551. 4 Excess baggage.  
551. 5 Sleeping and parlor car service.  
551. 6 Land-grant and bond-aided railroads.  
551. 61 Land-grant passenger.  
551. 62 Land-grant freight.  
551. 63 Bond-aided passenger.  
551. 64 Bond-aided freight.

**552 Transportation requests, bills of lading and tickets.**

552. 1 Purposes and methods of using and settling.  
552. 11 Transportation requests.  
552. 12 Bills of lading.  
552. 2 Blank transportation requests and bills of lading.  
552. 21 Requests for books of transportation requests.  
552. 3 Lost, destroyed, or misplaced.  
552. 31 Transportation requests.  
552. 32 Bills of lading.  
552. 4 Disposition of unused.  
552. 41 Transportation requests.  
552. 42 Bills of lading.  
552. 5 Errors in or irregularities.  
552. 51 Transportation requests.  
552. 52 Bills of lading.  
552. 6 Cancellation.  
552. 61 Transportation requests.  
552. 62 Bills of lading.  
552. 7 Copies of.  
552. 71 Transportation requests.  
552. 72 Bills of lading.  
552. 73 Reports of transportation requests and bills of lading issued.

- 552. 8 Tickets.
  - 552. 801 Cancellation.
  - 552. 802 Copies.
  - 552. 803 Destroyed, lost, and misplaced.
  - 552. 804 Disposition of unused.
  - 552. 805 Errors or irregularities.
  - 552. 806 Purchase and supply of.
  - 552. 807 Use and allowance of.
- 552. 81 Railroad.
- 552. 82 Street car.
- 552. 83 Ferry.
- 553 Passenger transportation accounts and contracts.**
  - 553. 1 Abstracts, bids, and contracts.
  - 553. 11 Recruits.
  - 553. 12 Detachments other than recruits.
  - 553. 13 Organizations changing station.
  - 553. 14 Organizations to camps, maneuvers.
  - 553. 15 Organizations to shows, parades, tournaments.
  - 553. 16 Militia.
  - 553. 2 Disputed accounts forwarded for settlement by auditor.
  - 553. 3 Accounts forwarded for instructions as to settlement.
  - 553. 4 Accounts.
    - 553. 41 Unsupported by transportation request.
  - 553. 5 Accounts for transportation militia.
  - 553. 6 Claims of railroads.
    - 553. 61 Improper deductions.
  - 553. 7 Accounts payable from War Department appropriations other than Army transportation.
  - 553. 8 Accounts payable by other departments.
- 554 Freight transportation accounts and contracts.**
  - 554. 1 Abstracts, bids, and contracts.
    - 554. 11 War Department bureaus by names.
    - 554. 12 Other departments by names.
    - 554. 13 Militia.
  - 554. 2 Disputed accounts forwarded for settlement by auditor.
  - 554. 3 Accounts forwarded for instructions as to settlement.
  - 554. 4 Accounts.
    - 554. 41 Unsupported by bill of lading.
  - 554. 5 Accounts for transportation militia supplies or property.
  - 554. 6 Claims of railroads.
    - 554. 61 Improper deductions.
  - 554. 7 Accounts payable from appropriations of War Department other than Army transportation.
  - 554. 8 Accounts payable by other departments.

550

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

700

720

- 555 Express accounts.**
- 555. 2 Disputed accounts forwarded for settlement by auditor.
  - 555. 3 Accounts forwarded for instructions as to settlement.
  - 555. 4 Accounts.
  - 555. 41 Unsupported by bill of lading.
  - 555. 5 Accounts for transportation militia supplies or property.
  - 555. 6 Claims of express companies.
  - 555. 7 Accounts payable from appropriations of War Department  
other than Army transportation.
  - 555. 8 Accounts payable by other departments.
- 556 Storage and demurrage accounts.**
- 556. 1 Demurrage accounts.
  - 556. 2 Storage accounts of railroads.
  - 556. 3 Accounts for weighing cars, switching, occupancy.
- 557 Accounts against carriers, for shortages, breakages.**



**560 HARBOR BOATS (INCLUDING MINE PLANTERS, FLOATING PLANT, AND CABLE STEAMERS) AND HARBOR BOAT SERVICE.**

560. 1 Harbor-boat regulations.

**561 Acquisition and construction of vessels.**

561. 1 Requests or requisitions for vessels.

561. 11 Scows, lighters, dredges, hoppers, rock breakers, snag boats, barges, flats.

561. 12 Rowboats, canoes, lifeboats, and other small boats.

561. 13 Motor and gasoline launches, maneuver boats, quarter boats.

561. 14 Steam launches, derricks, pile drivers, graders, drill boats.

561. 15 Steamers, tugs, tow and survey boats.

561. 16 Colliers, water and supply vessels, floating dry docks.

561. 17 Mine planters, cable steamers, and other large vessels.

561. 2 Purchase of. (Subdivide as 561.1.)

561. 3 Catalogues, offers to sell, advertisements. (Subdivided as 561.1.)

561. 4 Construction.

561. 401 Designs.

561. 402 Specifications and plans.

561. 403 Bids, abstracts, and contracts for.

(561.4 subdivide as 561.1 and each subdivision thereof subdivide as above.)

561. 5 Conversion of vessels and refitting.

**562 Equipment, supplies, and apparatus.**

562. 1 Equipment and apparatus.

562. 11 Life-saving and preserving apparatus.

562. 111 Tests and trials of.

562. 12 Spare parts, hydraulic pipe lines, buckets, dippers, etc.

562. 13 Diving, signaling, and radio apparatus.

562. 14 Mooring buoys, lines.

562. 15 Deck equipment, gangplanks.

562. 16 Engine equipment.

562. 17 Steward's equipment.

562. 18 Furniture.

562. 2 Supplies, stores, fuel, water, ice.

562. 21 Fuel.

562. 22 Water.

562. 23 Ice.

562. 24 Navigator's charts, books, supplies, equipment.

562. 25 Deck supplies.

562. 26 Engine supplies.

562. 27 Steward's supplies and stores.

562. 3 Requisitions.

562. 31 For equipment and apparatus. (Subdivide as 562.1.)

562. 32 For supplies and stores. (Subdivide as 562.2.)

560

580

600

610

650

670

680

700

- 562. 4 Allowances and consumptions of supplies, stores. (Subdivide as 562.2.)
- 562. 5 Equipment and apparatus for mine planting.
- 562. 6 Equipment and apparatus for cable work.
- 563 Operation, care, and maintenance.**
  - 563. 1 Embarking and discharging passengers.
  - 563. 11 Preventing stowaways.
  - 563. 12 Passenger limit.
  - 563. 2 Quarters on shipboard, and assignment troops to duty on.
    - 563. 21 Cabin.
    - 563. 22 Staterooms.
    - 563. 23 Quarters for crew.
    - 563. 24 Quarters for enlisted men, recruits, casuals.
    - 563. 25 Quarters for employees not entitled to staterooms, nurses.
    - 563. 26 Quarters for servants, natives.
    - 563. 27 Quarters for sick and wounded passengers.
    - 563. 28 Quarters for prisoners, insane persons.
  - 563. 3 Subsistence accommodations on board.
    - 563. 31 Saloon mess.
    - 563. 32 Ship's officers' mess.
    - 563. 33 Ship's petty officers' mess.
    - 563. 34 Sailors' and firemen's mess.
    - 563. 35 Troop's mess.
    - 563. 36 Hospital mess.
  - 563. 4 Docking and storage of vessels.
  - 563. 5 Cargo or freight.
    - 563. 51 Loading.
    - 563. 52 Discharging.
    - 563. 53 Handling cargo on board.
    - 563. 54 Stalls for animals.
    - 563. 55 Mail carried for Post Office Department.
    - 563. 56 Cargo space available.
    - 563. 57 Feeding and watering animals.
  - 563. 6 Services for vessels.
    - 563. 61 Laundry service.
    - 563. 62 Removing ashes.
  - 563. 7 Coaling and taking water.
    - 563. 71 Trimming coal bunkers.
    - 563. 72 Coaling.
    - 563. 73 Taking water.
  - 563. 8 Work to be done by crew and methods employed
    - 563. 81 Cleaning and washing.

- 564 Repairs and alterations.**
- 564.01 Requisitions for.
  - 564.02 Specifications for.
  - 564.03 Abstracts, bids, and contracts.
  - 564.1 Repairs. (Subdivide as above.)
  - 564.2 Dry-docking, cleaning, painting. (Subdivide as above.)
  - 564.3 Alterations and additions. (Subdivide as above.)
  - 564.4 New installations and equipment. (Subdivide as above.)
- 565 Movements.**
- 565.1 Schedules.
  - 565.2 Arrivals and departures.
    - 565.21 Location or address of, availability for service.
    - 565.22 Reports of arrivals and departures.
  - 565.3 Voyages and trips, sailing orders.
    - 565.31 Reports of voyages.
    - 565.32 Reports of expenditures on voyages.
  - 565.4 Transfers and assignments of boats to stations.
  - 565.5 Loan of.
  - 565.6 Services or duties, out of commission.
    - 565.61 Planting mines.
    - 565.62 Laying cables.
    - 565.63 Repairing cables and carrying mail.
  - 565.7 Special expeditions or movements, and performances of.
- 566 Inspections, other than by inspector generals.**
- 566.1 By civilian inspectors of War Department.
    - 566.11 Reports.
  - 566.2 By inspectors of Steamboat Inspection Service.
    - 566.21 Reports.
  - 566.3 Boilers inspected by civilian inspectors of War Department.
    - 566.31 Reports.
  - 566.4 Boilers inspected by inspectors of Steamboat Inspection Service.
    - 566.41 Reports.
- 569 Miscellaneous.**
- 569.1 Reports, as to vessels.
    - 569.11 Of public service rendered by vessels.
    - 569.12 Of cleaning or condition of boilers.
    - 569.13 Of cleaning, painting, or condition of bottoms.
    - 569.14 Of accidents, damages to or collisions.
    - 569.15 Of operating expenses and annual statement floating plant.
    - 569.16 Of expenditures on account of vessels hired.
    - 569.17 Of coal and water received on vessels.
      - 569.171 Of coal efficiency tests on vessels.
    - 569.18 Of irregularities and deficiencies.

- 569. 2 Logs and extracts thereof.
- 569. 3 Lists of passengers, assignments.
- 569. 31 Passenger lists.
- 569. 32 Lists of assignments.
- 569. 33 Reports of passengers and crews.
- 569. 4 Manifests.
- 569. 5 Data as to dimensions, size, capacity.
- 569. 51 Dimensions and size.
- 569. 52 Cabin and stateroom capacity.
- 569. 53 Other passenger capacity.
- 569. 54 Lifeboat capacity and data.
- 569. 55 Animal carrying capacity.
- 569. 56 Cargo and freight capacity.
- 569. 6 Pictures, plans, descriptions.
- 569. 7 Sale or other disposition of vessels.

**570 TRANSPORTS AND ARMY TRANSPORT SERVICE.**

(Subdivide as 560.)

**580 AVIATION AND AERONAUTICAL MATTERS.**

- 580. 1 Laws relating to.
- 580. 2 Rules and regulations.
- 580. 3 Policy of War Department as to development.
- 580. 4 Study of, as a problem.
- 580. 41 Reports of officers and enlisted men.
- 580. 42 Reports of officers observing foreign air craft.
- 580. 6 Aviation Corps, establishment or creation of.
- 580. 61 Establishment of schools of aviation.
- 580. 62 Tender of service from organizations or individuals.
- 580. 7 Training and instruction in.
- 580. 8 Use and operation of air craft.
- 580. 81 Practice flights.
- 580. 82 Aviation fields.
- 580. 83 Licenses and stations.
- 580. 84 Requests from individuals and municipalities for Government craft to take part in fairs, tournaments, expositions.

580

600

610

650

670

680

70

**600 BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS. (Military and Civil.)**

- 600. 01           Size of post or station, capacity, location of building and structures, number of same.
- 600. 1           Construction and installation.
- 600. 11           Methods of.
- 600. 111           Bids and contracts (complaints and protests).
- 600. 112           Open market, proposal and acceptance and by hire of labor and purchase of materials.
- 600. 12           Projects.
- 600. 121           General.
- 600. 122           Provisional.
- 600. 123           Standard.
- 600. 13           Plans and specifications.
- 600. 131           Uniform or standard, typical.
- 600. 132           General and miscellaneous data.
- 600. 133           Preparation and approval of.
- 600. 15           Estimates and requisitions.
- 600. 16           Supervision and inspection.
- 600. 161           Inspection of boilers.
- 600. 2           Maintaining and operating, equipping electrically and mechanically, wiring, lighting, plumbing, heating, and repairs of.
- 600. 3           Preserving, repairing, painting, whitewashing, cleaning, and oiling. (Subdivide as 600.1.)
- 600. 4           Altering, changing, widening, enlarging. (Subdivide as 600.1.)
- 600. 5           Relocating, rebuilding, modernizing, wrecking. (Subdivide as 600.1.)
- 600. 9           Miscellaneous data and statistics regarding reservations, posts, stations, as physical geographical entities.
- 600. 91           Reports and observations.
- 600. 911           Historical record of buildings and structures.
- 600. 912           Reports of condition.
- 600. 913           Reports and records of fires and other accidents.
- 600. 914           Reports of progress of work.
- 600. 915           Reports of fuel consumption and boiler efficiency.
- 600. 92           Maps, charts, photos, blue prints.
- 600. 93           Boundaries, acreages, surveys.
- 600. 94           Miscellaneous data and descriptive matter or historical information, and statements and reports of cost.
- 600. 95           Miscellaneous requests for miscellaneous information regarding.



- 610**      **GROUNDS, HARBORS, WHARVES, DRAINAGE.**
- 611**      **Roads, walks, driveways, sidewalks, tunnels, subways, viaducts, gutters.**
- 612**      **Wharves, docks, piers, ferry slips.**
- 613**      **Sea walls, ripraps, beacons, embankments, retaining walls.**
- 614**      **Target butts, revetting ranges.**
- 615**      **Filling and grading, filling old cisterns, ponds.**
- 616**      **Drainage and dredging.**
616. 1      Drainage and ditching.
616. 2      Irrigation and other canals.
616. 3      Dredging channels, harbors.
616. 4      Removal of sand or earth or gravel.
- 617**      **Railroads, track scales.**
617. 1      Tramways.
617. 2      Cable roads.
- 618**      **Parade grounds, recreation grounds.**
618. 1      Grounds, parade, drill.
618. 2      Recreation and play grounds, tennis courts, baseball and football fields, handball courts, polo fields.
618. 3      Ornamentation and concealment.
618. 31      Tests of soils.
618. 32      Ornamentation with trees, shrubs, plants, grass.
618. 33      Concealment of fortifications or screening.
618. 34      Care, cultivation, and preservation of trees, shrubs, orchards, plants, grass, reforestation.
618. 35      Cutting dead trees from, and clearing reservations.
618. 36      Forestry.
- 619**      **Miscellaneous.**
619. 1      Monuments, memorials.
619. 11      Legislative and other authority for erection and care of.
619. 12      Selection of sites, designs, inscriptions.
619. 2      Headstones, markers, tablets.
619. 3      Historic sites, buildings, ruins, structures.



- 620 BARRACKS AND QUARTERS.**
- 621 Barracks for enlisted men.**
- 622 Quarters for hospital stewards, nurses.**
- 623 Quarters for noncommissioned officers.**
- 624 Quarters for civilian employees, lodges.**
- 625 Quarters for commissioned officers.**
- 626 Lavatories and similar buildings.**
- 627 Prisons and guardhouses, detention barracks.**
- 630 POST BUILDINGS.**
- 631 Administration, recreation and drill buildings.**
631. 1 Office buildings, post offices.
631. 2 Administration buildings.
631. 3 Post exchanges, gymnasiums, libraries, and clubhouses.
631. 4 Schools and chapels, memorial halls.
631. 5 Drill, riding, and amusement halls.
- 632 Hospitals, infirmaries, dispensaries, laboratories.**
- 633 Bakeries, laundries, storehouses.**
633. 1 Bakeries, kitchens.
633. 2 Mess halls, mess shelters, lunch rooms.
633. 3 Laundries.
633. 4 Crematories and incinerator buildings.
633. 5 Storehouses, sheds, tanks, caches, coal boxes and houses
633. 6 Arsenals.
633. 7 Armories.
633. 8 Magazines and powder depots.
- 634 Miscellaneous buildings.**
634. 1 Stables, grooming sheds, veterinary hospitals, harness rooms.
634. 2 Garages and hangars.
634. 3 Sheds for wagons and vehicles.
634. 4 Sheds for guns, ammunition wagons.
634. 5 Latrines and similar houses, pump, boiler, and transformer houses.
634. 6 Fire houses, greenhouses.
- 635 Factories and shops.**
635. 1 Powder factories.
635. 2 Gun factories.
635. 3 Clothing factories.
635. 4 Tent and equipage factories.
635. 5 Testing and proving plants.
635. 6 Shops, miscellaneous.

- 650 **MINOR CONSTRUCTION.**
- 651 **Shooting galleries and buildings at target ranges.**
- 652 **Buildings at camp and maneuver and proving grounds.**
- 653 **Bridges, wagon scales.**
- 654 **Corrals, pounds, picket lines, fences, stone walls, gates.**
- 655 **Flagstaffs, rostrums, band stands, settees.**
- 656 **Riding and obstacle courses, hay racks, wind breaks.**
- 657 **Water troughs, horse dips, cesspool, manure pits.**
- 658 **Boat and bath houses, sentry boxes, watch houses, scale houses, smoke-stacks, bases and platforms.**

**660 FORTIFICATIONS.**

- 660. 1 Foreign.
- 660. 2 Land defense and coast defense works.
- 660. 3 Defensive sea areas.

**661 Field fortifications.**

- 661. 1 Earthworks and intrenchments
- 661. 2 Redoubts.
- 661. 3 Military field engineering.
- 661. 4 Parados.

**662 Gun and mortar batteries.**

- 662. 1 Bombproofing and wiring.
- 662. 2 Emplacements.
- 662. 3 Platforms.
- 662. 4 Mortar beds.

**663 Mine structures.**

- 663. 1 Casemates, mining.
- 663. 2 Loading rooms.
- 663. 3 Walls.
- 663. 4 Storehouses, wharves, and sheds for mines and torpedoes.
- 663. 5 Mine racks and magazines.
- 663. 6 Dynamite rooms.
- 663. 7 Drying ovens.

**664 Cable structures.**

- 664. 1 Cable stations.
- 664. 2 Terminals and huts.
- 664. 3 Galleries.
- 664. 4 Tanks, houses, and shelters
- 664. 5 Tramways.

**665 Fire-control installations.**

- 665. 01 Reports on.
- 665. 02 Fire-control diagrams.
- 665. 1 Stations.
- 665. 11 Field of view from.
- 665. 12 Protection for.
- 665. 2 Commanders' stations.
- 665. 21 Battle.
- 665. 22 Fire.
- 665. 23 Battery.
- 665. 3 Observing stations and rooms.

- 665. 4 Signal stations.
- 665. 41 Wireless or radio.
- 665. 42 Fog.
- 665. 5 Plotting rooms
- 665. 6 Meteorological and tide stations and datum points.
- 665. 7 Switchboard houses and rooms.
- 665. 8 Range-finding stations.
- 665. 81 Crows' nests.

**670 PLANTS AND SYSTEMS.****671 Water.**

- 671. 1 Water-distributing systems.
- 671. 2 Pumping plants.
- 671. 3 Wells, reservoirs, cisterns, aqueducts.
- 671. 4 Water supply, consumption, and analysis, meter readings and water reports.
- 671. 5 Purification and filtration plants.
- 671. 6 Plumbing systems.
- 671. 7 Fire protection, fire-alarm systems.

**672 Sewer, drainage-purification.**

- 672. 1 Sewage, disposal of.

**673 Ice, cooling, and refrigerating.**

- 673. 1 Ice plants.
- 673. 2 Cold-storage plants.
- 673. 3 Refrigerating systems.
- 673. 4 Ventilation and ventilating systems.

**674 Heating.**

- 674. 1 Steam and electric heating systems.
- 674. 2 Hot-air heating systems.
- 674. 3 Hot-water heating systems.
- 674. 4 Central heating plants.

**675 Lighting and power.**

- 675. 1 Power plants.
- 675. 2 Electric-lighting systems.
  - 675. 21 Interior.
  - 675. 22 Exterior.
- 675. 3 Gas-lighting systems.
- 675. 4 Searchlight plants.

**676 Telephone, telegraph, and cable.**

- 676. 1 Telephone systems.
- 676. 2 Telegraph and other transmission systems.
- 676. 3 Wireless systems.
- 676. 4 Cable systems.

**677 Oil-burning plants and systems.****679 Miscellaneous.**

- 679. 1 Compressed-air and gas-generating plants.
- 679. 2 Sawmills, planing mills, windmills, rock quarry, rock crushing.
- 679. 3 Distillation plants.

**680 RESERVATIONS.**

680. 1 ✓ Location and establishment of and change in grade.  
 680. 2 ✓ Jurisdiction, government, rules, and regulations.  
 680. 21 ✓ Questions as to who has jurisdiction over particular places,  
 including property, land.  
 680. 22 ✓ Transfers or changes of jurisdiction or authority.  
 680. 23 Government, rules, regulations.  
 680. 231 Admission of visitors.  
 680. 232 Guides.  
 680. 233 Hours of opening and closing.  
 680. 234 Taking photographs.  
 680. 235 Admission of vehicles.  
 680. 24 Authorities given to display various kinds and sizes of flags.  
 680. 25 Protection of wild game and fish.  
 680. 3 Use and occupation.  
 680. 31 For pasturage, grazing, burial sites, mining, cutting hay.  
 680. 32 For religious, school, hospital purposes.  
 680. 33 For camp grounds, cantonments (military).  
 680. 34 For quarters, offices.  
 680. 341 Assignment of rooms in buildings as offices, quarters.  
 680. 35 For public gatherings such as memorial services, encamp-  
 ments of veterans.  
 680. 36 By militia.  
 680. 4 ✓ Leases, licenses, and permits affecting Government property.  
 680. 41 ✓ Leases of Government property to others.  
 680. 42 ✓ Permissions granted to individuals.  
 680. 421 To fish, hunt, and camp.  
 680. 422 To take photographs.  
 680. 423 To install motors in buildings.  
 680. 424 To make surveys or measurements.  
 680. 425 To land at Government wharves.  
 680. 43 Licenses for rights of way.  
 680. 44 ~~XXXX~~ Licenses for other purposes.  
 680. 45 Permission to change inscriptions on headstones or tomb-  
 stones.  
 680. 46 Permission to decorate graves, as by plants.  
 680. 47 Permission to erect or construct vaults, monuments, me-  
 morials, tombstones.  
 680. 5 Trespassing, damaging, or destroying Government property or  
 reservations.  
**681 Depots.** (Subdivide as 680.)  
**682 Arsenals and armories.** (Subdivide as 680.)

- 683 **Forts, posts, and hospitals.** (Subdivide as 680.)
- 684 **Target ranges.** (Subdivide as 680.)
- 685 **Camp and maneuver grounds.** (Subdivide as 680.)
- 686 **Aviation fields.** (Subdivide as 680.)
- 687 **Cemeteries.** (Subdivide as 680.)
- 688 **National parks, battlefields, roadways.** (Subdivide as 680.)
- 689 **Miscellaneous places.** (Subdivide as 680.)

Handwritten scribbles and lines, possibly representing a diagram or a list of items, located below the printed text.



**700 MEDICINE, HYGIENE, AND SANITATION.**

- 700. 1 Theory, laws, and philosophy.
- 700. 2 Essays, lectures, and treatises.
- 700. 3 Training in medicine, surgery, and nursing.
- 700. 4 Legal medicine.
- 700. 5 State or United States control.
- 700. 6 Medical museums and collections.
- 700. 7 Professional papers.

**701 Medical attendance.**

- 701. 1 Officers.
- 701. 2 Enlisted men.
- 701. 3 Nurses.
- 701. 4 Employees.
- 701. 5 Civilians.
- 701. 6 Cadets.

**702 Medical examinations.**

- 702. 1 Officers.
- 702. 2 Enlisted men.
- 702. 3 Nurses.
- 702. 4 Employees.
- 702. 5 Civilians.
- 702. 6 Cadets.

**703 Dental treatment.**

- 703. 1 Officers.
- 703. 2 Enlisted men.
- 703. 3 Nurses.
- 703. 4 Employees.
- 703. 5 Civilians.
- 703. 6 Cadets.

**704 Casualties.**

- 704. 1 Sick and wounded.
- 704. 2 Convalescents.

**705 Admission to hospitals.**

- 705. 1 General hospitals.
- 705. 11 Officers.
- 705. 12 Enlisted men.
- 705. 13 Nurses.
- 705. 14 Employees.
- 705. 15 Civilians.
- 705. 16 Cadets.



**Admission to hospitals—Continued.**

- 705. 2 Post hospital. (Subdivide as 705.1.)
- 705. 3 Field hospitals. (Subdivide as 705.1.)
- 705. 4 Sanitariums. (Subdivide as 705.1.)

**706 Medical histories.**

- 706. 1 Officers.
- 706. 2 Enlisted men.
- 706. 3 Nurses.
- 706. 4 Employees.
- 706. 5 Civilians.
- 706. 6 Cadets.

**707 Surgical operations.**

- 707. 1 Officers.
- 707. 2 Enlisted men.
- 707. 3 Nurses.
- 707. 4 Employees.
- 707. 5 Civilians.
- 707. 6 Cadets.

**710 DISEASES.**

(Arrange alphabetically.)

**720 HEALTH AND PREVENTION OF DISEASE.**

- 720. 1 Food.
- 720. 11 Adulterations of.
- 720. 12 Storage of.
- 720. 13 Diet kitchens.
- 720. 14 Diet for the sick.
- 720. 15 Milk supply.
- 720. 2 Water supply.
- 720. 21 Analyses.
- 720. 22 Pollution.
- 720. 3 Vaccination and immunization.
- 720. 31 Use of serums.
- 720. 4 Quarantine.
- 720. 5 Disinfection.
- 720. 51 Fumigation.
- 720. 52 Deodorization.
- 720. 54 Use of heat as a disinfectant.
- 720. 55 Use of chemicals.
- 720. 6 Sewers and sewerage.
- 720. 7 Garbage and waste, disposal of.
- 720. 8 Excreta, disposal of.

**721 Sanitary inspections.**

- 721. 1 Ships.
- 721. 2 Trains.
- 721. 3 Posts.
- 721. 4 Camps.
- 721. 5 Sanitary reports.
- 721. 6 Health reports.

**722 Disposal of the dead as affecting health.**

- 722. 1 Cremation.
- 722. 2 Burial.
- 722. 3 Embalming.
- 722. 4 Disinfection of the dead.
- 722. 41 Use of ice.

**723 Hygiene of the air and ground.**

- 723. 1 Air pollution.
- 723. 11 Dust.
- 723. 12 Smoke.
- 723. 13 Noxious gases.
- 723. 14 Vegetable trades.
- 723. 15 Animal trades.

- 723. 2 Ground pollution.
- 723. 21 Conditions of soil as affecting health.
- 723. 22 Ground in camps, cities, and towns.
- 723. 23 Nuisances.
- 724 Ventilation.**
- 724. 1 Heating and lighting.
- 724. 2 Cleaning.
- 724. 21 Vacuum cleaning systems.
- 724. 3 Temperature.
- 724. 4 Sunlight.
- 725 Insects, disease-bearing.**
- 725. 1 Mosquitoes.
- 725. 11 Prevention and restriction.
- 726 Hygiene of diseases.**
- 726. 1 Venereal.
- 726. 2 Occupational.
- 726. 3 Transmissible.
- 726. 4 Tropical.
- 726. 5 Physical training and exercise.
- 727 Clothing and personal hygiene.**
- 727. 1 Cleanliness of the body.
- 727. 2 Bathing facilities.
- 727. 3 Feet, care of.
- 728 Veterinary sanitation.**
- 728. 1 Infectious diseases of domestic animals.
- 728. 2 Parasites of animals.
- 728. 3 Animal diseases communicable to man.
- 728. 4 Care and housing of animals.
- 728. 5 Feeding of animals.
- 728. 6 Transportation of animals.
- 728. 7 Slaughtering of animals.
- 729 Miscellaneous.**
- 729. 1 Climate.
- 729. 2 Parasites, destruction and prevention of.
- 729. 3 Protection of life from casualties, accidents.
- 729. 4 Aid to injured.

**800 RIVERS AND HARBORS.**

- 800. 1 Construction or installation work.
- 800. 11 Methods of.
- 800. 12 Projects.
  - 800. 121 General.
  - 800. 122 Provisional.
  - 800. 123 Standard.
- 800. 13 Plans and specifications, maps, charts, photos.
  - 800. 131 Uniform or standard, typical.
  - 800. 132 General or miscellaneous data.
  - 800. 133 Preparation of.
  - 800. 134 Approval under State authority.
  - 800. 135 Approval of, when authorized by Congress.
  - 800. 136 Approval by War Department.
- 800. 14 Capacity, size, location, and number of.
- 800. 15 Bids and contracts.
- 800. 16 Open market, proposal and acceptance, and by hire of labor and purchase of materials.
- 800. 17 Supervision and inspection, reports and returns of operations.
- 800. 2 Controlling, maintaining, operating and using.
  - 800. 21 Rules and regulations.
    - 800. 211 Navigation, general.
    - 800. 212 Prevention of collisions, speed of vessels.
    - 800. 213 Pilots.
    - 800. 214 Anchorage, moorings.
    - 800. 215 Dumping, logging and rafting.
    - 800. 216 Ferries.
    - 800. 217 Docks, piers, wharves, dry docks.
    - 800. 218 Locks and dams.
    - 800. 219 Miscellaneous, fish traps, nets, pounds.
  - 800. 22 Control of rivers and harbors.
    - 800. 221 Opening and closing navigation.
    - 800. 222 Riparian rights.
    - 800. 223 Titles to soil under.
    - 800. 224 Pollution of water.
    - 800. 225 Use of, as water power.
- 800. 3 Preserving, repairing. (Subdivide as 800.1.)
- 800. 4 Improving, altering, widening, enlarging. (Further subdivide as 800.1.)
  - 800. 401 By local interests cooperating with United States.
  - 800. 402 Preliminary examinations and surveys.

- 800. 5 Permits and licenses.
- 800. 51 Extension of time or other modification.
- 800. 52 Transfer of.
- 800. 53 Suspension of.
- 800. 54 Recalled.
- 800. 55 Revocation.
- 800. 56 Cancellation.
- 800. 6 Limitations, harbor, pierhead, bulkhead, and dock lines.
- 800. 61 Location of.
- 800. 62 Relocation or modification.
- 800. 63 Regulations.
- 800. 7 Deterioration.
- 800. 8 Clearing obstructions to navigation.
- 800. 81 Marking.
- 800. 82 Putting on charts, issuing notices.
- 800. 83 Anchoring or mooring.
- 800. 84 Removing, sinking, or destroying.
- 801 Laws and legislation affecting.**

**810 NATURAL DIVISIONS AND ACCESSORIES.****811 Channels and open channel work.**

- 811. 1 Channel depths and ranges.
- 811. 2 Deepening.
- 811. 3 Straightening.
- 811. 4 Changing course of.

**812 Water marks and levels.**

- 812. 1 Low water and low-water marks.
- 812. 11 Mean low water.
- 812. 2 High water and high-water marks.
- 812. 3 Bench marks.
- 812. 4 Water levels.
- 812. 5 Discharge measurements.
- 812. 6 Soundings and sweepings.

**813 Harbors and protection.**

- 813. 1 Harbors of refuge.
- 813. 2 Ice harbors.
- 813. 3 Anchorage areas and basins, terminal facilities.

**814 Floods and overflow, and prevention of.**

- 814. 1 Washouts.
- 814. 2 Glacial floods.
- 814. 3 Diversion of water.
- 814. 4 Cut-offs.

**820 ARTIFICIAL DIVISIONS AND ACCESSORIES.****821 Canals, locks and dams, slackwaters.**

- 821. 01 Lockage and locking.
- 821. 1 Ship canals and locks.
- 821. 2 Irrigation canals and locks.
- 821. 3 Other canals and locks.
- 821. 4 Lock walls, floors, and foundations.
- 821. 5 Lock buildings, gates, and machinery.
- 821. 6 Dams for canals.
- 821. 7 Water-power dams.
- 821. 8 Dam buildings and reservoirs.

**822 Artificial channels for rivers.****823 Bridges.**

- 823. 1 Arched and tubular.
- 823. 2 Cantilever.
- 823. 3 Girder.
- 823. 4 Suspension.
- 823. 5 Truss.
- 823. 6 Trestle.
- 823. 7 Movable and miscellaneous.
- 823. 71 Bascule, knife, and lift.
- 823. 72 Draw and swing.
- 823. 73 Temporary.
- 823. 74 Foot.
- 823. 75 Military.
- 823. 76 Ponton.
- 823. 77 Compound structures.
- 823. 8 Parts of bridges.
- 823. 81 Bridge lights.
- 823. 82 Spans.
- 823. 83 Girders.
- 823. 84 Stresses and strains.

**824 Bank and shore protection.**

- 824. 01 Erosion of banks.
- 824. 1 Revetments and embankments.
- 824. 2 Riprap work.
- 824. 3 Retaining walls.
- 824. 4 Dikes and levees.

- 825 Structures in waters.**
- 825. 1 Docks, piers, wharves.
  - 825. 11 Unauthorized.
  - 825. 12 Beyond harbor lines.
  - 825. 2 Floats and landing places.
  - 825. 3 Jetties.
  - 825. 4 Breakwaters and ice piers.
  - 825. 5 Booms and fish traps.
  - 825. 6 Bulkheads.
  - 825. 7 Use of water mains or intakes.
- 826 Dry docks, ways for vessels.**
- 826. 1 Marine ways.
  - 826. 2 Launchways.
  - 826. 3 Dry docks and dry-docking.
  - 826. 4 Boat and shipyards.
- 827 Dredging, snagging, dumping, etc.**
- 827. 1 Dumping grounds and areas for.
  - 827. 2 Dredging, hydraulic and other, snagging.
  - 827. 3 Removal of sand, rocks, etc.
  - 827. 4 Dumping.
- 828 Obstructions to navigation.**
- 828. 1 Unchartered rocks, reefs, bars.
  - 828. 2 Logs, driftwood, piles.
  - 828. 3 Water hyacinths.
  - 828. 4 Bridges.
  - 828. 5 Wrecks and removal.
  - 828. 51 Rights of owners.
  - 828. 52 Abandoned or occupied.
  - 828. 53 No menace to navigation.
- 829 Miscellaneous.**
- 829. 1 Aids to navigation.
  - 829. 11 Buoys.
  - 829. 12 Lighthouses.
  - 829. 13 Lightships.
  - 829. 14 Signaling devices.
  - 829. 15 Pilot service.
  - 829. 2 Navigation data, natural phenomena, tidal and wave.
  - 829. 3 Commerce on.
  - 829. 31 Commercial statistics, vessels, types of.
  - 829. 32 Tonnage.



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
  
W  
Y

## ALPHABETICAL RELATIVE INDEX.

A.	
Abbreviations.....	312. 44
Absence:	
Commissioned.....	210. 71
Hunting leave.....	210. 714
Passes.....	210. 715
Permission to go beyond sea.....	210. 716
Sick leave.....	210. 713
With leave.....	210. 711
Without leave.....	210. 712
Employees.....	230. 5
Annual.....	230. 54
Applications for.....	230. 541
Arsenal employees.....	230. 548
Complaints and inquiries as to.....	230. 542
Cumulative or accrued.....	230. 543
Eve of resignation.....	230. 544
Involving employment substitutes.....	230. 5491
Outlying stations.....	230. 5492
Per diem employees.....	230. 546
Temporary employees.....	230. 547
Transport and harbor boat employees.....	230. 545
Laws, rules, and regulations.....	230. 51
Departmental rules and regulations.....	230. 511
Field service rules and regulations.....	230. 512
Methods of calculating.....	230. 513
On Sundays and holidays, when calculated.....	230. 514
On duty.....	230. 424
Public duties.....	230. 57
Jury duty.....	230. 573
National-guard duty.....	230. 571
Voting.....	230. 572
Witness duty.....	230. 574
Reports.....	230. 53
Annual.....	230. 536
Daily.....	230. 531
Monthly.....	230. 533
Semiannual.....	230. 535
Sixty-day.....	230. 534
Weekly.....	230. 532
Sick leave.....	230. 55
Applications for.....	230. 551
Arsenal employees.....	230. 557
Complaints and inquiries as to.....	230. 552

## Absence—Continued.

## Employees—Continued.

## Sick leave—Continued.

Involving employment substitutes.....	230. 558
On account of contagious diseases or quarantine.....	230. 553
Per diem employees.....	230. 555
Temporary employees.....	230. 556
Transport and harbor boat employees.....	230. 554

## Special events..... 230. 58

Deaths and funerals.....	230. 582
Patriotic events and celebrations.....	230. 585
Religious celebrations.....	230. 581
Unveiling statues.....	230. 583
Weather conditions.....	230. 584

## Statistics and statements..... 230. 52

Records of leaves.....	230. 521
Statistical statements.....	230. 522

## Without pay, furloughs, without leave..... 230. 56

Applications for.....	230. 561
Complaints and inquiries as to.....	230. 562
Extended periods.....	230. 563
Furloughed or laid off.....	230. 564
Without leave.....	230. 565

## Enlisted..... 220. 71

Hunting leave.....	220. 714
Passes.....	220. 715
Permission to go beyond sea.....	220. 716
Sick leave.....	220. 713
With leave.....	220. 711
Without leave.....	220. 712

## Abstracts, accounts..... 132. 4

## Accountability:

Money.....	130
Property.....	140
Questions as to.....	102

## Accountants, employees..... 231. 33

## Accounting..... 100

For funds, money.....	130
Disbursing officers.....	130. 4
Powers, duties, obligations.....	130. 41
Forms and methods.....	130. 2
Forms approved by comptroller.....	130. 3
Laws and regulations.....	130. 1

## For property, supplies and stores..... 140

Forms and methods.....	140. 3
Laws and regulations.....	140. 1
Systems.....	140. 2

## Accounting systems..... 101

## Accounts:

Claims.....	150
Demurrage.....	556. 1
Funds, money.....	132
Administrative examination.....	132. 2
Auditing.....	132. 3

## Accounts—Continued.

## Funds, money—Continued.

Disallowances.....	132. 62
Errors and irregularities.....	132. 5
Laws and regulations.....	132. 01
Miscellaneous reports.....	132. 9
Open-market purchases, reports of.....	132. 7
Rendition of.....	132. 1
By administrative officers.....	132. 12
Delinquency of disbursing officers.....	132. 11
Waiver or extension of time limit.....	132. 13
Revisions.....	132. 63
By auditor.....	132. 631
By comptroller.....	132. 632
Statements of differences, difference sheets.....	132. 6
Suspensions.....	132. 61
Vouchers and abstracts.....	132. 4
Miscellaneous against Army.....	158
For services.....	158. 2
Advertising.....	158. 23
Job printing.....	158. 24
Telegraph.....	158. 21
Telephone.....	158. 22
For supplies.....	158. 1
Miscellaneous in favor of United States against others.....	159
Pay. ( <i>See</i> Pay.).....	
Property.....	141
Articles expendable and nonexpendable.....	141. 61
Correcting, numbering, and posting.....	141. 4
Dropping and taking up.....	141. 6
Field.....	141. 2
Memorandum receipts.....	141. 5
Posts.....	141. 1
Reports of survey.....	141. 8
Inventory and inspection reports.....	141. 81
Shortages, losses, damages, and destroyed.....	141. 7
Personal charges for.....	141. 71
Vouchers and other papers.....	141. 3
Storage.....	556. 2
Transportation.....	550
Blank forms and vouchers.....	550. 1
Express.....	555
Claims of express companies.....	555. 6
Disputed for settlement by auditor.....	555. 2
For instructions as to settlement.....	555. 3
Militia.....	555. 5
Payable from appropriations War Department other than Army transportation.....	555. 7
Payable by other departments.....	555. 8
Settlement of.....	555. 4
Unsupported by bill of lading.....	555. 41

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

## Accounts—Continued.

## Transportation—Continued.

Freight.....	554
Abstracts, bids, and contracts.....	554. 1
Departments other than War.....	554. 12
Militia.....	554. 13
War Department bureaus.....	554. 11
Claims of railroads.....	554. 6
Improper land-grant deductions.....	554. 61
Disputed, forwarded for settlement by auditor.....	554. 2
For instructions as to settlement.....	554. 3
For settlement.....	554. 4
Unsupported by bill of lading.....	554. 41
Militia.....	554. 5
Payable by other departments.....	554. 8
Payable from appropriations War Department other than	
Army transportation.....	554. 7
Methods of computing and handling.....	550. 2
Passenger.....	553
Abstracts, bids, and contracts.....	553. 1
Detachments.....	553. 12
Militia.....	553. 16
Organizations changing station.....	553. 13
Organizations to camps.....	553. 14
Organizations to shows, parades, tournaments.....	553. 15
Recruits.....	553. 11
Claims of railroads.....	553. 6
Improper land-grant deductions.....	553. 61
Militia.....	553. 5
Payable by other departments.....	553. 8
Payable from appropriations War Department other than	
Army transportation.....	553. 7
Settlement, forwarded for.....	553. 4
Disputed.....	553. 2
Instructions as to, requested.....	553. 3
Unsupported by transportation request.....	553. 41
Accounts against carriers, breakages, shortages.....	557
Accounts for weighing cars.....	556. 3
Acetylene, fuel.....	463. 2
Acids, medical supplies.....	441. 3
Acknowledgment, letters of.....	312. 17
Acreages, buildings, and grounds.....	600. 93
Actions, proceedings, trials.....	013. 3
Acts of Congress.....	032. 01
Acts, relief, appropriations for.....	112. 9
Adding machines.....	413. 52
Addresses and names of commercial enterprises.....	004. 01
Addressograph.....	413. 5
Adjutant General:	
Office of.....	021
Office organization.....	021. 1
Adjutant General's Department.....	321. 2
Adjutant generals, States.....	323. 82

Administration.....	300
Army, laws relating to.....	300. 1
Camp.....	331. 02
Post.....	331. 01
Administrative officers, delinquency in rendering accounts.....	132. 12
Administrators.....	013. 46
Adventist Church.....	000. 31
Adventurers.....	000. 52
Advertisements, contracts for.....	162
Exceptions.....	162. 2
Competition useless.....	162. 24
Contract following default.....	162. 28
Emergency purchases.....	162. 22
Extras under existing contract.....	162. 27
Personal services.....	162. 21
Previous, without result.....	162. 25
Purchases from other departments.....	162. 26
Purchases of limited amounts.....	162. 23
When required.....	162. 1
Advertisements of firms.....	400. 151
Advertisements to bidders for supplies.....	400. 141
Advertisements, use of Government name.....	400. 158
Advertising:	
For recruits.....	415
Services.....	486. 5
Aerial guns.....	472. 91
Carriages for.....	473. 91
Aerograms, use of, in communication.....	311. 23
Federal supervision of.....	311. 231
Aeronautical detachments.....	322. 22
Aeronautical matters.....	580
Aeronautical supplies.....	452
Aerial torpedo boats.....	452. 5
Aerial torpedoes.....	452. 5
Aeroplanes.....	452. 1
Air craft.....	452. 6
Airships, dirigible.....	452. 4
Balloons.....	452. 3
Hydroplanes.....	452. 2
Instruments.....	452. 7
Kites.....	452. 3
Aeronauts.....	231. 216
Aeroplanes.....	452. 1
Affidavits.....	013. 14
Age:	
Appointment—	
Commissioned.....	210. 134
Enlisted.....	220. 134
Promotion—	
Commissioned.....	210. 234
Enlisted.....	220. 234
Agencies ( <i>see also</i> 004.02).....	004. 7
Employment.....	004. 71

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Agents:	
Contracts with.....	161. 45
Department of Justice.....	044. 12
Employees, disbursing, dispatch, horse buying, purchasing, quartermaster, transportation.....	231. 34
Employees acting as.....	230. 766
Press.....	000. 74
With power of attorney, commercial enterprises.....	004. 02
Agreements, proposal and acceptance.....	400. 146
Agriculture, Department of.....	047
Bureaus.....	047. 2
Animal Industry.....	047. 23
Chemistry.....	047. 24
Forest Service.....	047. 22
Weather.....	047. 21
Meteorological observations.....	047. 211
Rainfall.....	047. 212
Officers.....	047. 1
Aids, details, commissioned.....	210. 694
Air, pollution of.....	723. 1
Air compressors.....	412. 3
Air craft, miscellaneous.....	452. 6
Airships, dirigible.....	452. 4
Airs, music.....	007. 13
Alaskan clothing.....	422. 7
Alaskans.....	046. 255
Alcohol:	
Ingredient for powder.....	471. 851
Subsistence stores.....	438. 3
Alien enemies.....	014. 311
Aliens, rights of.....	014. 31
Alimony (collecting from officers).....	241. 37
Allotments, funds, letters of.....	121. 2
Allotments of pay. (See Pay, allotments of.)	
Allowances (see also Pay and allowances).....	240
Allowances.....	400. 34
Collecting charges against officers for exceeding.....	241. 38
For Artillery target practice.....	400. 3401
For camps of instruction.....	400. 3403
For small-arms target practice.....	400. 3402
For the national match.....	400. 3404
Retired enlisted men.....	242. 18
Retired officers.....	241. 18
Supplies and equipment—	
To buildings.....	400. 347
To civilians.....	400. 344
To employees.....	400. 343
To enlisted men.....	400. 342
To libraries.....	400. 347
To militia.....	400. 348
To miscellaneous units.....	400. 349
To nurses.....	400. 342
To officers.....	400. 341
To offices.....	400. 347

## Allowances—Continued.

Supplies and equipment—Continued.	
To organizations.....	400.345
To posts and stations.....	400.346
To prisoners.....	400.344
Transportation—	
Animals.....	522.7
Baggage.....	524.2
Civilians.....	524.251
Employees and members other departments.....	524.241
Employees, War Department.....	524.231
Enlisted men and nurses.....	524.221
Officers.....	524.211
Enlisted men.....	513.6
Household goods.....	524.111
Militia, enlisted men.....	513.5
Nurses.....	513.6
Officers.....	512.6
Officials of War Department.....	514.6
Professional books.....	524.3
Transportation organizations.....	511.6
Commutation of.....	511.61
Vessels.....	562.4
Almanacs.....	461.3
Alterations and repairs, supplies and equipment.....	400.5
Aluminum.....	470.11
Ambassadors.....	041.221
Ambulance companies.....	322.321
Ambulances.....	451.8
American Republics, Bureau of.....	040.6
Ammonium picrate.....	471.861
Ammunition.....	471
Bands for projectiles.....	471.811
Blank cartridges.....	471.43
Bombs.....	471.6
Bullets.....	471.84
Caps for projectiles.....	471.812
Containers.....	471.87
Covers.....	471.814
Explosives.....	471.6
Fuzes.....	471.82
Gallery cartridges.....	471.45
Guard cartridges.....	471.44
Multiball cartridges.....	471.44
Pistol-ball cartridges.....	471.42
Plungers.....	471.813
Powder and powder charges.....	471.5
Primers.....	471.83
Revolver-ball cartridges.....	471.42
Rifle-ball cartridges.....	471.41
Seacoast guns.....	471.3
Shell for mobile guns.....	471.1
Shotgun cartridges.....	471.46
Shrapnel.....	471.2

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Ammunition—Continued.	
Small arms.....	471. 4
Storage of.....	471. 88
Transportation of.....	523. 8
Ammunition chests.....	473. 882
Ammunition hoists, turrets.....	470. 43
Ammunition racks.....	471. 883
Ammunition service.....	471. 88
Amnesty.....	387. 1
Amusements (concerts, dances, entertainments, exhibitions).....	353. 86
Analyses, supplies and equipment.....	400. 112
Anarchists.....	000. 52
Anarchy.....	000. 51
Anchorage:	
Areas and basins.....	813. 3
Rules for.....	800. 214
Anchoring as obstruction to navigation.....	800. 83
Anchors, mines.....	476. 12
Automatic.....	476. 122
Mushrooms.....	476. 121
Anemometers.....	413. 64
Animal diseases.....	728. 3
Animal Industry, Bureau of.....	047. 23
Animal trades, air pollution.....	723. 15
Animals:	
Breeding of.....	404. 1
Carabaos.....	454. 5
Care and housing of.....	728. 4
Caring for.....	484
Cattle, subsistence.....	431. 1
Draft.....	454. 2
Dogs.....	454. 25
Horses.....	454. 21
Mules.....	454. 22
Oxen.....	454. 23
Reindeer.....	454. 24
Feeding.....	484. 2
Sanitary.....	728. 5
Forage.....	464. 7
Live, subsistence.....	431. 1
Pack.....	454. 3
Horses.....	454. 31
Mules.....	454. 32
Parasites.....	728. 2
Riding.....	454. 1
Horses.....	454. 11
Mules.....	454. 12
Ponies.....	454. 13
Sanitary slaughtering of.....	728. 7
Shoeing.....	484. 1
Stabling.....	484. 2
Stallions.....	454. 4
Training of.....	404. 2



Animals—Continued.	
Transportation—	
Hire of.....	534
Horses.....	522
Private.....	522
Public.....	521
Sanitary.....	728. 6
Veterinary service.....	484. 3
Annual reports.....	319. 12
Department and division small-arms competitions.....	353. 255
Anonymous correspondence.....	312. 14
Absurd inquiries or requests.....	312. 141
Anthems, national.....	007. 11
Antiquities.....	000. 41
Aparejos.....	455. 5
Appendages, small-arms.....	474. 85
Appointment, acceptance or declination (enlisted).....	220. 142
Appointment officers, volunteers.....	324. 2
Appointments:	
Commissioned.....	210. 1
Disqualifying defects.....	210. 13
Age.....	210. 134
Corpulency.....	210. 136
Deafness.....	210. 132
Height and chest measurement.....	210. 135
Temperamental peculiarities.....	210. 131
Vision.....	210. 133
Eligibility and qualifications.....	210. 11
Examination, physical and mental.....	210. 12
Papers and questions.....	210. 121
Employees.....	230. 2
Methods of.....	230. 21
Antedating.....	230. 212
By executive orders.....	230. 215
Declaration of appointees.....	230. 213
Miscellaneous appointments.....	230. 219
Irregular.....	230. 2191
Temporary.....	230. 2192
Notice of.....	230. 214
Acceptance or declination.....	230. 2141
Canceled or recalled.....	230. 2142
Oath of office.....	230. 211
Probational.....	230. 217
Certificates of.....	230. 2171
Reports of.....	230. 2172
Through Civil Service Commission.....	230. 216
Nationality.....	230. 233
Foreigners.....	230. 2231
Representatives of foreign governments.....	230. 2232
Personal status.....	230. 221
Dependents.....	230. 2215
Married or single.....	230. 2212
Married women.....	230. 2213
Members of family in service.....	230. 2214

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Appointments—Continued.	
Employees—Continued.	
Personal status—Continued.	
Sex.....	230. 2211
Whether of proper age, i. e., not children, involving child labor.....	230. 2216
Qualifications and status.....	230. 22
Mental, moral, and physical.....	230. 225
Race.....	230. 222
Chinese.....	230. 2224
Filipinos.....	230. 2222
Indians or Eskimos.....	230. 2225
Japanese.....	230. 2223
Negroes or colored.....	230. 2221
Reinstatements.....	230. 23
After performing military service.....	230. 233
Certificates of.....	230. 234
Nominal.....	230. 232
Requests and applications for.....	230. 231
Transfers to War Department from other departments.....	230. 24
Applications for.....	230. 241
Reports of absence.....	230. 243
Requests for, from other departments.....	230. 242
Enlisted.....	220. 1
Disqualifying defects.....	220. 13
Age.....	220. 134
Corpulency.....	220. 136
Deafness.....	220. 132
Height and chest measurement.....	220. 135
Temperamental peculiarities.....	220. 131
Vision.....	220. 133
Eligibility and qualifications.....	220. 11
Examination, physical and mental.....	220. 12
Papers and questions.....	220. 121
Apportionment, funds.....	121
Letters of.....	121. 1
Appraisers, employees.....	231. 33
Appropriations:	
Estimates for.....	111
Civil and legislative.....	111. 1
Civil public works.....	111. 4
Data for.....	111. 03
Directions and submission.....	111. 04
Hearings.....	111. 05
Laws, rules, and regulations.....	111. 01
Methods and forms.....	111. 02
Military.....	111. 2
Military public works.....	111. 3
Miscellaneous.....	111. 9
Kinds of.....	110
Current.....	110. 1
Annual.....	110. 11
Continuous.....	110. 12

## Appropriations - Continued.

Kinds of - Continued.	
Permanent.....	110. 3
Indefinite unlimited.....	110. 33
Specific annual.....	110. 31
Specific continuous.....	110. 32
Trust and special.....	110. 34
Recurrent.....	110. 2
Pay, employees.....	248. 14
Proper.....	112
Allotment or assignment.....	112. 04
Apportionment.....	112. 05
Balances.....	112. 07
Civil and legislative.....	112. 1
Civil public works.....	112. 4
Construction or interpretation.....	112. 02
By Attorney General.....	112. 022
By bureaus of the War Department.....	112. 024
By comptroller.....	112. 021
By Judge Advocate General.....	112. 023
Laws governing.....	112. 01
Methods of making.....	112. 03
Military.....	112. 2
Military public works.....	112. 3
Miscellaneous.....	112. 9
Reports and statements.....	112. 08
Warrants for.....	112. 06
Reimbursements and transfers.....	113
Civil and legislative.....	113. 1
Civil public works.....	113. 4
Methods and procedure.....	113. 01
Military.....	113. 2
Military public works.....	113. 3
Miscellaneous.....	113. 9
To or from appropriations other departments.....	113. 03
To or from militia appropriations.....	113. 04
Within War Department.....	113. 02
Aqueducts.....	671. 3
Arbitration:	
Peace.....	388. 2
War.....	387. 5
Archeological sites.....	000. 46
Architects, employees.....	231. 241
Areas:	
Anchorage.....	813. 3
For dumping grounds.....	827. 1
Arm carriers.....	474. 874
Arm chests.....	474. 871
Arm covers.....	474. 873
Arm holders.....	474. 874
Arm lockers.....	474. 871
Arm racks.....	474. 872

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Armament.....	470
Dummy.....	470. 2
Cannon.....	470. 24
Carriages.....	470. 25
Cartridges.....	470. 21
Projectiles.....	470. 23
Powder bags.....	470. 22
Metals for use in manufacture.....	470. 1
Aluminum.....	470. 11
Bronze.....	470. 13
Copper.....	470. 15
Gold.....	470. 18
Iron.....	470. 12
Monel metal.....	470. 16
Nickel.....	470. 17
Silver.....	470. 18
Steel.....	470. 14
Zinc.....	470. 15
Searchlights.....	470. 3
Turrets.....	470. 4
Armament chests.....	473. 881
Armies, Civil War.....	051
Confederate.....	051. 2
Union.....	051. 1
Armies, field.....	322. 01
Armies, foreign.....	336. 2
Armistice.....	387. 4
Armor.....	470. 5
Navy.....	470. 51
Turrets.....	470. 41
Armorsers, employees.....	231. 54
Armories, reservations.....	682
Armory instruction, militia.....	325. 526
Arms, coats of.....	000. 43
Army:	
Appropriations for.....	112. 2
Centralization and concentration.....	323. 1
Distribution.....	323. 2
Organization.....	320
Laws and regulations.....	320. 1
Strength.....	320. 2
Commissioned.....	320. 21
Enlisted.....	320. 22
President as commander in chief, the.....	031. 1
Religious services in.....	000. 34
Army Corps, volunteer.....	324. 77
Army regulations. (See Regulations, Army.)	
Army schools. (See Schools, Army.)	
Army statistics.....	056
Foreign.....	056. 3
Militia.....	056. 4
Regular.....	056. 1
Volunteer.....	056. 2

Army and Navy, joint operations.....	370.26
Arrest and confinement.....	250.35
Arsenals.....	323.7
Administration of.....	400.21
Appropriations for.....	112.3
Commanders and staffs.....	323.74
Powers and duties of.....	323.741
Establishment and discontinuance.....	323.71
Extension and contraction limits.....	323.72
Headquarters of.....	323.73
Reservations.....	682
Articles of War.....	300.2
Amendment.....	300.21
Interpretation and construction.....	300.22
Artificers.....	221.43
Artificial limbs.....	443.1
Artillery:	
Coast.....	322.7
Bands.....	322.72
Companies.....	322.75
Division of.....	321.14
Mine companies.....	322.74
Noncommissioned staff.....	322.71
Torpedo companies.....	322.73
Field, Light, Horse, Mountain.....	322.6
Bands.....	322.62
Battalion noncommissioned staff.....	322.61
Battalions.....	322.64
Batteries.....	322.65
Headquarter detachments.....	322.67
Mounted orderlies.....	322.68
Regimental noncommissioned staff.....	322.61
Regiments.....	322.63
Siege batteries.....	322.66
Siege trains.....	322.66
Artillery equipments.....	475.1
Arts, fine.....	007
Asbestos clothing and equipage.....	423.7
Asbestos plumbing material.....	412.25
Ashes, disposal of.....	485.3
Asphalt, building material.....	411.81
Assassinations.....	000.24
Assembling jig, mines.....	476.176
Assessments:	
Against employees.....	248.64
Pro rata.....	250.32
Assignment:	
Commissioned.....	210.31
Command other than rank.....	210.727
Department and division commander.....	210.311
Line officers.....	210.313
Native troops, officers.....	210.314
Staff officers.....	210.312

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

Assignment - Continued.	
Enlisted.....	220. 31
Noncommissioned and noncommissioned staff officers.....	220. 311
Privates and rated men.....	220. 312
Pay, employees.....	248. 61
Associations. (See Societies.)	
Associations, employees.....	230. 65
Athletic equipment.....	418
Athletics.....	353. 8
Boxing.....	353. 81
Jiu jitsu.....	353. 82
Prize fighting.....	353. 81
Swimming.....	353. 83
Wrestling.....	353. 82
Atlantic coast defenses.....	370. 32
Atlas.....	461. 3
Attendants:	
Employees, at conventions, exhibitions, expositions.....	230. 67
Horses, transportation.....	522. 1
Attorney, power of:	
As agents, contracts.....	161. 45
As agents for commercial enterprises.....	004. 02
Attorney General.....	044. 11
Decisions and opinions.....	016. 1
Attorneys.....	013. 25
Admission and disbarment.....	013. 251
Department of Justice.....	044. 12
Auctions, disposition supplies and equipment.....	400. 71
Auditing accounts.....	132. 3
Auditor for the War Department. (See War Department, Auditor for the.)	
Auditor for War Department, revision of accounts.....	132. 631
Automatic guns, cannon.....	472. 5
Automobiles:	
Passenger.....	451. 1
Transportation, land.....	537
Aviation.....	580
Corps, establishment or creation of.....	580. 6
Fields.....	580. 82
Use of reservations.....	686
Instruction in.....	580. 7
Laws relating to.....	580. 1
Licenses.....	580. 83
Policy of War Department as to development.....	580. 3
Practice flights.....	580. 81
Reports of officers and enlisted men on.....	580. 41
Reports of officers observing foreign aircraft.....	580. 82
Requests for Government craft to take part in fairs, tournaments, exhibitions.....	580. 84
Rules and regulations.....	580. 2
Schools, establishment of.....	580. 61
Stations.....	580. 83
Study of, as problems.....	580. 4
Tenders of service, individuals.....	580. 62

Aviation—Continued.	
Tenders of service, organizations.....	580. 62
Training in.....	580. 7
Use and operation of air craft.....	580. 8
Aviators, employees.....	231. 216
Awards:	
Abstracts of.....	400. 144
Board of.....	040. 51
Awnings, building material.....	411. 32
Axles, carriages.....	473. 818

**B.**

Bacon.....	431. 5
Badges:	
Certificate of merit.....	220. 54
Pay for.....	242. 141
Commissioned.....	210. 51
China.....	210. 511
Civil War.....	210. 512
Corps.....	210. 513
Foreign decorations.....	210. 514
Indian.....	210. 515
Philippine.....	210. 516
Spanish.....	210. 517
Enlisted.....	220. 51
China.....	220. 511
Civil War.....	220. 512
Corps.....	220. 513
Foreign decorations.....	220. 514
Good conduct.....	220. 53
Indian.....	220. 515
Philippine.....	220. 516
Spanish.....	220. 517
Naval.....	045. 97
Ribbons for.....	421. 7
Transportation.....	523. 6
Uniforms.....	421. 7
Baggage, allowances, transportation. (See Transportation, baggage.)	
Baggage, transportation, excess. (See Transportation, baggage.)	
Bags:	
Feed.....	455. 3
Nose.....	455. 3
Packing, paper, cotton.....	457. 4
Powder.....	471. 872
Saddle.....	455. 2
Bakeries, field.....	414. 25
Bakery funds and savings, money.....	123. 64
Bakers:	
Employees.....	231. 77
Enlisted.....	221. 44
Baking machinery.....	412. 35
Baking powder.....	433. 3

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Balances:	
Funds, reports of unallotted.....	123. 53
Statements of, property accounting.....	142. 2
Unexpended, in hands disbursing officers.....	131. 8
Outstanding three years or more.....	131. 81
Working, money.....	123. 5
Balloon detachments.....	322. 23
Balloons.....	452. 3
Band, Marine.....	045. 31
Band funds, money.....	123. 71
Bands.....	322. 94
Competition with civilians.....	322. 941
Depot.....	322. 94
Post.....	322. 94
Rubber.....	462. 5
Small arms.....	474. 812
Banks and banking.....	004. 2
Baptist Church.....	000. 31
Barbers (enlisted).....	221. 45
Barley.....	464. 1
Barometers.....	413. 67
Barrack bags.....	428. 6
Barracks:	
Detention.....	627
For enlisted men.....	621
Barracks and quarters.....	620
Barrels:	
Fire.....	413. 24
Packing.....	457. 1
Small arms.....	474. 811
Bars, obstructions to navigation.....	828. 1
Baseball.....	353. 85
Equipment.....	418. 2
Fields.....	618. 2
Base line, establishment of.....	370. 42
Base ring, carriages.....	473. 814
Bases, naval.....	045. 933
Basins.....	414. 46
Harbor.....	813. 3
Basketball.....	353. 85
Baskets:	
Ammunition.....	471. 871
Furniture.....	414. 18
Bathing facilities.....	727. 2
Bathtubs, plumbing material.....	412. 24
Battalion quartermaster sergeant, Engineers.....	221. 31
Battalions.....	322. 051
Batteries.....	322. 052
Battle fields:	
Appropriations for.....	112. 9
Reservations.....	688
Battles and battle reports.....	052
Chronological list of.....	052. 1
Bayonets.....	474. 7



Beacons.....	613
Beds and bedding.....	427
Bedsacks.....	427. 4
Bedsteads.....	427. 1
Beef, fresh.....	431. 2
Bell and buzzer systems.....	413. 46
Belts, clothing.....	422. 4
Belts, personal equipment (bandoleers, cartridge, revolver, saber, shoulder, suspenders, sword, waist).....	426. 1
Bench marks.....	812. 3
Beverages.....	435
Bicycles.....	451. 4
Bidders:	
Bonds.....	168. 3
Complaints and protests.....	400. 147
Contracts.....	163. 8
Bankrupt.....	163. 81
Defaulting.....	163. 82
Lists of.....	400. 155
Bids, contracts. (See Contracts, bids.)	
Bids:	
Buildings and grounds.....	600. 111
Manufacture supplies and equipment.....	400. 174
Rivers and harbor work.....	800. 15
Supplies and equipments.....	400. 14
Transportation:	
Freight.....	554. 1
Passenger.....	553. 1
Vessels:	
Alterations to.....	564. 03
Construction of.....	561. 403
Hire of.....	545. 02
Repairs to.....	564. 03
Transportation, commercial.....	544. 01
Biennial register.....	062. 21
Billiards.....	353. 85
Bills:	
House of Representatives.....	032. 15
Senate.....	032. 25
Bills of lading.....	552
Blanks.....	552. 2
Cancellation.....	552. 62
Copies of.....	552. 72
Destroyed.....	552. 32
Disposition of unused.....	552. 42
Errors or irregularities.....	552. 52
Lost.....	552. 32
Methods of using and settling.....	552. 12
Misplaced.....	552. 32
Reports of issue.....	552. 73
Binding and printing services.....	486. 4
Bins, kitchen.....	414. 38
Bits, bridle.....	455. 1

C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
  
W  
Y

Blacksmiths:	
Employees.....	231. 57
Enlisted.....	221. 46
Blanco.....	438. 2
Blank checks.....	122. 12
Blank forms and books.....	315
Adoption of new forms.....	315. 02
Complaints.....	315. 05
Criticisms.....	315. 05
Distribution and supply.....	315. 06
Requisitions for.....	315. 061
Instructions and models of forms.....	315. 04
Methods of procuring and supplying.....	315. 01
Obsolete.....	315. 07
Revision and alterations.....	315. 03
Surplus.....	315. 07
Blanket bag and rolls.....	428. 3
Blankets:	
Bed.....	427. 7
Horse.....	455. 7
Saddle.....	455. 2
Blockades.....	384. 3
Blocks, master, mine, signal, electrical equipment.....	412. 47
Blueing.....	438. 5
Boards:	
College inspection.....	334. 5
Efficiency—	
Employees.....	230. 342
Regular Army officers and Volunteer officers.....	334. 4
Examining.....	334. 1
Miscellaneous.....	334. 7
Regulations and equipment.....	334. 2
Retiring.....	334. 6
Service.....	334. 3
Board wages. (See Pay.)	
Boat yards.....	826. 4
Boats:	
Harbor, transportation.....	542
Small, acquisition of.....	561. 12
Transportation on.....	543
Boatswains, employees.....	231. 83
Boiler inspection:	
In buildings.....	600. 161
In vessels—	
By civilian inspectors of War Department.....	566. 3
By inspectors of Steamboat-Inspection Service.....	566. 4
Boilers and equipment.....	412. 32
Bolos.....	474. 75
Bolts, builders' hardware.....	411. 72
Bombardments.....	384. 3
Bombproofing.....	662. 1
Bombs, ammunition.....	471. 6
Bonds.....	168
Annual or guaranties.....	168. 6

Bonds— Continued.	
Authority to officer or agent.....	168. 05
Bidders' guaranties.....	168. 3
Certified checks.....	168. 31
Contract.....	168. 2
Examination and approval.....	168. 21
For supplies.....	168. 22
Waiver.....	168. 221
Corporations.....	168. 04
Covering indemnity, checks.....	122. 151
Date.....	168. 01
Employees.....	230. 4161
Indemnity.....	168. 5
Individual sureties.....	168. 7
Justification.....	168. 71
Persons disqualified.....	168. 72
Official.....	168. 1
Examination and approval.....	168. 11
Renewal.....	168. 13
Sufficiency of amounts and sureties.....	168. 12
Partnerships.....	168. 03
Public works.....	168. 23
Copy of contracts and bonds.....	168. 232
Payment for labor and material.....	168. 231
Seal.....	168. 02
Surety companies and sureties.....	168. 8
Modification of contract, with or without consent.....	168. 82
Release of sureties.....	168. 81
To secure loans on property.....	168. 4
Colleges and schools, to.....	168. 41
Other loans.....	168. 42
Bonus, to enlisted men on reenlistment.....	242. 15
Books:	
Blank. (See Blank forms and books.)	
Deposit, lost.....	244. 11
Publications.....	062
Professional.....	062. 13
Technical.....	062. 13
Supplies.....	461
Law.....	461. 2
Reference.....	461. 3
School.....	461. 4
Technical.....	461. 1
Text.....	461. 1
Booms.....	825. 5
Borax, toilet supply.....	425. 3
Bottles, packing.....	457. 2
Boundaries, buildings and grounds.....	600. 93
Boundary, international.....	336. 5
Bounty and bounty land.....	324. 75
Bowling.....	353. 85
Bowling alleys, building material.....	411. 34
Boxes, packing.....	457. 1

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Boxing, athletics.....	353. 81
Braces, gun carriages.....	473. 87
Brackets:	
Gun carriages.....	473. 87
Saddle and harness.....	456. 3
Brads, builders' hardware.....	411. 7
Brands, packing.....	457. 7
Bran, forage.....	464. 2
Breach of promise.....	250. 16
Bread (biscuit, corn, crackers, hard, soft, zwieback).....	433. 4
Breakwaters.....	825. 4
Breech mechanisms, cannons, blocks.....	472. 816
Breeches, uniforms.....	421. 4
Brevet rank (commissioned).....	210. 723
Bribery.....	000. 51
Brick, building material.....	411. 84
Bridges.....	653
Bridges.....	823
Arched.....	823. 1
Bascule.....	823. 71
Cantilever.....	823. 2
Compound structures.....	823. 77
Draw.....	823. 72
Foot.....	823. 74
Girder.....	823. 3
Knife.....	823. 71
Lift.....	823. 71
Military.....	823. 75
Movable.....	823. 7
Obstructions to navigation.....	828. 4
Parts of.....	823. 8
Girders.....	823. 83
Lights.....	823. 81
Spans.....	823. 82
Strains.....	823. 84
Stresses.....	823. 84
Ponton.....	823. 76
Suspension.....	823. 4
Swing.....	823. 72
Temporary.....	823. 73
Trestle.....	823. 6
Truss.....	823. 5
Tubular.....	823. 1
Bridles.....	455. 1
Brigades.....	322. 04
Brigadier generals.....	211. 13
Brokers, pawn.....	004. 32
Bronze.....	470. 13
Brooms.....	414. 41
Brushes.....	414. 41
Horse.....	456. 4
Toilet.....	425. 4

Buckets:	
Fire.....	413. 24
Packing.....	457. 2
Water.....	414. 46
Buggies.....	451. 5
Bugle calls.....	353. 75
Bugles.....	413. 33
Builders' hardware.....	411. 7
Building material.....	411
Buildings:	
Administration.....	631. 2
Allotment office rooms.....	029. 21
Armories.....	633. 7
Arsenals.....	633. 6
Assignment office rooms.....	680. 341
Assignment of quarters.....	680. 341
Bakeries.....	633. 1
Band stands.....	655
Barracks ( <i>see also</i> Barracks).....	620
Bathhouses.....	658
Boathouses.....	658
Camps.....	652
Chapels.....	631. 4
Clothing factories.....	635. 3
Crematories.....	633. 4
Dams.....	821. 8
Detention barracks.....	627
Drill halls.....	631. 5
Equipage factories.....	635. 4
Exchanges.....	631. 3
Fire houses.....	634. 6
Garages.....	634. 2
Grooming sheds.....	634. 1
Guardhouses.....	627
Gun factories.....	635. 2
Gymnasiums.....	631. 3
Historic.....	619. 3
Hospitals.....	632
Incinerators.....	633. 4
Infirmaries.....	632
Kitchens.....	633. 1
Latrines.....	634. 5
Laundries.....	633. 3
Lavatories.....	626
Libraries.....	631. 3
Lock.....	821. 5
Lunch rooms.....	633. 2
Magazines.....	633. 8
Maneuver grounds and camps.....	652
Memorial halls.....	631. 4
Mess halls.....	633. 2
Mess shelters.....	633. 2
Minor construction.....	650
Office.....	631. 1

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

## Buildings—Continued.

Outhouses.....	634
Post.....	630
Powder depots.....	633. 8
Powder factories.....	635. 1
Prisons.....	627
Proving grounds, at.....	652
Proving plants.....	635. 5
Quarters ( <i>see also</i> Quarters).....	620
Radio stations.....	676. 3
Riding halls.....	631. 5
Rostrums.....	655
Schools.....	631. 4
Sheds for ammunition wagons.....	634. 4
Sheds for guns.....	634. 4
Sheds for vehicles.....	634. 3
Shooting galleries.....	651
Shops.....	635. 6
Stables.....	634. 1
State, War, and Navy.....	029. 2
Storehouses.....	633. 5
Store sheds.....	633. 5
Target ranges.....	651
Tent factories.....	635. 4
Testing plants.....	635. 5
Wireless.....	676. 3
Buildings and grounds.....	600
Acquisition of real property or land.....	601
Acreages.....	600. 93
Altering.....	600. 4
Blue prints.....	600. 92
Boundaries.....	600. 93
Changing.....	600. 4
Charts.....	600. 92
Cleaning.....	600. 3
Construction and installation.....	600. 1
Bids.....	600. 111
Capacity.....	600. 01
Contracts.....	600. 111
Estimates.....	600. 15
Location of.....	600. 01
Methods of.....	600. 11
Open-market proposal.....	600. 112
Plans and specifications.....	600. 13
General and miscellaneous data.....	600. 132
Preparation and approval.....	600. 133
Uniform or standard, typical.....	600. 131
Projects.....	600. 12
General.....	600. 121
Provisional.....	600. 122
Standard.....	600. 123
Requisitions.....	600. 15
Supervision and inspection.....	600. 16
Inspection of boilers.....	600. 161

Buildings and grounds—Continued.	
Data and statistics.....	600. 9
Enlarging.....	600. 4
Historical information, miscellaneous data and descriptive matter. ....	600. 94
Historical records.....	600. 911
Information, miscellaneous requests for.....	600. 95
Maintaining.....	600. 2
Maps.....	600. 92
Modernizing.....	600. 5
Operating.....	600. 2
Painting.....	600. 3
Photographs.....	600. 92
Preserving.....	600. 3
Rebuilding.....	600. 5
Relocating.....	600. 5
Repairing.....	600. 3
Reports and observations.....	600. 91
Boiler efficiency.....	600. 915
Condition.....	600. 912
Fires.....	600. 913
Fuel consumption.....	600. 915
Progress of work on.....	600. 914
Sales of.....	602. 2
Size of post or station.....	600. 01
Surveys.....	600. 93
Transfers to other departments.....	602. 3
Whitewashing.....	600. 3
Widening.....	600. 4
Bulbs, electric.....	415. 51
Bulkhead lines.....	800. 6
Location of.....	800. 61
Regulations.....	800. 63
Relocation or modification.....	800. 62
Bulkheads.....	825. 6
Bulletins.....	300. 53
Bullets.....	471. 84
Cannellured.....	471. 841
Foreign.....	471. 842
Sharp pointed.....	471. 843
Smoke.....	471. 845
Soft nosed.....	471. 844
Bunks.....	427. 1
Buoys:	
Aid to navigation.....	829. 11
Mooring.....	476. 133
Bureau chiefs, decisions and opinions.....	016. 6
Burial expenses, claims.....	157
Burial of the dead.....	722. 2
Burial sites.....	680. 31
Burials. (See Funerals and burials.)	
Burlap, packing material.....	457. 3
Burners, lamp.....	414. 56
Business enterprises, officers and enlisted men.....	250. 7
Business methods.....	310
Business standing of commercial enterprises and projects.....	004. 03

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Butter and substitutes.....	434. 2
Button fasteners.....	425. 4
Buttonhole machines.....	413. 82
Buttons:	
Clothing materials.....	423. 3
Coat.....	421. 7
Butts, target.....	614
Buzzer and bell systems.....	413. 46

## C.

Cablegrams.....	311. 22
Cable instruments.....	413. 43
Cable reels.....	476. 21
Cable roads.....	617. 2
Cable service.....	483. 3
Cable structures.....	664
Galleries.....	664. 3
Huts.....	664. 2
Shelters.....	664. 4
Stations.....	664. 1
Tanks.....	664. 4
Terminals.....	664. 2
Tramways.....	664. 5
Cable supplies and equipment.....	413. 43
Cable systems.....	676. 4
Cables:	
Mine.....	476. 2
Clips.....	476. 24
Crossings.....	476. 28
Drums.....	476. 21
Frames.....	476. 21
Measuring reel and frame.....	476. 22
Protection against fouling.....	476. 26
Testing and testing sets.....	476. 23
Turks head.....	476. 25
Searchlight.....	470. 347
Cabs transportation.....	533
Hire of.....	533. 1
Cacao.....	435. 6
Cadets.....	351. 1
Absence.....	351. 21
Admission and education of foreigners.....	351. 38
Admission to hospitals.....	705. 16
Alternates.....	351. 12
Annual roll.....	351. 32
Appeals.....	351. 18
Appointment and reappointment.....	351. 11
Candidates.....	351. 28
Change of name.....	351. 35
Circulars of information.....	351. 27
Civil institutions.....	000. 86
As part of militia.....	000. 863
In militia.....	000. 861
Military training.....	000. 862



## Cadets—Continued.

Conduct roll.....	351. 29
Corps of.....	351. 39
Demerits.....	351. 16
Dental treatment.....	703. 6
Distinguished.....	351. 22
Examination candidates, physical and mental.....	351. 15
At the academy.....	351. 151
Deficient in.....	351. 152
Graduation list.....	351. 23
Hazing.....	351. 19
Medical attendance.....	701. 6
Medical examinations.....	702. 6
Medical histories.....	706. 6
Merit roll.....	351. 31
Naval.....	045. 83
Probation.....	351. 13
Punishment.....	351. 17
Reinstatement.....	351. 14
Residence.....	351. 37
Separation.....	351. 24
Surgical operations.....	707. 6
Transportation.....	512. 7
Uniforms.....	351. 33
Use of, to instruct militia.....	351. 26
Vacancies.....	351. 25
Warrants.....	351. 36
Caissons.....	473. 861
Campaigns:	
Military.....	370. 22
Political.....	000. 22
Camp followers.....	292. 7
Transportation.....	516. 2
Camp grounds, use of reservations for.....	680. 33
Camps:	
Hire of civilian employees.....	230. 146
Pollution of grounds.....	723. 22
Reservations.....	685
Camps of instruction.....	354. 1
Attendance.....	354. 102
Coast Artillery.....	354. 13
Coast Artillery and militia.....	354. 14
Criticisms.....	354. 101
Details—	
Commissioned.....	210. 67
Enlisted.....	220. 67
Inland.....	354. 12
Militia.....	354. 15
Officers' camps.....	354. 11
Reports.....	354. 16
State.....	354. 15
Students' civil schools.....	354. 17
Canal Commission, Isthmian.....	020. 7
Canal gates.....	821. 5

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Canal locks:	
Floors.....	821. 4
Foundations.....	821. 4
Canals.....	821. 3
Irrigation	
Civil.....	821. 2
Military.....	616. 2
Lockage and locking.....	821. 01
Ship.....	821. 1
Cancellation of checks.....	122. 14
Candidates:	
For appointment second lieutenants.....	221. 78
Civilian.....	211. 27
Candies.....	436. 4
Candles.....	414. 54
Cannon.....	472
Accessories.....	472. 82
Aerial guns.....	472. 91
Breechblocks.....	472. 816
Breech mechanisms.....	472. 816
Castings.....	472. 811
Cleaning devices.....	472. 824
Colt's automatic guns.....	472. 52
Covers for.....	472. 823
Dummy.....	470. 24
Firing mechanisms.....	472. 817
Forgings.....	472. 811
Hoops.....	472. 814
Howitzers.....	472. 2
Jackets.....	472. 812
Lanyards.....	472. 817
Life-saving guns.....	472. 92
Machine and automatic guns.....	472. 5
Machine rifle, model 1909.....	472. 51
Maxim automatic guns.....	472. 53
Mobile guns.....	472. 1
Mortars.....	472. 4
Navy guns.....	472. 6
Parts of.....	472. 81
Rammers and staves.....	472. 822
Safety devices.....	472. 818
Seacoast guns.....	472. 3
Sleeves.....	472. 815
Sponges and staves.....	472. 821
Subcaliber guns.....	472. 93
Tubes.....	472. 813
Cans:	
Ammunition.....	471. 877
Oil.....	414. 56
Tin, packing.....	457. 2
Canteens.....	426. 4
Cantonments, use of reservations for.....	680. 33
Canvassing and collecting in offices.....	230. 434
Cap bands.....	421. 6

Capitol.....	032. 07
Capitulation.....	384. 2
Caps.....	421. 1
Captains.....	211. 17
Capture.....	381. 2
Captured property.....	386. 3
Carbines.....	474. 5
Carbon copies for records.....	313. 12
Cards and cardboard.....	462. 2
Caretakers, employees.....	231. 42
Cargadors, employees.....	231. 72
Carpenters, employees.....	231. 56
Ship.....	231. 83
Carpets.....	414. 14
Carriages for cannon.....	473
Aerial.....	473. 91
Automatic.....	473. 5
Covers for.....	473. 865
Dummy.....	470. 25
Electrical equipment.....	473. 83
Field.....	473. 1
Howitzers.....	473. 2
Life-saving.....	473. 92
Machine gun.....	473. 5
Mechanisms.....	473. 82
Elevating.....	473. 821
Recoil.....	473. 824
Retracting.....	473. 823
Traversing.....	473. 822
Tripping.....	473. 825
Mobile.....	473. 1
Mortars.....	473. 4
Navy guns.....	473. 6
Parts and accessories.....	473. 8
Seacoast.....	473. 3
Siege.....	473. 1
Sights.....	473. 85
Bore.....	473. 853
Front.....	473. 851
Night.....	473. 857
Panoramic.....	473. 854
Rear.....	473. 852
Telescopic, 2-inch.....	473. 855
Telescopic, 3-inch.....	473. 856
Spare parts.....	473. 84
Carriages, transportation.....	533
Hire of.....	533. 1
Carriages, transportation supplies.....	451. 5
Carriers, accounts against for breakages, shortages.....	557
Cart and reel.....	473. 863
Cartons, packing.....	457. 5
Cartridge bag material.....	423. 7
Cartridge boxes.....	426. 4
Cartridge cases.....	471. 873
Cartridge clips.....	471. 876

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

Cartridge storage cases.....	471. 874
Cartridges. ( <i>See</i> Ammunition, small-arms.)	
Cartridges, dummy.....	470. 21
Carts:	
Ammunition.....	473. 885
Hose.....	413. 21
Passenger.....	451. 6
Reel, fire.....	413. 21
Casemates, mining.....	663. 1
Cases (book, filing, record).....	414. 12
Cash transactions, funds.....	131. 02
Castings, cannon.....	472. 811
Casuals and casual detachments.....	322. 981
Casualties.....	704
Protection of life from.....	729. 3
Catalogues from firms, etc.....	400. 152
Catholic:	
Greek Church.....	000. 31
Roman Church.....	000. 31
Catsup.....	437. 5
Cavalry.....	322. 4
Bands.....	322. 42
Headquarters detachments.....	322. 47
Machine gun platoons.....	322. 46
Regimental noncommissioned staff.....	322. 41
Regiments.....	322. 43
Squadron noncommissioned staff.....	322. 41
Squadrons.....	322. 44
Troops.....	322. 45
Cavalry equipments.....	475. 2
Caveat.....	013. 11
Caviar.....	437. 5
Cells, storage.....	412. 45
Cement, building material.....	411. 82
Cemeteries:	
Appropriations for.....	112. 9
Reservations.....	687
Censorship.....	000. 73
Censure and reprimand.....	250. 34
Census, Bureau of.....	018. 23
Centralization.....	323. 1
Cereals.....	433. 6
Ceremonies.....	335. 2
Musters.....	335. 25
Parades.....	335. 23
Precedence of troops.....	335. 21
Receptions.....	335. 26
Religious.....	000. 33
Reviews.....	335. 22
Roll calls.....	335. 24
Saturday inspections.....	335. 27
Certificates of deposits, funds.....	131. 01

Certificates of discharge.....	220. 84
Character on.....	220. 842
In lieu of lost.....	220. 841
Certificates of marksmanship.....	353. 153
Certificates of merit.....	220. 54
Badges.....	220. 541
Pay to enlisted men.....	242. 141
Certificates of nonindebtedness.....	241. 6
Certificates of service, employees.....	230. 715
Certificates of various kinds, issue.....	312. 191
Certificates of voters, employees.....	230. 716
Chains:	
Builders' hardware.....	411. 72
Mooring.....	476. 132
Chairs, office.....	414. 11
Change in grade.....	220. 27
Rating and disrating.....	220. 71
Change of station:	
Commissioned.....	210. 32
Department and division commanders.....	210. 321
Line officers.....	210. 323
Native troops, officers.....	210. 324
Staff officers.....	210. 322
Employees.....	230. 367
Enlisted.....	220. 32
Noncommissioned and noncommissioned staff officers.....	220. 321
Privates and rated men.....	220. 322
Changes in articles of supply.....	400. 113
Channels.....	811
Artificial for rivers.....	822
Changing course of.....	811. 4
Deepening.....	811. 2
Depths.....	811. 1
Dredging of.....	616. 3
Ranges.....	811. 1
Straightening.....	811. 3
Chaplains.....	211. 21
Employees.....	231. 26
Charcoal, fuel.....	463. 5
Charges, against employees.....	230. 744
Charity.....	005
Charts of buildings and grounds.....	600. 92
Charwomen, employees.....	231. 46
Chassis, carriages.....	473. 812
Chauffeurs, employees.....	231. 48
Check protectors.....	462. 6
Checkers, employees.....	231. 62
Checks, money orders, drafts.....	122. 1
Cancellations.....	122. 14
Duplicate.....	122. 15
Indemnity bonds covering.....	122. 151
Forms and methods of handling.....	122. 11
Frauds, forgeries, and alterations.....	122. 17

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Checks, money orders, drafts—Continued.	
Lost, stolen, destroyed.....	122. 16
On relief of disbursing officer.....	122. 181
Outstanding three years or more.....	122. 182
Questions as to payment or nonpayment.....	122. 13
Reports of outstanding.....	122. 18
Supply and transfer of blank.....	122. 12
Checks and depositaries.....	122
Laws and regulations.....	122. 01
Cheese.....	434. 8
Chemicals:	
Medical supplies.....	441. 2
Use of, as a disinfectant.....	720. 55
Veterinary.....	445
Chemistry, bureau of.....	047. 24
Chemists.....	231. 236
Chevrons.....	421. 6
Chief of Staff. ( <i>See</i> Staff, Chief of.)	
Childrens' Bureau.....	049. 24
Chimneys, lamp.....	414. 57
Chinese, appointment civil.....	230. 2224
Chirography.....	312. 43
Chocolate.....	435. 6
Chowder.....	431. 6
Christian Church.....	000. 31
Christian Science.....	000. 31
Churches.....	000. 31
Desecration of.....	000. 36
Cigarettes and papers.....	435. 8
Cigars.....	435. 8
Cipher letters.....	311. 51
Writers.....	311. 52
Circuit closer, mines.....	476. 172
Circuits, gun carriages.....	473. 83
Circular letters.....	312. 15
Circulars.....	300. 5
Bulletins.....	300. 53
Bureau.....	300. 52
Recruiting.....	341. 42
Stoppage.....	241. 28
War Department.....	300. 51
Circulars to bidders.....	400. 141
Circulars from firms, etc.....	400. 151
Cisterns.....	671. 3
Cities and towns.....	094
Cities, pollution of soil.....	723. 22
Citizenship.....	014. 33
Acquisition of.....	014. 331
Bureau of.....	041. 23
Evidence of.....	014. 333
Loss of.....	014. 332
Civil and military authorities, relations between.....	014. 12
Civil authorities, officers and enlisted men in hands of.....	250. 36
Civil Code.....	010. 332

Civil duties.....	014. 4
Civil expenses.....	014. 6
Civil functions.....	014. 4
Civil government.....	014. 1
Civil life.....	014. 2
Civil matters.....	014
Civil obligations.....	014. 4
Civil office, acceptance:	
Commissioned.....	210. 43
Enlisted.....	220. 43
Civil office, examinations for:	
Commissioned.....	210. 42
Enlisted.....	220. 42
Civil process.....	014. 2
Civil relations.....	014. 3
Civil rights.....	014. 4
Civil Service:	
Act.....	230. 041
Boards.....	040. 21
Commission.....	040. 2
Labor regulations.....	230. 052
Rules.....	230. 051
System and methods.....	230. 06
Civil statistics.....	059. 2
Civil status.....	014. 3
Civilian clothing.....	332. 31
Sale of, by recruits.....	332. 313
Wearing of, by enlisted men.....	332. 312
Wearing of, by officers.....	332. 311
Civilian employees.....	230
Civilians:	
Admission to hospitals.....	705. 15
Government Hospital for Insane.....	046. 31
Attendance military schools, United States.....	350. 3
Dental treatment.....	703. 5
Ill treatment of, by officers and enlisted men.....	250. 23
Medical attendance.....	701. 5
Medical examination.....	702. 5
Medical histories.....	706. 5
Surgical operations.....	707. 5
Claims.....	150
Accounts miscellaneous, against Army, except transportation.....	158
Assignment.....	150. 3
Funds arising from.....	150. 4
Burial expenses.....	157
Call for evidence.....	150. 5
Court of.....	044. 21
Damage.....	153
Laws and regulations as to.....	150. 2
Methods of presenting.....	150. 1
Pay.....	154
Personal injuries.....	152
Records of services requested.....	150. 6
Reimbursements for charges and expenses.....	156

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Claims- Continued.	
Reports of boards.....	150. 7
Salaries, wages.....	154
Services.....	158. 2
Advertising.....	158. 23
Job printing.....	158. 24
Telegraph.....	158. 21
Telephone.....	158. 22
Settlement of.....	167
Supplies.....	158. 1
Traveling expenses.....	155
War, appropriations for.....	112. 9
Cleaning:	
Sanitary.....	724. 2
Vacuum systems.....	724. 21
Cleaning devices, cannon.....	472. 824
Cleaning equipment.....	414. 4
Cleaning powder.....	438. 4
Cleaning rods, small arms.....	474. 856
Covers for.....	474. 857
Cleaning services.....	486. 2
Cleaning supplies.....	438
Clemency in war.....	383. 3
Clergy and clergymen.....	000. 37
Clerical employees.....	231. 3
Clerks, employees.....	231. 31
Climate.....	729. 1
Clinical experts, employees.....	231. 233
Clippers, horse.....	456. 4
Clippings, press.....	000. 75
Clips, office supplies.....	462. 6
Clocks.....	413. 63
Closets, plumbing material.....	412. 23
Cloth:	
Cotton.....	423. 2
Flannels.....	423. 1
Kersey.....	423. 1
Serge.....	423. 1
Testing and measuring instruments.....	413. 65
Woolen.....	423. 1
Clothespins.....	414. 47
Clothiers, employees.....	231. 63
Clothing.....	420
Alaskan.....	422. 7
Belts.....	422. 4
Canvas.....	423. 4
Civilian.....	332. 31
Collars.....	422. 4
Duck.....	423. 4
Fatigue or working.....	422. 1
Gauntlets.....	422. 5
Gloves.....	422. 5
Harbor boat.....	422. 6
Hygiene of.....	727



## Clothing- Continued.

Jerseys.....	422. 3
Laces.....	422. 4
Materials for.....	423
Asbestos.....	423. 7
Buttons.....	423. 3
Canvas.....	423. 4
Cotton cloth.....	423. 2
Duck.....	423. 4
Felt.....	423. 7
Flannels.....	423. 1
Kersey.....	423. 1
Leather.....	423. 7
Lining.....	423. 3
Rubber.....	423. 7
Serge.....	423. 1
Thread.....	423. 3
Woolen cloth.....	423. 1
Mittens.....	422. 5
Other than uniform.....	422
Sale of cast-off, by recruits.....	332. 313
Slickers.....	424. 7
Socks.....	422. 2
Stockings.....	422. 2
Studs.....	422. 4
Suspenders.....	422. 4
Sweaters.....	422. 3
Ties.....	422. 4
Transport.....	422. 6
Underclothing.....	422. 2
Clothing bags.....	428. 6
Clothing rolls.....	428. 3
Cloths, saddle.....	455. 2
Clubs:	
Employees.....	230. 65
Officers.....	331. 2
Coaching for examination, employees.....	230. 763
Coal:	
Fuel.....	463. 3
Tests of.....	046. 261
Coal passers, employees.....	231. 84
Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	048. 24
Coast Artillery Division.....	321. 14
Coast-defense districts.....	323. 4
Commanders and staffs.....	323. 44
Powers and duties of.....	323. 441
Establishment and discontinuance.....	323. 41
Extension or contraction of limits.....	323. 42
Headquarters of.....	323. 43
Coast-defense subdistricts.....	323. 5
Commanders and staffs.....	323. 54
Powers and duties of.....	323. 541
Establishment and discontinuance.....	323. 51
Extension and contraction of limits.....	323. 52
Headquarters of.....	323. 53

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Coats, uniforms.....	421. 2
Coats of arms.....	000. 43
Cocoa.....	435. 6
Coco Cola.....	435. 2
Codes.....	010. 33
Civil.....	010. 332
Militia.....	325. 12
Penal.....	010. 331
Secret.....	311. 55
Telegraphic.....	311. 54
Codifications.....	010. 33
Coffee.....	435. 4
Coffins.....	468. 1
Coins and coinage.....	003. 21
Cold-storage plants.....	673. 2
Collars, clothing.....	422. 4
Collecting and canvassing in office.....	230. 434
Colleges:	
Civil.....	000. 84
Details enlisted men, technical instruction.....	220. 66
Sectarian.....	000. 85
Staff. (See Schools- Army.)	
Colleges and schools, civil, details:	
Commissioned.....	210. 64
Enlisted.....	220. 64
Colliers.....	561. 16
Collisions of vessels, prevention of.....	800. 212
Collusion.....	000. 51
Colonels.....	211. 14
Lieutenant.....	211. 15
Colonies, insular. (See Insular possessions.)	
Color sergeant.....	221. 29
Colored people, appointment, civil.....	230. 2221
Colored troops.....	322. 97
Colors, flags.....	424. 5
Combs:	
Curry.....	456. 4
Toilet.....	425. 4
Command:	
Assignment commissioned officers to other than rank.....	210. 727
Assignment enlisted men to other than rank.....	220. 727
Command and rank.....	210. 72
Commanders.....	322. 08
Intermediate.....	210. 722
Powers and duties of.....	322. 081
Commands, mixed.....	322. 07
Commendations:	
Commissioned.....	201. 2
Employees.....	230. 72
For bravery.....	230. 724
Enlisted.....	201. 2
Commendations of troops.....	330. 13

Commerce:	
Department of.....	048
Bureaus.....	048. 2
Census.....	048. 23
Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	048. 24
Lighthouse.....	048. 22
Navigation.....	048. 26
Standards.....	048. 21
Statistical interdepartmental committee.....	048. 291
Steamboat-Inspection Service.....	048. 25
Officers.....	048. 1
On rivers and harbors.....	829. 3
Statistics.....	829. 31
Tonnage.....	829. 32
Commercial enterprises and projects.....	004
Addresses and names of.....	004. 01
Agents and powers of attorney.....	004. 02
Business standing.....	004. 03
Commissary sergeant, regimental.....	221. 24
Commissioned, personnel.....	210
Commissioned strength.....	320. 21
Militia.....	325. 441
Commissioners, employees.....	231. 11
Commissions:	
Enlisted men Regular Army holding, in militia.....	220. 44
Officers Regular Army holding, in militia.....	210. 44
Volunteers.....	324. 25
Commissions, a body of persons.....	334. 8
Commissions on appointment.....	210. 14
Acceptance and oath.....	210. 142
Duplicate.....	210. 144
Nomination and confirmation.....	210. 141
Recess.....	210. 143
Commissions on promotion.....	210. 24
Acceptance and oath.....	210. 242
Nomination and confirmation.....	210. 241
Recess.....	210. 243
Common law.....	010. 42
Communication.....	311
Line of.....	370. 41
Secret and confidential.....	311. 5
Cipher letters and dispatches.....	311. 51
Ciphergraph and cipher writers.....	311. 52
Codes, secret, other than telegraph.....	311. 55
Codes, telegraphic.....	311. 54
Secret writing.....	311. 53
Ways and means.....	370. 4
Companies.....	322. 052
Skeleton.....	322. 95
Company clerks.....	321. 51
Company funds, money.....	123. 7
Company quartermaster sergeant.....	221. 37
Compilations and gathering data.....	319. 25

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Complaints, employees against efficiency ratings.....	230. 347
Compound plug, mines.....	473. 171
Compressed-air plants.....	679. 1
Comptroller of the Treasury. ( <i>See</i> Treasury, Comptroller of.)	
Concealed weapons.....	250. 22
Concentration.....	323. 1
Concerts.....	353. 86
Concrete, building material.....	411. 83
Condemnation proceedings.....	013. 31
Conduct and morals.....	250. 1
Conduits, gun carriages.....	473. 83
Conferences, international.....	333. 6
Confidential and secret matters, making public.....	000. 72
Confinement, arrest.....	250. 35
Confiscations.....	000. 25
Conflict of authority, commissioned.....	210. 721
Congregational Church.....	000. 31
Congress.....	032
Acts of.....	032. 01
Joint committees and reports.....	032. 08
Joint resolutions.....	032. 02
Library of.....	032. 06
Thanks of.....	032. 03
Congressional action.....	032. 04
Congressional Directory.....	032. 21
Congressional Record.....	032. 2
Congressmen.....	032. 05
Interest in contracts.....	161. 43
Conscience funds, money.....	123. 3
Conscription.....	324. 71
Conspiracy.....	000. 51
Seditious.....	000. 24
Constitutional law.....	010. 1
Constitutional privileges.....	014. 4
Construction and Repair, Bureau of.....	045. 22
Consular Service, Bureau of.....	041. 21
Consumptives, employees, care of.....	230. 613
Containers for ammunition.....	471. 87
Contingent expenses, appropriations for.....	112. 2
Contingent funds.....	123. 4
Contraband of war.....	383. 5
Contract surgeons.....	211. 23
Admission to Government Hospital for Insane.....	043. 351
Contracting officers.....	161. 41
Contractors.....	161. 42
Complaints and protests in regard to bids.....	400. 147
Contracts.....	160
Advertisements for.....	162
Exceptions.....	162. 2
Competition useless.....	162. 24
Contract following default.....	162. 28
Emergency purchases.....	162. 22
Extras under existing contracts.....	162. 27
Personal services.....	162. 21

## Contracts—Continued.

## Advertisements for—Continued.

## Exceptions—Continued.

Previous advertising without result.....	162.25
Purchases from another department.....	162.26
Purchases of limited amounts.....	162.23
When required.....	162.1
Authority of Congress.....	160.01
Express.....	160.011
Implied from appropriation.....	160.012
Optional.....	160.013
Bids.....	163
Acceptance.....	163.5
Alternate.....	163.05
Award to lowest bidder.....	163.3
Bidders.....	163.8
Bankrupt.....	163.81
Defaulting.....	163.82
Canvassing.....	163.01
Equal prices in.....	163.06
Error as ground for relief.....	163.2
Instructions and regulations.....	163.1
Opening.....	163.02
Received after time.....	163.03
Rejection.....	163.6
Returned unopened.....	163.04
Waiver of irregularities.....	163.4
Delay in mails.....	163.41
Other irregularities.....	163.42
Withdrawal.....	163.7
Bonds. (See Bonds.).....	
Buildings and grounds.....	600.111
Classes of.....	165
Continuing.....	165.3
Emergency and exigency.....	165.6
Executory.....	165.4
Foreigners.....	165.5
Renewal.....	165.2
Supplemental.....	165.1
Extension of time.....	165.11
Other modifications.....	165.12
Construction of vessels.....	561.403
Damages.....	166
Actual damages.....	166.3
Liquidated damages.....	166.2
Penalty.....	166.1
Employees:	
Annulment.....	230.88
Interested in.....	230.764
Formalities.....	161
Approval or acceptance.....	161.7
Changes and corrections.....	161.6
Congress, interests of Members in.....	161.43
Contracting officers.....	161.41

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

## Contracts—Continued.

## Formalities—Continued.

Contractor.....	161.42
Corporations.....	161.424
Individuals.....	161.421
Partnerships.....	161.423
Personal representatives.....	161.422
Interest of contracting officer.....	161.46
Oral agreement.....	161.1
Parties and agents.....	161.4
Agent, authority of, power of attorney.....	161.45
Preparation and execution.....	161.5
Forms and instructions.....	161.52
Methods of signing.....	161.51
Written.....	161.3
Written proposal and acceptance.....	161.2
Hire of labor.....	230.144
Hire of vessels.....	545.02
Laws relating to.....	160.1
Convict labor.....	160.11
Distinct and separate.....	160.13
Eight-hour law.....	160.12
In excess of appropriations.....	160.15
Written.....	160.14
Manufacture supplies and equipment.....	400.174
Performance or nonperformance.....	164
Annulment, abandonment.....	164.3
Defaults.....	164.2
Deliveries under.....	164.5
Increase or decrease.....	164.51
Waivers.....	164.52
Release.....	164.6
Termination.....	164.4
Time of.....	164.1
Delays.....	164.11
Suspension of work.....	164.12
Transfer.....	164.7
Involuntary assignments.....	164.71
Subletting.....	164.73
Voluntary assignments.....	164.72
Repairs and alterations, vessels.....	564.03
Rivers and harbors.....	800.15
Settlements and claims.....	167
Advance payments.....	167.3
Bills, checks, and vouchers.....	167.01
Certificates of inspection and receipts.....	167.02
Collection payments.....	167.1
Deferred or suspended payments.....	167.4
Partial payments.....	167.2
Retained percentages.....	167.6
Set-offs.....	167.7
Withheld payments.....	167.5
Supplies and equipment.....	400.145

Contracts—Continued.

Transportation:

Commercial vessels..... 544. 01

Freight..... 554. 1

Passenger accounts..... 553. 1

Contributed funds..... 123. 2

Contributions..... 005. 3

Political, employees..... 230. 772

Convalescents..... 704. 2

Conventions and exhibitions..... 001

Exhibits at..... 001. 1

Conventions, attendance by employees..... 230. 67

Convicts, use on construction work..... 253. 5

Convoys..... 370. 21

Naval..... 045. 43

Cookers, fireless..... 414. 27

Cooking machinery..... 412. 35

Cooking outfits, field..... 414. 26

Cooks, employees..... 231. 77

Cooks and acting cooks..... 221. 49

Cooperative stores..... 004. 11

Copies, making of..... 312. 48

Copper..... 470. 15

Copyrights..... 073

Assignment of..... 073. 5

Books and pamphlets..... 073. 6

Effect of..... 073. 2

Infringements..... 073. 4

Persons entitled to..... 073. 1

Pictures and illustrations..... 073. 7

Publications..... 073. 8

Royalties on..... 073. 3

Cordage, builders' hardware..... 411. 73

Cords, uniforms..... 421. 6

Corn..... 464. 1

Corn starch..... 436. 3

Coronations, details..... 210. 683

Coroners..... 013. 28

Corporal..... 221. 41

Corporations:

Bonds..... 168. 04

Contracts..... 161. 424

Corps..... 322. 02

Corpses, transportation..... 518

Corpulency:

Appointment—

Commissioned..... 210. 136

Enlisted..... 220. 136

Promotion—

Commissioned..... 210. 236

Enlisted..... 220. 236

Corrals..... 654

Correction and punishment..... 250. 3

D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
  
W  
Y

Correspondence.....	312
Abstract or hypothetical.....	312. 18
Anonymous or crank.....	312. 14
Absurd inquiries or requests.....	312. 141
Certificates, issue of.....	312. 191
Channels of.....	312. 3
Between War Department and field offices.....	312. 34
Civil and civilians.....	312. 35
Departmental.....	312. 32
Military.....	312. 31
With Congressmen.....	312. 36
Within War Department.....	312. 33
Circular letters.....	312. 15
Confidential.....	312. 11
Documents.....	312. 111
Instructions.....	312. 112
Letters.....	312. 113
Reports.....	312. 114
Indorsements, forms of.....	312. 22
Irregularities in.....	312. 6
Letters.....	312. 21
Letters of acknowledgment.....	312. 17
Letters of introduction.....	312. 16
Letter writing.....	312. 4
Abbreviations.....	312. 44
Address.....	312. 41
Chirography and use of typewriter.....	312. 43
Erasures.....	312. 45
Interlineations.....	312. 46
Making copies.....	312. 48
Phraseology and composition.....	312. 42
Signatures.....	312. 47
Facsimile.....	312. 472
Initials.....	312. 471
Rubber stamps.....	312. 473
Official.....	312. 13
Personal or private.....	312. 12
Postal cards.....	312. 23
Systems of.....	312. 5
Correspondence schools:	
Army.....	352. 6
Civil.....	000. 8
Militia.....	325. 522
Correspondents, newspaper and magazine.....	000. 77
Cost:	
Accounts and records, funds.....	121. 63
Reports, funds.....	121. 62
Statistics, various subjects.....	059. 3
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 191
Cots.....	427. 2
Councils.....	334. 8
Counsel:	
Application for.....	013. 23
At courts-martial.....	250. 44



Counterfeiters.....	000. 52
Counterfeiting.....	000. 51
Countries.....	091
Country, enemy's.....	370. 06
Couriers, use of, in communication.....	311. 4
Courtesies, official.....	335. 11
Courts.....	015
Appellate.....	015. 42
Circuit and district.....	015. 2
Claims.....	044. 21
Police.....	015. 44
Prize.....	015. 5
State.....	015. 4
Supreme courts of States.....	015. 41
Supreme Court of United States.....	015. 1
Territorial and other United States courts.....	015. 3
Trial.....	015. 43
Courts and civil police powers.....	015
Courts and tribunals (other than courts-martial).....	250. 5
Courts of inquiry.....	250. 52
Provisional courts.....	250. 51
Courts-martial.....	250. 4
Charges and proceedings.....	250. 45
Convening and dissolving.....	250. 42
Counsel.....	250. 44
Courts, garrison, general, special, and summary.....	250. 41
Evidence.....	250. 46
Conviction previous offenses.....	250. 465
Interrogatories and depositions.....	250. 464
Subpoenas.....	250. 461
Testimony.....	250. 463
Witnesses.....	250. 462
Members.....	250. 43
Sentence.....	250. 47
Covers:	
Cloth, saddles and harness.....	456. 3
Horse.....	455. 7
Saddle.....	455. 2
Cradle, carriages.....	473. 812
Cranes.....	413. 84
Crank correspondence.....	312. 14
Absurd inquiries or requests.....	312. 141
Crates, packing.....	457. 1
Crating, services.....	486. 6
Cream:	
Condensed.....	434. 6
Evaporated.....	434. 7
Fresh.....	434. 5
Credentials of representatives of firms.....	400. 156
Cremation.....	722. 1
Crimes.....	000. 51
Crimes and criminals.....	000. 5
Criminals.....	000. 52
Criticisms of troops.....	330. 14

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Crushed foods, forage.....	464. 3
Curios.....	000. 41
Currycombs.....	456. 4
Curtains.....	414. 18
Cushions.....	414. 18
Cuspidors.....	414. 18
Custodians, employees.....	231. 42
Customhouses.....	042. 271
Customs:	
Collectors of.....	042. 272
Officers.....	042. 272
Customs Service, Bureau of.....	042. 27
Cut-offs.....	814. 4
Cutters, employees.....	231. 63
Cycles, motor.....	451. 3
Cyclometers.....	413. 64

**D.**

Daily and special duty detail.....	220. 692
Dam buildings.....	821. 8
Damages (collecting charges against officers).....	241. 36
Damages:	
Actual contracts.....	166. 3
Caused by military activities.....	370. 07
Funds received for.....	131. 3
Liquidated, contracts.....	166. 2
Dams:	
For canals.....	821. 6
Rules for.....	800. 218
Water power.....	821. 7
Dances.....	353. 86
Data, compiling and gathering.....	319. 25
Dead:	
Disinfection of.....	722. 4
Disposal of.....	722
Use of ice as a disinfectant.....	722. 41
Dead-letter office.....	043. 21
Deafness:	
Appointment—	
Commissioned.....	210. 132
Enlisted.....	220. 132
Promotion—	
Commissioned.....	210. 232
Enlisted.....	220. 232
Death:	
Commissioned.....	210. 86
Employees—	
From injuries.....	230. 85
From natural causes.....	230. 86
Enlisted.....	220. 86
Debts:	
Employees.....	230. 743
Enlisted men.....	242. 41

Debts—Continued.	
Officers.....	241. 31
Private parties.....	241. 312
United States.....	241. 313
Decisions and opinions.....	016
Attorney General.....	016. 1
Auditor for War Department.....	016. 4
Comptroller of the Treasury.....	016. 3
Heads of War Department bureaus.....	016. 6
Judge Advocate General.....	016. 2
Secretary of War and Chief of Staff.....	016. 5
Deck boys, employees.....	231. 83
Deck hands, employees.....	231. 83
Declaration of Independence.....	000. 42
Declarations of war.....	382. 2
Decorations, foreign, acceptance of:	
Enlisted men.....	220. 514
Officers.....	210. 514
Deeds.....	013. 15
Deeds to land:	
Acquisition.....	601. 01
Disposition.....	602. 01
Defaults, contracts.....	164. 2
Defendants, legal.....	013. 24
Defense:	
Naval.....	045. 93
Seacoast.....	370. 3
Defensive sea areas.....	660. 3
Deliveries under contracts.....	164. 5
Demonstrations, political.....	000. 22
Demotions or reduction of employees.....	230. 33
Demurrage, accounts.....	556. 1
Dental assistants.....	221. 52
Dental surgeons.....	211. 25
Dental treatment.....	
Cadets.....	703. 6
Civilians.....	703. 5
Employees.....	703. 4
Enlisted men.....	703. 2
Nurses.....	703. 3
Officers.....	703. 1
Deodorization.....	720. 52
Department commanders:	
Assignment.....	210. 311
Change of station.....	210. 321
Deposit books, lost.....	244. 11
Depositaries.....	
Deposits and transfer funds between.....	122. 22
Designation and changes in.....	122. 21
Depositions.....	013. 361
Deposits:	
Certificates of.....	131. 01
Funds in depositaries.....	122. 22
With paymasters. (See Pay deposits.)	

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Depot employees.....	231. 6
Depot posts, recruiting.....	341. 7
Depots:	
Administration of.....	400. 21
Conduct of.....	230. 43
Field supply—	
For supplies and equipment.....	400. 232
Reserve stocks at.....	400. 23
Geographical divisions.....	323. 7
Recruiting.....	341. 6
Reservations.....	681
Derricks.....	413. 84
Descendants.....	291. 11
Desecration of churches.....	000. 36
Deserters.....	251. 2
Apprehension of.....	251. 21
Reward for.....	251. 211
Deserter's circulars.....	251. 26
Deserter's release.....	251. 25
Failure to report.....	251. 28
Making good time lost.....	251. 23
Pardon.....	251. 24
Restoration to duty without trial.....	251. 241
Property lost by.....	251. 27
Surrender of deserters.....	251. 22
Transportation.....	513. 7
Desertion.....	251. 1
Prevention of.....	251. 11
Removal of charge.....	251. 12
Reports of.....	251. 13
Designs, supplies, and equipment.....	400. 114
Desks.....	414. 11
Field.....	428. 1
Destitutes, supplies and equipment for relief of.....	400. 38
Detached officers, permanent list, transfer.....	210. 335
Detached service:	
Commissioned.....	210. 48
Enlisted.....	220. 48
Foreign—	
Commissioned.....	210. 481
Enlisted.....	220. 481
Travel duty—	
Commissioned.....	210. 482
Enlisted.....	220. 482
Detachments.....	322. 98
At service schools.....	352. 091
Details:	
Commissioned.....	210. 6
Army service schools, instructors and students.....	210. 63
Camps of instruction, target practice and ranges.....	210. 67
Colleges, for technical instruction.....	210. 66
Foreign.....	210. 63
Coronations.....	210. 683
Military attachés.....	210. 681

## Details—Continued.

Commissioned—Continued.	
Foreign—Continued.	
Military and civil schools.....	210. 685
Observers at maneuvers.....	210. 684
Militia, active and retired.....	210. 65
Instructor inspectors.....	210. 651
Duties and status.....	210. 6511
Expenses, other than paid by United States.....	210. 6512
Miscellaneous.....	210. 69
Aids.....	210. 694
Inspections, various kinds.....	210. 691
Investigations.....	210. 693
Surveying officers.....	210. 692
Recruiting service, active, retired.....	210. 62
Schools and colleges, civil.....	210. 64
Staff corps and departments.....	210. 61
Employees.....	230. 35
Between bureaus of War Department.....	230. 352
Between departments of the Government.....	230. 351
From departmental to field service.....	230. 353
From field to departmental.....	230. 354
Enlisted.....	220. 6
Army service schools.....	220. 63
Camps of instruction, target practice and ranges.....	220. 67
Colleges, for technical instruction.....	220. 66
Foreign.....	220. 68
Militia.....	220. 65
Instructors.....	220. 651
Duties and status.....	220. 6511
Expenses, other than paid by United States.....	220. 6512
Miscellaneous.....	220. 69
Daily and special duty.....	220. 692
Extra duty.....	220. 691
Mine planters.....	220. 693
Recruiting service, active, retired.....	220. 62
Schools and colleges, civil.....	220. 64
Staff corps and departments.....	220. 61
Detectives, employees.....	231. 42
Dictionaries.....	461. 3
Diet for the sick.....	720. 14
Diet kitchens.....	720. 13
Difference sheets, accounts.....	132. 6
Differences, statements of accounts.....	132. 6
Dikes.....	824. 4
Dining or buffet cars, transportation.....	531. 31
Diphenylamine.....	471. 852
Diplomatic Bureau.....	041. 22
Dippers.....	414. 46
Director of mints.....	042. 15
Directories and registers.....	062. 21
Service.....	062. 14
Disallowances, accounts.....	132. 62
Disarmament, preserving peace.....	388. 3

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Disbursement funds.....	120
Disbursing officers.....	130. 4
Delinquency in rendering accounts.....	132. 11
Powers, duties, obligations.....	130. 41
Unexpended balances in hands of.....	131. 8
Discharge:	
Certificate.....	220. 84
Certificate in lieu of lost.....	220. 841
Character on.....	220. 842
Dishonorable.....	220. 82
By court-martial sentence.....	220. 821
By military commission sentence.....	220. 822
Employees.....	230. 82
Honorable.....	220. 81
Disability.....	220. 811
Favor.....	220. 812
Purchase.....	220. 814
Recruits, rejected.....	220. 815
Three years' service.....	220. 813
When ordered by Secretary of War.....	220. 816
Without honor.....	220. 83
Disqualification by misconduct.....	220. 833
Fraudulent enlistment.....	220. 831
Imprisonment, sentence civil court.....	220. 832
Minority.....	220. 836
Service not honest and faithful.....	220. 834
When ordered by Secretary of War.....	220. 837
Worthlessness.....	220. 835
Discharge measurements, water.....	812. 5
Disciplinary companies.....	322. 984
Discipline.....	250
Correction and punishment.....	250. 3
Officers and enlisted men in hands of civil authorities.....	250. 36
Military.....	250. 01
Military executions.....	250. 04
Military justice.....	250. 03
Military offenses.....	250. 02
Morals and conduct.....	250. 1
Disks, target ranges.....	416. 2
Diseases (alphabetically arranged under this number).....	710
Abrasion.....	
Absorption of deleterious gases.....	
Accidental drowning.....	
Acne.....	
Addison's disease.....	
Adenoids.....	
Albuminuria.....	
Alcoholism.....	
Alveolar abscess.....	
Amaurosis.....	
Amblyopia.....	
Anemia, chlorosis.....	
Aneurysm.....	
Angina pectoris.....	

## Diseases—Continued.

Ankylosis.  
 Ankylostomiasis.  
 Anthrax.  
 Apoplexy.  
 Appendicitis.  
 Arterial sclerosis.  
 Arthritis.  
 Asthenopia.  
 Asthma.  
 Astigmatism.  
 Atrophy of the liver.  
 Autointoxication.  
 Balanoposthitis.  
 Beriberi.  
 Biliary calculi.  
 Biliousness.  
 Blepharitis.  
 Blister.  
 Bradycardia.  
 Bright's disease.  
 Bromidrosis.  
 Bronchitis.  
 Burns.  
 Bursitis.  
 Cancer.  
 Carbuncle.  
 Cardiac dilation.  
 Cardiac hypertrophy.  
 Cardiac palpitation.  
 Cataract.  
 Cellulitis.  
 Chalazion.  
 Chancre.  
 Chancroid.  
 Chicken-pox.  
 Chilblain.  
 Cholangitis.  
 Cholecystitis.  
 Cholera.  
 Chorea.  
 Choroiditis.  
 Chyluria.  
 Cirrhosis of the liver.  
 Colitis.  
 Concussion.  
 Conflagration.  
 Congestion of lungs.  
 Congestion of the kidneys.  
 Conjunctivitis.  
 Constipation.  
 Contused wound.  
 Contusion.  
 Corns.

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

## Diseases—Continued.

Corrosive and irritant poisoning.  
Cystitis.  
Dacryocystitis.  
Deformity.  
Delirium tremens.  
Dementia.  
Dengue fever.  
Dental caries.  
Dermatitis venenata.  
Diabetes.  
Diarrhea.  
Diphtheria.  
Dislocation.  
Drug habit.  
Dysentery.  
Eczema.  
Electricity.  
Embolism.  
Encephalitis.  
Endocarditis.  
Enteritis.  
Enterocolitis.  
Enuresis.  
Epididymitis.  
Epilepsy.  
Epilepsy, Jacksonian.  
Epistaxis.  
Erysipelas.  
Exposure to extreme cold.  
Febricula.  
Feigned disease.  
Fermentation, intestinal.  
Filariasis.  
Fistula.  
Flat foot.  
Fractures.  
Frost-bite.  
Furuncle.  
Ganglion.  
Gangrene.  
Gastritis.  
Gastroenteritis.  
Gingivitis.  
Glanders.  
Glaucoma.  
Glossitis.  
Glycosuria.  
Goiter.  
Gonococcus infection.  
Gonorrheal arthritis.  
Gonorrheal bubo.  
Gonorrheal disease of eye.  
Gonorrheal epididymitis.



## Diseases—Continued.

Gonorrheal infection.  
 Gonorrheal urethritis.  
 Gout.  
 Hallux valgus (bunion).  
 Hammer toe.  
 Hay fever.  
 Headache.  
 Heat exhaustion.  
 Hematuria.  
 Hemiplegia, old.  
 Hemoglobinuric fever.  
 Hemophilia.  
 Hemoptysis.  
 Hemorrhage.  
 Hemorrhoids.  
 Hernia.  
 Herpes.  
 Hiccough.  
 Homicide.  
 Hordeolum.  
 Hydatid tumor of the liver.  
 Hydrocele.  
 Hyperchlorhydria.  
 Hyperidrosis.  
 Hypermetropia.  
 Hypochlorhydria.  
 Hypochondriasis.  
 Hysteria.  
 Impetigo.  
 Influenza.  
 Ingrowing nail.  
 Injuries by animals.  
 Insomnia.  
 Intestinal parasites.  
 Iritis.  
 Keratitis.  
 Lacerated wound.  
 Laryngitis.  
 Leprosy.  
 Leuchemia.  
 Lightning stroke.  
 Locomotor ataxia.  
 Lymphadenitis (nonvenereal).  
 Lymphangitis (nonvenereal).  
 Malaria.  
 Malformation.  
 Malingering.  
 Malta fever.  
 Mastoiditis.  
 Measles.  
 Melancholia involuntional.  
 Meningitis.  
 Metatarsalgia.

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

## Diseases—Continued.

Migraine.  
Mumps.  
Mycosis.  
Myelitis.  
Myiasis.  
Myocarditis.  
Myopia.  
Myositis.  
Narcotic poisoning.  
Necrosis.  
Nephritis.  
Nephrolithiasis.  
Neuralgia.  
Neurasthenia.  
Neuritis.  
Nostalgia.  
Obesity.  
Onychia.  
Optic neuritis.  
Orchitis.  
Osteomyelitis.  
Otitis media.  
Overexertion.  
Panophthalmitis.  
Paralysis.  
Paranoia.  
Paraphimosis.  
Paraplegia ataxic.  
Paronychia.  
Pediculosis.  
Pellagra.  
Pemphigus.  
Pericarditis.  
Periostitis.  
Peritonitis.  
Pharyngitis.  
Phimosis.  
Phlebitis.  
Pityriasis.  
Plague.  
Pleurisy.  
Pneumonia.  
Poisoning by food.  
Poliomyelitis.  
Polypus, nasal.  
Pompholyx.  
Pott's disease.  
Presbyopia.  
Prickly heat.  
Proctitis.  
Prostatitis.  
Psoriasis.  
Psychasthenia.

## Diseases—Continued.

Psychosis.  
 Psychosis polyneuritic (Korsakoff's syndrome).  
 Psychosis, senile.  
 Pterygium.  
 Ptomaine poisoning.  
 Pulmonary congestion.  
 Pulmonary emphysema.  
 Purpura.  
 Pyelitis.  
 Pyelonephritis.  
 Pyemia.  
 Pyonephrosis.  
 Pyorrhœa alveolaris.  
 Rabies.  
 Relapsing fever.  
 Retinitis.  
 Rheumatic fever.  
 Rheumatism.  
 Rhinitis.  
 Rickets.  
 Ruptured muscle.  
 Ruptured organ.  
 Sarcopsiliasis (Chigger).  
 Scabies.  
 Scalds.  
 Scarlet fever.  
 Scleritis.  
 Sclerosis.  
 Scoliosis.  
 Seasickness.  
 Senility.  
 Septicemia.  
 Smallpox.  
 Snow blindness.  
 Sprains.  
 Sprue.  
 Starvation.  
 Stomatitis.  
 Stricture.  
 Suicide.  
 Sunburn.  
 Sunstroke.  
 Synovitis.  
 Syphilis.  
 Tachycardia.  
 Tapeworm.  
 Tenosynovitis.  
 Tetanus.  
 Thrombosis.  
 Thyroiditis.  
 Tonsillitis.  
 Torticollis.  
 Trachoma.

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

## Diseases—Continued.

Traumatism.	
Trichophytosis.	
Tuberculosis.	
Tumors.	
Typhoid fever.	
Typhus fever.	
Ulcer.	
Uremia.	
Urethral stricture.	
Urine, retention of.	
Urticaria.	
Vaccinia.	
Valvular heart disease.	
Varicocele.	
Varicose ulcer.	
Varicose veins.	
Varioloid.	
Venomous bites and stings.	
Wart.	
White swelling.	
Whooping cough.	
X-ray burn.	
Yaws.	
Yellow fever.	
Diseases:	
Animal, communicable to man.....	728. 3
Domestic animals.....	728. 1
Occupational, hygiene of.....	726. 2
Prevention of.....	720
Transmissible, hygiene of.....	726. 3
Tropical, hygiene of.....	726. 4
Venereal, hygiene of.....	726. 1
Disinfectants.....	438. 7
Disinfection.....	720. 5
Disinterring corps, employees.....	231. 36
Disinterring remains.....	486. 7
Dismissals:	
Commissioned.....	210. 81
Employees.....	230. 82
Dispatch bearers, employees.....	231. 45
Dispatch cases.....	428. 5
Disqualifying defects:	
Appointment—	
Commissioned.....	210. 13
Enlisted.....	220. 13
Enlistment.....	342. 16
Promotion—	
Commissioned.....	210. 23
Enlisted.....	220. 23
Disrating and rating.....	220. 271
Distillation plants.....	679. 3
Distinguished service.....	201. 4
Distribution of the Army.....	323. 2

Distribution of supplies.....	400. 3
Distribution boxes, mines.....	476. 14
District civil-service boards.....	040. 21
Districts, naval.....	045. 932
Disturbances by enlisted men.....	250. 21
Ditching.....	616. 1
Divers employees.....	231. 82
Diversion of water.....	814. 3
Diving apparatus for vessels.....	562. 13
Division commanders:	
Assignment.....	210. 311
Change of station.....	210. 321
Divisions.....	322. 03
Geographical.....	323
Dock lines.....	800. 6
Location of.....	800. 61
Regulations.....	800. 63
Relocation or modification.....	800. 62
Docks.....	612
Docks.....	825. 1
Beyond harbor lines.....	825. 12
Rules for.....	800. 217
Unauthorized.....	825. 11
Documents:	
House of Representatives.....	032. 16
Senate.....	032. 26
Superintendent of.....	040. 12
Domicile, volunteers.....	324. 125
Donations.....	005. 5
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 335
Door knobs, builders' hardware.....	411. 71
Doors, storm, building material.....	411. 31
Drafts, checks.....	122. 1
Draftsmen, employees.....	231. 242
Draining.....	616. 1
Drawing instruments.....	413. 73
Drawings, supplies and equipment.....	400. 114
Drayage, transportation land.....	536
Dredges.....	561. 11
Dredging:	
Channels, harbor.....	616. 3
Hydraulic and other.....	827. 2
Dressings:	
Medical supplies.....	442
Veterinary.....	446
Drift slides, small-arms.....	474. 852
Driftwood.....	828. 2
Drill regulations.....	300. 7
Arms of the service.....	300. 73
Inquiries on points.....	300. 731
Manual of arms.....	300. 74
Inquiries on points.....	300. 741
Mobile army.....	300. 72
Systems of.....	300. 71

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Drills and exercises .....	353. 5
Competitive .....	353. 501
Equitation .....	353. 52
Horse racing .....	353. 521
Exhibition drills .....	353. 501
Guard duty .....	353. 53
Instruction drills .....	353. 54
Physical exercises .....	353. 57
Fencing and similar drills .....	353. 572
Running .....	353. 571
Walking .....	353. 571
Prize drills .....	353. 501
Signals and signaling .....	353. 51
Tournaments, military .....	353. 58
Driveways .....	611
Drugs:	
Medical supplies .....	441. 1
Veterinary .....	445
Drum corps .....	322. 93
Drum major .....	221. 33
Drums:	
Cable .....	476. 21
Musical .....	413. 33
Drunkenness in the Army .....	250. 13
Dry docks and dry docking .....	826. 3
Dry docks, rules for .....	800. 217
Dues:	
Collecting charges against officers for .....	241. 31
Hospital dues .....	241. 311
Dumping, rivers and harbors .....	827. 4
Rules for .....	800. 215
Dumping grounds and areas for .....	827. 1
Duplicate checks .....	122. 15
Duplicating machines .....	413. 54
Dust, air pollution .....	723. 11
Duties and service:	
Commissioned .....	210. 4
Acceptance of civil office .....	210. 43
Commissions in the militia .....	210. 44
Detached service .....	210. 48
Foreign .....	210. 481
Travel duty .....	210. 482
Duty tour and status .....	210. 45
Employments by corporations, others .....	210. 41
Examinations for civil office .....	210. 42
Line of duty .....	210. 46
Mounted duty .....	210. 47
Employees .....	230. 4
Conduct of offices, depots, factories .....	230. 43
Allotment of room space and office space .....	230. 436
Canvassing and circulating subscription lists, collecting .....	230. 434
Circulating information, printed matter .....	230. 435
Labor regulations .....	230. 433

## Duties and service—Continued.

## Employees—Continued.

## Conduct of offices, depots, factories—Continued.

Office rules and regulations.....	230. 432
Use of elevators.....	230. 4321
Performing work at home.....	230. 4322
Regulations of the War Department.....	230. 431
Scientific management, "Taylor System".....	230. 437
Duties.....	230. 41
Assignment of.....	230. 411
Inquiries as to duties.....	230. 4112
Instruction as to duties.....	230. 4111
Duties outside regular hours.....	230. 413
Duties requiring bonds.....	230. 416
Bonds.....	230. 4161
Notarial duties or functions.....	230. 414
Reports and statements as to.....	230. 417
Unusual or additional.....	230. 412
Witnesses for United States.....	230. 415
Holidays and early closing.....	230. 46
Departmental rules and regulations.....	230. 462
Eve of regular holidays.....	230. 467
Laws and legislation.....	230. 461
Legal holidays.....	230. 464
New proposed.....	230. 4641
Observance of Mondays after.....	230. 465
Saturday afternoons.....	230. 466
Special, by Executive orders.....	230. 468
For deaths and funerals.....	230. 4681
State holidays.....	230. 463
Hours of labor.....	230. 44
Complaints, protests, and inquiries.....	230. 444
Departmental rules and regulations.....	230. 443
Office hours.....	230. 4431
Eight-hour law.....	230. 442
Enforcement and violation.....	230. 4421
Exceptions and exemptions.....	230. 4422
Interpretation.....	230. 4423
Laws and legislation.....	230. 441
Enforcement and violation.....	230. 4411
Exceptions and exemptions.....	230. 4412
Interpretation.....	230. 4413
Overtime and Sunday work.....	230. 45
Departmental rules and regulations.....	230. 452
Overtime.....	230. 4521
Sunday work.....	230. 4522
Laws and legislation.....	230. 451
Reports of overtime.....	230. 453
Temporary duty involving travel.....	230. 42
Absence on duty.....	230. 424
Laws and legislation.....	230. 421
Reports of travel.....	230. 428
Rules and regulations.....	230. 422
Travel orders.....	230. 423
Unusual trips.....	230. 425

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Duties and service—Continued.	
Enlisted.....	220. 4
Acceptance of civil office.....	220. 43
Commission in the militia.....	220. 44
Detached service.....	220. 48
Foreign.....	220. 481
Travel duty.....	220. 482
Duty tour and status.....	220. 45
Employment by corporations, others.....	220. 41
Examinations for civil office.....	220. 42
Line of duty.....	220. 46
Mounted duty.....	220. 47
Duties, tariff.....	012. 4
Duty:	
Commissioned—	
Detached service.....	210. 48
Line of.....	210. 46
Mounted.....	210. 47
Status.....	210. 45
Tours.....	210. 45
Travel.....	210. 482
Enlisted—	
Detached service.....	220. 48
Line of.....	220. 46
Mounted.....	220. 47
Status.....	220. 45
Tours.....	220. 45
Travel.....	220. 482
Duty, public, employees, road work, witnesses, jury duty.....	230. 3121
Dynamite.....	471. 865
Dynamos.....	412. 42
<b>E.</b>	
Earth, removal of.....	616. 4
Earthquakes, troops as aid.....	370. 12
Earthworks.....	661. 1
Economy and Efficiency Commission.....	031. 42
Education.....	350
Militia.....	325. 52
Educational institutions, civil.....	000. 8
Cadets of.....	000. 86
Graduates of.....	000. 82
Laws and legislation affecting.....	000. 81
Effects:	
Commissioned.....	210. 871
Employees.....	230. 63
Enlisted.....	220. 871
Efficiency, employees.....	230. 34
Reports of.....	230. 346
Efficiency, mental and physical.....	201. 6
Reports of.....	201. 61
Efficiency, organizations.....	330. 1
Commendations.....	330. 13
Criticisms.....	330. 14



Efficiency, organizations—Continued.	
Militia.....	330. 12
Reports of.....	330. 15
Troops.....	330. 11
Efficiency boards, employees.....	230. 342
Eggs.....	434. 4
Eight-hour law.....	010. 34
Contracts.....	160. 12
Ejectors, small arms.....	474. 814
Elbows:	
Plumbing material.....	412. 21
Sewer material.....	412. 22
Election day.....	000. 23
Elections.....	000. 23
Electric current, fuel.....	463. 1
Electric-light fixtures.....	412. 12
Electric-lighting systems.....	675. 2
Electrical equipment:	
Carriages.....	473. 83
Turrets.....	470. 44
Electricians:	
Casemate.....	221. 53
Master, Coast Artillery Corps.....	221. 13
Master, Signal Corps.....	221. 14
Sergeant, first class, Coast Artillery Corps and Quartermaster Corps... ..	221. 22
Sergeant, second class, Coast Artillery Corps and Quartermaster Corps..	221. 25
Electricians, employees.....	231. 53
Ship.....	231. 84
Electro-silicon.....	438. 2
Electrotyping outfits.....	413. 57
Elevating mechanisms, carriages.....	473. 821
Elevator conductors, employees.....	231. 48
Elevators.....	412. 44
Use of by employees.....	230. 4321
Eligibility for appointment:	
Commissioned.....	210. 11
Enlisted.....	220. 11
Eligibility for promotion:	
Commissioned.....	210. 21
Enlisted.....	220. 21
Eligibles, register for employees.....	230. 11
Eliminations.....	210. 82
Embalmers, employees.....	231. 36
Embalsming, sanitary.....	722. 3
Embankments.....	824. 1
Emory cloth and paper.....	438. 4
Emplacements.....	662. 2
Employees.....	230
Absence. ( <i>See</i> Absence.)	
Admission to Government Hospital for Insane.....	046. 311
Admission to hospitals.....	705. 14
Allowances. ( <i>See</i> Pay.)	
Appointment. ( <i>See</i> Appointment.)	

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

## Employees—Continued.

Business affairs.....	230. 76
Agents for concerns doing business with Government.....	230. 766
Coaching for civil-service examinations.....	230. 763
Contracts by with United States Government.....	230. 764
Engaged in outside business.....	230. 765
Holding municipal or similar offices.....	230. 762
Money lending.....	230. 761
Using letterheads showing connection with Government.....	230. 767
Caretakers.....	231. 42
Certificates of eligibles.....	230. 13
Examination papers called for and returned.....	230. 134
Receipts for.....	230. 1341
Lists of eligibles called for and returned.....	230. 132
Methods of certifying.....	230. 131
Positions offered to, acceptances or declinations.....	230. 133
Reports of action on lists of.....	230. 135
Changes.....	230. 3
Changes in designations.....	230. 37
Charwomen.....	231. 46
Chauffers.....	231. 48
Chemists.....	231. 236
Civil-service systems and methods.....	230. 06
Apportionment by States.....	230. 061
The District system.....	230. 062
Clerical.....	231. 3
Accountants.....	231. 33
Agents, disbursing, dispatch, horse buying, purchasing quartermaster, transportation.....	231. 34
Appraisers.....	231. 33
Clerks.....	231. 31
Disinterring corps.....	231. 36
Embalmers.....	231. 36
Instructors.....	231. 35
Interpreters.....	231. 35
Operators, telephone, telegraph, wireless.....	231. 37
Statisticians.....	231. 33
Stenographers.....	231. 32
Teachers.....	231. 35
Translators.....	231. 35
Typewriters.....	231. 32
Undertakers.....	231. 36
Custodians.....	231. 42
Demotions or reductions.....	230. 33
Laws, rules, and regulations.....	230. 331
Preferring charges in making.....	230. 332
Recommendations from authorities for.....	230. 333
Reports of.....	230. 334
Dental treatment.....	703. 4
Depot, factory and shop.....	231. 6
Checkers.....	231. 62
Clothiers.....	231. 63
Cutters.....	231. 63
Folders.....	231. 64

## Employees—Continued.

Depot, factory and shop—Continued.	
Foremen at military prisons.....	231. 66
Matrons at military prisons and hospitals.....	231. 67
Operatives at clothing and other factories.....	231. 65
Packers.....	231. 62
Seamstresses.....	231. 64
Shippers.....	231. 62
Spongers.....	231. 64
Storekeepers.....	231. 61
Tailors.....	231. 63
Tentmakers and other skilled workmen making equipage.....	231. 68
Trimmers.....	231. 64
Warehousemen.....	231. 61
Details. (See Details.)	
Detectives.....	231. 43
Discharge. (See Separations.)	
Dispatch bearers.....	231. 45
Duties and service. (See Duties and service.)	
Efficiency.....	230. 34
Boards.....	230. 342
Complaints and protests against ratings.....	230. 347
Data as to.....	230. 344
Ability to perform tropical service.....	230. 3441
Reports of qualifications.....	230. 3442
Examinations and tests.....	230. 345
Promotion from subclerical grades.....	230. 3451
Reports of.....	230. 3452
Records and reports, methods of keeping.....	230. 3411
Reports of.....	230. 346
Annual.....	230. 3461
Individuals.....	230. 3464
Monthly.....	230. 3463
Semiannual.....	230. 3462
Systems.....	230. 341
Elevator conductors.....	231. 48
Entrance into service.....	230. 1
Announcements of examinations.....	230. 12
Positions excepted from.....	230. 123
Reports and results of.....	230. 121
Request for information in re.....	230. 122
Candidates for examination.....	230. 113
Age qualifications.....	230. 1133
Graduation from approved colleges.....	230. 1134
License qualifications.....	230. 1135
Moral qualifications.....	230. 1132
Physical qualifications.....	230. 1131
Willingness for foreign service.....	230. 1137
Examinations.....	230. 112
Board of examiners.....	230. 1123
Questions and tests.....	230. 1121
Standardizing.....	230. 1122
Farmers.....	231. 42
Foresters.....	231. 42

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

## Employees—Continued.

Forest rangers.....	231. 42
Gardeners.....	231. 42
Guards.....	231. 43
Guides.....	231. 44
Harbor-boat service.....	231. 85
Engineers and assistants.....	231. 85
Hire of.....	230. 14
Additional.....	230. 142
Camps, maneuvers.....	230. 146
Child labor.....	230. 1402
Contracts for.....	230. 144
Convict labor.....	230. 1403
Employment local hired labor.....	230. 145
Laws and legislation.....	230. 1401
Strikers and strike breakers.....	230. 1404
Target ranges.....	230. 147
Temporary.....	230. 141
In emergency.....	230. 1412
Pending certification of eligibles.....	230. 1413
Reports of.....	230. 1414
Substitutes.....	230. 1411
To fill vacancy.....	230. 143
Reports of vacancy not to be filled.....	230. 1431
Union labor.....	230. 1405
Incapacitated for duty.....	230. 78
Janitors.....	231. 46
Laborers.....	231. 47
Foremen of laborers.....	231. 471
Legislation and laws.....	230. 04
Civil-service act.....	230. 041
Preference laws.....	230. 042
Mail carriers.....	231. 45
Markers (target).....	231. 491
Mechanical trades.....	231. 5
Armors.....	231. 54
Blacksmiths.....	231. 57
Carpenters.....	231. 56
Electricians.....	231. 53
Engineers and enginemen, locomotives and stationary engines....	231. 51
Farriers.....	231. 57
Firemen.....	231. 51
Harness makers.....	231. 57
Horseshoers.....	231. 57
Linemen.....	231. 53
Machinists.....	231. 54
Masons.....	231. 56
Mechanics.....	231. 55
Molders.....	231. 54
Painters.....	231. 56
Photographers.....	231. 52
Plumbers.....	231. 55
Printers.....	231. 52

## Employees—Continued.

## Mechanical trades—Continued.

Saddlers.....	231. 57
Steam fitters.....	231. 55
Tinners.....	231. 55
Wheelwrights.....	231. 56
Medical attendance.....	701. 4
Medical examinations.....	702. 4
Medical histories.....	706. 4
Messengers.....	231. 45
Officials appointed by commission of President.....	231. 1
Commissioners of national parks and cemeteries.....	231. 11
Officials of the War Department.....	231. 12
Pay as militiamen.....	240. 6
Personal records, affairs and relations.....	230. 7
Commendations, recommendations, testimonials.....	230. 72
By Army officers.....	230. 722
By civilian employees.....	230. 723
By War Department officials.....	230. 721
Commendations for bravery.....	230. 724
By Army officers.....	230. 7242
By civilian employees.....	230. 7243
By War Department officials.....	230. 7241
Complaints, charges, reprimands.....	230. 74
Charges preferred against.....	230. 744
Complaints against.....	230. 742
Complaints by or on behalf of.....	230. 741
Complaints of indebtedness.....	230. 743
Measures to enforce payment.....	230. 7431
Other punishments.....	230. 747
Reprimands.....	230. 745
Suspensions.....	230. 746
Remission of unexpired portion.....	230. 7462
Reports of.....	230. 7461
Under charges.....	230. 7463
Influence.....	230. 73
For appointment or employment.....	230. 732
For legislation.....	230. 731
For promotion or increase of pay.....	230. 733
Reprimands for use of.....	230. 734
Personal record files.....	230. 71
Certificates of service.....	230. 715
Historical records.....	230. 711
Names, change of.....	230. 717
Names and addresses of nearest relatives.....	230. 713
Records of addresses.....	230. 712
Requests for records of service, addresses.....	230. 714
From bonding or surety companies.....	230. 7141
From Congress and Congressmen.....	230. 7144
From Department of Justice.....	230. 7143
From Pension Office.....	230. 7142
Mail to be forwarded.....	230. 7145
Voter's certificates.....	230. 716

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

## Employees—Continued.

Policemen.....	231. 43
Politics.....	230. 77
Political activity.....	230. 771
Political contributions.....	230. 772
Positions:	
Application and recommendations for.....	230. 02
In outlying places and far-distant stations.....	230. 021
Designation of.....	230. 01
Requests for information in re.....	230. 03
In outlying places and far-distant stations.....	230. 031
Rules, regulations, and practices.....	230. 05
General civil-service rules.....	230. 051
Labor regulations, civil service.....	230. 052
Special rules and regulations of the War Department.....	230. 053
Post, pack, and wagon train.....	231. 7
Bakers.....	231. 77
Cargadors.....	231. 72
Cooks.....	231. 77
Foragemasters.....	231. 72
Horse trainers.....	231. 74
Hostlers.....	231. 75
Packers.....	231. 71
Packmasters.....	231. 71
Scavengers.....	231. 75
Stablemen.....	231. 75
Superintendents of corrals.....	231. 74
Teamsters.....	231. 73
Trainmasters.....	231. 72
Wagoners.....	231. 73
Wagonmasters.....	231. 73
Wranglers.....	231. 74
Privileges and welfare.....	230. 6
Attendance at conventions, exhibitions, and expositions.....	230. 67
Burials and funerals.....	230. 62
Effects and estates.....	230. 63
Retirement, pensions, superannuation.....	230. 64
Safeguarding health.....	230. 61
Care of consumptives.....	230. 613
Luncheon facilities.....	230. 615
Sanitation places of employment.....	230. 611
Statements and reports.....	230. 66
To Civil Service Commission.....	230. 664
To Congress.....	230. 662
To Congressmen.....	230. 663
To President.....	230. 661
To Secretary of War and other Department officials.....	230. 665
Unions, associations, societies, and clubs.....	230. 65
Civil Service Retirement Association.....	230. 653
Labor unions.....	230. 651
War Department Beneficial Association.....	230. 652
Professional.....	231. 2
Promotion. ( <i>See</i> Promotion.)	
Reduction in forces.....	230. 83

## Employees—Continued.

Register of eligibles.....	230. 11
Establishment and maintenance.....	230. 111
Reports and returns.....	230. 38
Lists of employees.....	230. 386
Reports of changes to auditor.....	230. 384
Reports of changes to bureaus.....	230. 381
Reports of changes to Civil Service Commission.....	230. 383
Reports of changes to Secretary of War.....	230. 382
Returns of crews and employees.....	230. 385
Resignations.....	230. 81
Retention in service.....	230. 84
Applications and requests.....	230. 841
Recommendations from authorities for.....	230. 843
Temporary employees.....	230. 842
Scores (target).....	231. 491
Scouts.....	231. 44
Scrubbers.....	231. 46
Separations. ( <i>See Separations.</i> )	
Service and duties.....	230. 4
Spies.....	231. 44
Spotters.....	231. 491
Status.....	230. 31
Apportionment by States.....	230. 314
Civil or military.....	230. 311
Classified or unclassified under civil-service rules.....	230. 313
Application for classification.....	230. 3131
Reclassification.....	230. 3133
Recommendations and requests for reclassifications.....	230. 3132
Jurisdiction, civil authorities over.....	230. 312
Government defense of suits against.....	230. 3122
Liability to public duty, road work, witnesses, jury duty....	230. 3121
Laws, rules, regulations.....	230. 301
Relation with Civil Service Commission.....	230. 315
Stevedores.....	231. 86
Superintendents, cemeteries, grounds, parks.....	231. 41
Surgical operations.....	707. 4
Technical.....	231. 2
Technical or professional:	
Architects.....	231. 241
Chaplains.....	231. 26
Draftsmen.....	231. 242
Engineers.....	231. 21
Aviators, aeronauts.....	231. 216
Civil.....	231. 211
Electrical and mechanical.....	231. 213
Marine.....	231. 214
Superintendents of construction.....	231. 212
Superintendents marine construction.....	231. 215
Inspectors.....	231. 22
Animals.....	231. 228
Boilers.....	231. 225
Clothing and materials.....	231. 221
Electrical.....	231. 223

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

## Employees—Continued.

## Technical or professional—Continued.

Inspectors—Continued.	
Examiners and assistant inspectors.....	231. 227
Marine.....	231. 224
Subsistence and ordnance stores.....	231. 226
Wagons, tableware, band instruments, and other miscellaneous supplies.....	231. 222
Lawyers and law clerks.....	231. 25
Medical.....	231. 23
Chemists.....	231. 236
Clinical experts.....	231. 233
Medical experts.....	231. 234
Pharmacists.....	231. 235
Physicians.....	231. 231
Veterinarians.....	231. 232
Rodman and assistants.....	231. 244
Surveyors.....	231. 243
Titles and grades.....	231
Transfers. ( <i>See</i> Transfers.)	
Transports.....	231. 8
Deck department.....	231. 83
Divers.....	231. 82
Engine department.....	231. 84
Masters.....	231. 81
Mates.....	231. 81
Pilots.....	231. 82
Watchmen.....	231. 43
Wharf.....	231. 86
Employment agencies.....	004. 71
Employment by corporations and others—	
Commissioned.....	210. 41
Enlisted.....	220. 41
Encampments of veterans—	
Use of reservations for.....	680. 35
Enemy's country, employment of troops.....	370. 06
Engagements, military.....	370. 24
Engineer, Coast Artillery Corps (enlisted).....	221. 16
Engineer equipments.....	475. 4
Engineer instruments.....	413. 78
Engineer troops.....	322. 1
Bands.....	322. 12
Battalion, noncommissioned staff.....	322. 11
Battalions.....	322. 13
Companies.....	322. 14
Mounted.....	322. 16
Pioneer corps and detachments.....	322. 15
Engineering, military.....	661. 3
Engineers, Corps of.....	321. 7
Engineers, employees.....	231. 21
Aeronauts.....	231. 216
Aviators.....	231. 216
Civil.....	231. 211



Engineers, employees—Continued.	
Electrical.....	231. 213
Harbor boat.....	231. 85
Locomotive.....	231. 51
Marine.....	231. 214
Mechanical.....	231. 213
Stationary engines.....	231. 51
Superintendents of construction.....	231. 212
Superintendents marine construction.....	231. 215
Engineers, Office Chief of.....	025
Office organization.....	025. 1
Engines—	
Electric.....	412. 41
Fire.....	413. 21
Railroad.....	453
Engines and equipment.....	412. 31
Engraving.....	486. 8
Enlisted men.....	220
Admission to Government Hospital for Insane.....	046. 32
Admission to hospitals.....	705. 12
Appointment. ( <i>See</i> Appointment.)	
Appointment, civil.....	230. 224
Attendance foreign military schools.....	350. 1
Dental treatment.....	703. 2
Detachments at Military Academy.....	351. 02
Disturbances by.....	250. 21
Employment by corporations and others.....	220. 41
In hands of civil authorities.....	250. 36
Line of duty.....	220. 46
Medical attendance.....	701. 2
Medical examinations.....	702. 2
Medical histories.....	706. 2
Navy.....	045. 6
Promotion. ( <i>See</i> Promotion.)	
Retired.....	220. 851
Detail militia.....	220. 65
Detail recruiting service.....	220. 62
Surgical operations.....	707. 2
Taxation.....	012. 313
Transportation.....	513
Enlisted strength.....	320. 22
Militia.....	325. 442
Enlistments.....	342
Army reserve.....	342. 01
Fraudulent.....	342. 03
Papers.....	342. 05
Period.....	342. 02
Reenlistment.....	342. 06
Reports.....	342. 04
Enlistments, applicants for.....	342. 1
Accepted.....	342. 11
Age disqualification.....	342. 16
Aliens.....	342. 18

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Enlistments, applicants for—Continued.	
Disqualifying defects.....	342. 16
Waived by regulations.....	342. 161
Waived by Secretary of War.....	342. 162
Elopement.....	342. 14
Indian.....	342. 18
Ineligibles, special authority for.....	342. 18
Married men.....	342. 18
Mental disqualification.....	342. 16
Military prisoners.....	342. 18
Physical disqualifications.....	342. 16
Physical examination.....	342. 15
Reports.....	342. 151
Probation.....	342. 13
Rejected.....	342. 12
Special for staff departments.....	342. 17
Enrollment, volunteers.....	324. 11
Enterprises, commercial.....	004
Entertainments.....	353. 86
Envelopes.....	462. 4
Penalty, use of.....	311. 15
Envoys, details, commissioned.....	210. 682
Episcopal Church.....	000. 31
Equipage.....	420
Materials for.....	423
Equipment, personal.....	426
Equipments for troops.....	475
Artillery.....	475. 1
Cavalry.....	475. 2
Engineers.....	475. 4
Hospital Corps.....	475. 5
Infantry.....	475. 3
Machine-gun platoons.....	475. 6
Signal Corps.....	475. 7
Equitation.....	353. 52
Horse racing.....	353. 521
Erasures.....	312. 45
Errors:	
In authorizing expenditures.....	241. 34
In disbursing funds.....	241. 35
In paying officers.....	241. 33
Errors and error cards.....	319. 23
Errors and irregularities, accounts.....	132. 5
Escorts.....	370. 21
Insane.....	046. 391
Eskimos (or Alaskans).....	046. 255
Appointment, civil.....	230. 2225
Espionage.....	383. 4
Estates:	
Commissioned.....	210. 872
Employees.....	230. 63
Enlisted.....	220. 872

**Estimates:**

Appropriations.....	111
Construction of buildings.....	100.15
Funds.....	121.4
Pay, employees.....	248.11
Etching outfits.....	413.57
Evacuation.....	370.05
Evidence ( <i>see also</i> Courts-martial).....	013.36
Examinations, candidates (employees).....	230.113
Age qualifications.....	230.1133
Foreign service.....	230.1137
Graduation approved schools.....	230.1134
License qualifications.....	230.1135
Moral qualifications.....	230.1132
Physical qualifications.....	230.1131
Examinations, employees.....	230.112
Boards of examiners.....	230.1123
Questions and tests.....	230.1121
Standardizing.....	230.1122
Examinations for appointment, physical and mental:	
Commissioned.....	210.12
Enlisted.....	220.12
Papers and questions—	
Commissioned.....	210.121
Enlisted.....	220.121
Examinations for promotion, physical and mental:	
Commissioned.....	210.22
Enlisted.....	220.22
Papers and questions—	
Commissioned.....	210.221
Enlisted.....	220.221
Examinations, promotion, subclerical grade.....	230.3451
Examiners, employees.....	231.227
Excavators, odorless.....	414.45
Excelsior, packing.....	457.6
Exchanges, company and post.....	331.3
Excreta, disposal of.....	720.8
Executions, military.....	250.04
Executive departments of the United States.....	040
Executors.....	013.45
Exemption:	
From military service.....	324.72
From taxation.....	012.1
Exercises. ( <i>See</i> Drills and exercises.)	
Exercises, physical ( <i>see also</i> Drills).....	353.57
Exhibitions.....	001
Amusements.....	353.86
Attendance of employees.....	230.67
Troops for.....	370.7
Exhibits at conventions and exhibitions.....	001.1
Expeditions.....	370.22
Supplies and equipments for.....	400.37

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Expenses, civil.....	014. 6
Explorations.....	370. 25
Explosive A and D.....	471. 863
Explosive material.....	471. 86
Explosives:	
Ammunition.....	471. 6
Grenades, hand and rifle.....	471. 61
Mines.....	476. 33
Transportation.....	523. 8
Expositions, attendance of employees.....	230. 67
Express:	
Transportation.....	523. 03
Transportation accounts.....	555
Extinguishers, charges for.....	413. 23
Extra duty:	
Detail, enlisted.....	220. 691
Pay.....	242. 13
Extraditions.....	000. 27

**F.**

Factories.....	635
Capacity and output.....	004. 401
Conduct of.....	230. 43
Employees.....	231. 6
Powder.....	004. 41
Fairs, troops for.....	370. 72
Families:	
Employees, transportation.....	514. 4
Enlisted men.....	292. 2
Enlisted men, transportation.....	513. 4
Officers.....	292. 1
Officers, transportation.....	512. 4
Officials of War Department, transportation.....	514. 4
Sales of supplies to.....	400. 32
Famine, troops as aid.....	370. 13
Fares, funds received, passengers transports to Guam.....	131. 7
Farmers, employees.....	231. 42
Farming operations.....	403
Farriers.....	221. 55
Employees.....	231. 57
Fatigue clothes.....	422. 1
Feed bags.....	455. 3
Feed boxes.....	456. 1
Feed racks.....	456. 1
Fees, entrance, etc.:	
For national shooting matches.....	353. 32
For small-arms competitions.....	353. 202
Feet, care of.....	727. 3
Felony.....	000. 51
Felt, clothing, equipage.....	423. 7
Fences.....	654

<b>Fencing:</b>	
Drills.....	353. 572
Equipment.....	474. 7
Sticks.....	474. 77
Ferries, rules for.....	800. 216
Ferry service, transportation, water.....	544. 1
Ferry tickets.....	552. 83
<b>Field:</b>	
Armies.....	322. 01
Cases.....	428. 7
Chests.....	428. 7
Desks.....	428. 1
Kits.....	428. 8
Packs.....	428. 8
Pouches.....	428. 8
Service.....	330. 21
Field service regulations.....	300. 8
Interpretation and construction.....	300. 81
Revision.....	300. 82
Fife corps.....	322. 93
Fifes.....	413. 33
Fighting men, statistics.....	059. 11
<b>Figure of merit:</b>	
Coast Artillery target practice.....	353. 175
Small arms firing.....	353. 142
Filibustering.....	370. 62
Filipinos, appointment, civil.....	230. 2222
Filipinos and tribes.....	291. 22
Filling and grading grounds.....	615
Films.....	413. 56
Filters.....	414. 44
Filtration plants.....	671. 5
Final statements, pay on.....	242. 62
Finance and accounting.....	100
Financial statements, funds.....	121. 91
Fine arts.....	007
<b>Fines:</b>	
Commissioned.....	250. 31
Enlisted men.....	241. 32
Enlisted men.....	242. 42
Finger-print identification.....	344. 11
<b>Fire control:</b>	
Battery commander's stations.....	665. 23
Battle commander's stations.....	665. 21
Commander's stations.....	665. 2
Crow's nests.....	665. 81
Fire commander's stations.....	665. 22
Meteorological stations.....	665. 6
Observing rooms.....	665. 3
Observing stations.....	665. 3
Plotting rooms.....	665. 5
Range finding stations.....	665. 8
Signal stations.....	665. 4
Signal stations, fog.....	665. 42

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Fire control—Continued.	
Signal stations, wireless .....	665. 41
Switchboard houses, rooms .....	665. 7
Tide stations .....	665. 6
Fire control installations .....	665
Diagrams .....	665. 02
Reports on .....	665. 01
Fire control stations .....	665. 1
Field of view from .....	665. 11
Protection for .....	665. 12
Fire escapes, building material .....	411. 36
Fire extinguishers .....	413. 22
Charges for .....	413. 23
Fire fighting apparatus .....	413. 2
Fire protection .....	671. 7
Fireless cookers .....	414. 27
Firemen, Coast Artillery Corps .....	221. 42
Firemen, employees:	
Locomotives and stationary engines .....	231. 51
Vessels, harbor boats .....	231. 85
Vessels, transports and other large craft .....	231. 84
Fires, reports of .....	600. 913
Firing. ( <i>See</i> Target practice.)	
Firing data instruments .....	413. 68
Firms and corporations, information requested .....	400. 154
First aid packets .....	444. 1
Fiscal, statistics .....	059. 3
Fish:	
Canned .....	431. 8
Cured or pickled .....	431. 8
Dried .....	431. 8
Fresh .....	431. 7
Fish, permission to, on reservations .....	680. 421
Fish, protection of, on reservations .....	680. 25
Fish traps, rules for .....	800. 219
Fixtures and equipments, building material .....	411. 3
Flags .....	332. 1
Captured .....	332. 11
Confederate .....	332. 12
Display of on reservations .....	680. 24
Inscriptions of battles on .....	332. 14
Materials for .....	423. 6
National .....	332. 13
Desecration and misuse .....	332. 131
Use for advertising purposes .....	332. 132
Signaling .....	413. 77
Supply of .....	424. 5
Target ranges .....	416. 2
Truce .....	385. 4
Use of in communication .....	311. 6
Flagstaffs .....	655
Supplies .....	424. 6
Flavoring extracts .....	437. 6
Fleets, Navy .....	045. 41

Floats.....	825. 2
Floods:	
Diversion of water.....	814. 3
Glacial.....	814. 2
Troops as aid.....	370. 14
Flooring, building material.....	411. 2
Flour.....	433. 2
Grain for.....	433. 1
Flushes, plumbing material.....	412. 23
Fly paper.....	438. 8
Folders, employees'.....	231. 64
Food, hygiene of.....	720. 1
Football.....	353. 85
Equipment.....	418. 3
Fields.....	618. 2
Forage.....	464
Machines for handling.....	413. 86
Forage masters.....	231. 72
Foreign affairs.....	336
Foreign armies.....	336. 2
Movement of troops on United States territory.....	336. 21
Samples of supplies and equipment.....	402. 5
Foreign commerce.....	336. 1
Foreign contracts.....	165. 5
Foreign decorations:	
Commissioned.....	210. 514
Enlisted.....	220. 514
Foreign details:	
Commissioned.....	210. 68
Enlisted.....	220. 68
Foreign duty:	
Commissioned.....	210. 481
Enlisted.....	220. 481
Foreign fortifications.....	660. 1
Foreign governments, transportation officials of.....	517. 3
Foreign maneuvers, detail officers as observers.....	210. 684
Foreign navies.....	336. 3
Foreign officers.....	336. 4
Attendance at military schools of United States.....	350. 2
Foreign publications.....	062. 22
Foreign relations.....	336
Foreign representatives, employment civil.....	230. 2232
Foreign service, troops.....	330. 23
Foreign territory, United States troops passing through.....	370. 02
Foreigners:	
Admission as cadets Military Academy.....	351. 38
Appointment, civil.....	230. 2231
Foremen, employees, military prisons.....	231. 66
Foremen of laborers, employees.....	231. 471
Forest fires.....	370. 16
Forest rangers, employees.....	231. 42
Forest Service, Bureau of.....	047. 22
Foresters, employees.....	231. 42
Forestry.....	618. 36

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

Forfeitures, pay:	
Commissioned.....	241.32
Enlisted.....	242.42
Forgeries, checks.....	122.17
Forgery.....	000.51
Forgings, cannon.....	472.811
Forks, personal equipment.....	426.5
Forms. (See Blank forms and books.)	
Fortifications.....	660
Appropriations for.....	112.3
Bombproofing.....	662.1
Cable structures.....	664
Concealment of, screening.....	618.33
Defensive sea areas.....	660.3
Field.....	662.2
Earthworks.....	661.1
Intrenchments.....	661.1
Military field engineering.....	661.3
Redoubts.....	661.2
Fire-control installations.....	665
Foreign.....	660.1
Gun batteries.....	662
Land defense.....	660.2
Mine structures.....	663
Mortar batteries.....	662
Mortar beds.....	662.4
Platforms.....	662.3
Forts.....	323.7
Forts, reservations.....	683
Fountains, drinking.....	456.2
Frames:	
Cable.....	476.21
Furniture.....	414.18
Windows and doors, building material.....	411.4
Framework, steel and iron, building material.....	411.5
Franchises.....	014.4
Franking privilege.....	311.15
Fraud.....	000.51
Free entry into United States.....	012.41
Personal property.....	012.411
Public property.....	012.412
Freight:	
Funds received, transports to Guam.....	131.7
Transportation accounts.....	554
Transportation contracts.....	554
Transportation, land.....	531.5
Transportation of, supplies and property.....	523.02
Fruit juices.....	435.2
Fruits:	
Bottled.....	432.8
Canned.....	432.5
Dried.....	432.6
Evaporated.....	432.6
Fresh.....	432.4
Pickled.....	432.8



Fuel.....	463
Machines for handling.....	413. 85
Vessels.....	562. 21
Fumigation.....	720. 51
Fumigators.....	414. 44
Funds:	
Apportionment.....	121
Accounts and reports.....	121. 18
Letters of.....	121. 1
Cost records and reports.....	121. 6
Consolidated cost reports.....	121. 64
Cost accounts and records.....	121. 63
Cost reports.....	121. 62
Forms and methods of handling.....	121. 61
Disbursement.....	120
Laws and regulations as to.....	120. 1
Systems and methods.....	120. 2
Estimates for and requisitions on Treasury.....	121. 4
Advice of deposit by Treasury to meet requisitions.....	121. 44
Estimates for funds submitted.....	121. 42
Methods, procedure, instructions.....	121. 41
Requisitions on Treasury.....	121. 43
Invoices and lists of, showing supplies transferred.....	121. 3
Charges and deposits to cover.....	121. 34
Invoices returned to be listed.....	121. 33
Lists submitted.....	121. 32
Methods, procedure, and instructions.....	121. 31
Letters of allotment of apportionments.....	121. 2
Allotments, accounts and reports.....	121. 28
Changes, corrections, withdrawals, cancellations.....	121. 27
Data on which based.....	121. 22
Deposits to cover overdrafts and reductions.....	121. 24
Increases and decreases.....	121. 26
Instructions regarding.....	121. 23
Issue, method and time of.....	121. 21
Requests and estimates for allotments.....	121. 25
Letters of apportionment—	
Changes, corrections, withdrawals, cancellations.....	121. 17
Data on which based.....	121. 12
Deposits to cover overdraft, reductions.....	121. 14
Increases and decreases.....	121. 16
Instructions regarding.....	121. 13
Issue, method and time.....	121. 11
Requests and estimates for apportionments.....	121. 15
Money.....	123
Exchange of foreign money.....	123. 07
In personal possession.....	123. 04
Laws and regulations.....	123. 01
Methods of supplying.....	123. 02
Safe-keeping.....	123. 03
Shortages, lost, stolen, misplaced.....	123. 05
Transfers between officers.....	123. 06
Money, accounting for.....	130

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Funds—Continued.	
Money, company and regimental.....	123. 7
Band funds.....	123. 71
Mess funds.....	123. 72
Ration funds.....	123. 73
Subsistence savings.....	123. 74
Money, public.....	123. 1
Conscience.....	123. 3
Contingent.....	123. 4
Contributed.....	123. 2
Post.....	123. 6
Bakery funds and savings.....	123. 64
Hospital.....	123. 63
Laundry.....	123. 62
Miscellaneous.....	123. 69
Post exchange.....	123. 61
Prison.....	123. 65
Recruiting.....	123. 67
Slush.....	123. 66
Special.....	123. 11
Working balances.....	123. 5
Received and deposited.....	131
Balances unexpended in hands of disbursing officers.....	131. 8
Outstanding three years or more.....	131. 81
Cash transactions.....	131. 02
Certificate or reports of deposit.....	131. 01
Fares and freights to Guam on transports.....	131. 7
Ice plants.....	131. 6
Mileage deductions.....	131. 5
Miscellaneous receipts.....	131. 9
Proceeds of laundries.....	131. 6
Proceeds of sales.....	131. 1
Real property.....	131. 13
Services.....	131. 12
Supplies and stores.....	131. 11
Receipts from damages and losses.....	131. 3
Receipts from rents and rights of way.....	131. 2
Refunds for overpayment, erroneous payment.....	131. 4
Reports, miscellaneous.....	121. 8
Financial statements.....	121. 91
Outstanding liabilities.....	121. 84
Telegraph accounts paid.....	121. 83
Transportation charges paid.....	121. 82
Transportation liabilities.....	121. 81
Savings and losses.....	121. 5
Forms and methods of handling.....	121. 51
Reports of losses.....	121. 55
Reports of savings.....	121. 52
Reports of savings on rations.....	121. 54
Reports of unallotted balances.....	121. 53
Supply of.....	121
Transfer between depositaries.....	122. 22

Funeral supplies.....	468
Coffins.....	468. 1
Headstones.....	468. 2
Funerals and burials.....	293
Assignment of burial lots.....	293. 5
Civilians and others.....	293. 4
Enlisted men and families.....	293. 3
Honors.....	293. 1
Body and pall bearers.....	293. 11
Escorts.....	293. 12
Officers and families.....	293. 2
Removals and reinterments.....	293. 8
Civilians and others.....	293. 83
Enlisted men and families.....	293. 82
Officers and families.....	293. 81
Funerals, employees.....	230. 62
Furniture.....	414. 1
Chapels.....	414. 16
Gymnasiums.....	414. 16
Halls.....	414. 16
Heavy, for officers' quarters.....	414. 13
Kitchen.....	414. 17
Libraries.....	414. 16
Mess.....	414. 17
Office.....	414. 11
Schools.....	414. 16
Vessels.....	562. 18
Fuze cans, mines.....	476. 175
Fuze setters.....	471. 825
Fuzes.....	471. 82
Combination 21 or 31 second.....	471. 821
Detonating.....	471. 822
Mines.....	476. 174
Percussion.....	471. 823
Specimen board.....	471. 824
<b>G.</b>	
Galleries, cable.....	664. 3
Galvanometers.....	413. 64
Gambling in the Army.....	250. 19
Game, protection of, on reservations.....	680. 25
Games, baseball, basket ball, billiards, bowling, football, golf, polo, pool, tennis.....	353. 85
Garage equipment.....	456
Garbage:	
Sanitary disposal of.....	720. 7
Service.....	485. 2
Gardeners, employees.....	231. 42
Gardens.....	331. 6
Gas:	
Fuel.....	463. 2
Light.....	463. 2
Gas fixtures, lighting equipment.....	412. 13
Gas-lighting systems.....	675. 3

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

Gases:	
Medical supplies.....	441.5
Noxious, air pollution.....	723.13
Gates, canal.....	821.5
Gauges.....	413.62
Gauntlets.....	422.5
Gelatin.....	436.3
Genealogy.....	291.1
Descendants.....	291.11
Heredity.....	291.14
Marriages.....	291.12
Nativity.....	291.15
Parentage.....	291.13
General.....	000
General hospitals.....	323.7
General Land Office.....	046.22
General Staff Corps.....	321.1
Generals:	
Brigadier.....	211.13
Lieutenant.....	211.11
Major.....	211.12
Generating sets.....	412.42
Generators, electric.....	412.42
Geographic Board, United States.....	040.7
Geographical divisions.....	323
Geological Survey.....	046.27
Germicides.....	438.8
✓ Gifts.....	005.4
Ginger ale.....	435.2
Glacial floods.....	814.2
Glassware.....	414.35
Gloves.....	422.5
Fencing.....	474.78
Gold.....	470.18
Golf.....	353.85
Good-conduct badges and lists.....	220.53
Government in Philippine Islands.....	093.5
Government Printing Office.....	040.1
Governors of States.....	323.81
Grades and titles:	
Commissioned.....	211
Employees.....	231
Enlisted.....	221
Grading.....	615
Graduates of civil educational institutions.....	000.82
Graft.....	000.51
Graphite.....	471.853
Graphophones.....	413.35
Grass, forage.....	464.6
Gratuities.....	005.1
Gratuity and charity.....	005
Gravel, removal of.....	616.4
Graves, permission to decorate.....	680.46
Grazing.....	680.31

<b>Grenades:</b>	
Hand fire extinguishers .....	413. 22
Hand and rifle .....	471. 61
Grooming kits .....	456. 4
Ground, pollution of .....	723. 2
Grounds. ( <i>See Buildings and grounds.</i> )	
Cultivation and preservation of trees, shrubs, and plants .....	618. 34
Ornamentation of .....	618. 32
Guam, funds received for fares and freights on transports .....	131. 7
Guard duty .....	353. 53
Guardhouses .....	627
Guardians and guardianship .....	013. 43
Guards .....	370. 21
Employees .....	231. 43
Guerilla warfare .....	370. 64
Guests, distinguished, entertainment of .....	335. 14
Guides, employees .....	231. 44
To reservations .....	680. 232
Guidons .....	424. 5
Gulf coast defenses .....	370. 32
Gun batteries .....	662
Gun carriages. ( <i>See Carriages.</i> )	
Gun commanders .....	221. 56
Guncotton .....	471. 867
Gun mounts ( <i>see Mounts</i> ) .....	473
Gun pointers .....	221. 59
Gun slings .....	426. 3
Gun tripods ( <i>see Tripods</i> ) .....	473
<b>Gunners:</b>	
First-class .....	221. 57
Master .....	221. 26
Second-class .....	221. 58
(Guns. ( <i>See Cannon.</i> ))	
Guns, Navy .....	472. 6
Gymnasium apparatus, building material .....	411. 35
Gymnastics .....	353. 84

**H.**

Habeas corpus, writ of .....	013. 13
Halters .....	456. 5
Ham .....	431. 5
Hammers, small-arms .....	474. 818
Handball courts .....	618. 2
Handkerchiefs .....	425. 2
Handling gear, turrets .....	470. 431
Hangers, saddle and harness .....	456. 3
Harbor-boat clothing .....	422. 6
Harbor-boat employees .....	231. 85
Harbor defenses .....	370. 32
Harbor lines .....	800. 6
Location of .....	800. 61
Regulations .....	800. 63
Relocation or modification .....	800. 62
Harbors. ( <i>See Rivers and harbors.</i> )	

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Harbors, ice.....	813. 2
Harbors of refuge.....	813. 1
Hardware.....	410. 1
Hardware, builders.....	411. 7
Harmonists Church.....	000. 31
Harness.....	455. 1
Harness, artillery.....	455. 8
Harness, equipment.....	455
Harness makers, employees.....	231. 57
Hats.....	421. 1
Hauling, transportation, land.....	536
Haversacks.....	426. 4
Hay, forage.....	464. 4
Headquarters detachments.....	322. 98;3
Headstones.....	293. 7
Application for.....	293. 71
Erection of.....	293. 72
Graves.....	468. 2
Permission to change inscriptions.....	680. 45
Purchase and care of.....	619. 2
Health, safeguarding employees.....	230. 61
Care of consumptives.....	230. 613
Sanitary places of employment.....	230. 611
Health, statistics.....	053. 4
Health, transfer on account of:	
Commissioned.....	210. 334
Enlisted.....	220. 334
Health and prevention of disease.....	720
Heat, use of as a disinfectant.....	720. 54
Heating, sanitary.....	724. 1
Heating equipment.....	412. 1
Heating plants.....	674
Central.....	674. 4
Hot air.....	674. 2
Hot water.....	674. 3
Steam.....	674. 1
Height and chest measurement, appointment:	
Commissioned.....	210. 135
Enlisted.....	220. 135
Height and chest measurement, promotion:	
Commissioned.....	210. 235
Enlisted.....	220. 235
Heirs.....	013. 41
Heliographs.....	413. 77
Helmets.....	421. 1
Heredity.....	291. 14
High-water marks.....	812. 2
Highways. ( <i>See</i> Roads.)	
Hinges.....	411. 71
Historic buildings.....	619. 3
Historic ruins.....	619. 3
Historic sites.....	619. 3
Historic structures.....	619. 3

Historical.....	000. 4
Landmarks.....	000. 45
Records of buildings.....	600. 911
Records of employees.....	230. 711
Ruins.....	000. 45
Histories:	
Individual.....	201. 3
Military. (See Records, histories.)	
Hoisting machines.....	413. 84
Hoists:	
Ammunition.....	471. 886
Turrets.....	470. 43
Powder.....	471. 886
Projectiles.....	471. 886
Holder and pads, office supplies.....	462. 6
Holidays.....	006
Holidays, employees.....	230. 46
Legal.....	230. 464
New proposed.....	230. 4641
Observance of Monday after.....	230. 465
Saturday afternoons.....	230. 466
Special by Executive orders.....	230. 468
For deaths and funerals.....	230. 4681
State.....	230. 463
Holidays, pay, employees.....	248. 45
Holsters.....	426. 3
Home guards.....	324. 51
Homes:	
Employees performing work at.....	230. 4322
Soldiers.....	002
Hominy grits.....	433. 5
Hones, toilet.....	425. 4
Honorary degrees.....	335. 17
Honors.....	335. 1
Courtesies, official.....	335. 11
Entertainment of distinguished guests.....	335. 14
Honorary degrees.....	335. 17
Rolls of honor.....	335. 16
Salutes.....	335. 12
Saluting stations.....	335. 13
Testimonials and thanks.....	355. 15
Hoops, cannon.....	472. 814
Hops.....	433. 3
Horse blankets.....	455. 7
Horse covers.....	455. 7
Horse dips.....	657
Horse equipment.....	455
Horse racing.....	353. 521
Horse-radish.....	437. 5
Horseshoe pads.....	456. 6
Horseshoers:	
Employees.....	231. 57
Enlisted.....	221. 61
Horseshoes.....	456. 6

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Horse shows, troops for.....	370. 73
Horse trainers.....	231. 74
Horse wranglers, employees.....	231. 74
Hose, fire.....	413. 24
Hospital cars, transportation.....	531. 43
Hospital Corps.....	322. 32
Ambulance companies.....	322. 321
Companies.....	322. 322
Equipment.....	475. 5
Field hospitals.....	322. 323
Sanitary squads.....	322. 324
Sanitary troops.....	322. 324
Sergeant, first class.....	221. 19
Hospital funds, money.....	123. 63
Hospital supplies.....	442. 1
Hospital trains.....	531. 43
Hospitals:	
Admission to.....	705
Cadets.....	705. 16
Civilians.....	705. 15
Employees.....	705. 14
Enlisted men.....	705. 12
Nurses.....	705. 13
Officers.....	705. 11
Field.....	322. 323
Admission to.....	705. 3
General.....	323. 7
Admission to.....	705. 1
Commanders and staffs.....	323. 74
Powers and duties of.....	323. 741
Establishment and discontinuance.....	323. 71
Extension and contraction limits.....	323. 72
Headquarters of.....	323. 73
Naval.....	045. 98
Post, admission to.....	705. 2
Reservations (other than post).....	683
Use of reservations for.....	680. 32
Hostages.....	383. 5
Hostlers, employees.....	231. 75
House of Representatives. ( <i>See</i> Representatives, House of.)	
Houses of prostitution.....	250. 18
Housewives.....	425. 1
Howitzers.....	472. 2
Hunt, permission to, on reservations.....	680. 421
Huts, cable.....	664. 2
Hydrographic Office.....	045. 25
Hydroplanes.....	452. 2
Hygiene ( <i>see also</i> Sanitation).....	700
Clothing.....	727
Diseases.....	726
Occupational.....	726. 2
Physical training and exercise.....	726. 5
Transmissible diseases.....	726. 3



## Hygiene—Continued.

## Diseases—Continued.

Tropical.....	726. 4
Venereal.....	726. 1
Essays on.....	700. 2
Laws of.....	700. 1
Lectures on.....	700. 2
Personal.....	727
Bathing facilities.....	727. 2
Cleanliness of the body.....	727. 1
Feet, care of.....	727. 3
Philosophy of.....	700. 1
Professional papers.....	700. 7
State control.....	700. 5
Theory of.....	700. 1
Treatises.....	700. 2
United States control of.....	700. 5
Hygiene and sanitation.....	700
Aid to injured.....	729. 4
Air pollution.....	723. 1
By animal trades.....	723. 15
By dust.....	723. 11
By noxious gases.....	723. 13
By smoke.....	723. 12
By vegetable trades.....	723. 14
Analysis of water.....	720. 21
Burial.....	722. 2
Cleaning.....	724. 2
Vacuum cleaning systems.....	724. 21
Climate.....	729. 1
Cremation.....	722. 1
Deodorization.....	720. 52
Diet for the sick.....	720. 14
Diet kitchen.....	720. 13
Disinfection.....	720. 5
Use of chemicals as a disinfectant.....	720. 55
Use of heat as a disinfectant.....	720. 54
Use of ice as a disinfectant.....	722. 41
Disinfection of the dead.....	722. 4
Disposal of the dead.....	722
Embalming.....	722. 3
Excreta, disposal of.....	720. 8
Food.....	720. 1
Food adulterations.....	720. 11
Food, storage of.....	720. 12
Fumigation.....	720. 51
Garbage.....	720. 7
Ground in camps, cities, and towns.....	723. 22
Ground pollution.....	723. 2
Heating.....	724. 1
Insects, disease bearing.....	725
Lighting.....	724. 1
Milk supply.....	720. 15

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

## Hygiene and sanitation—Continued.

Mosquitoes.....	725. 1
Prevention and restriction.....	725. 11
Nuisances.....	723. 23
Parasites, destruction and prevention of.....	729. 2
Protection of life from casualties, accidents.....	729. 3
Quarantine.....	720. 4
Sanitary inspections.....	721
Sewers and sewerage.....	720. 6
Soil, conditions of, as affecting health.....	723. 21
Sunlight.....	724. 4
Temperature.....	724. 3
Vaccination and immunization.....	720. 3
Use of serums.....	720. 31
Ventilation.....	724
Waste.....	720. 7
Water pollution.....	720. 22
Water supply.....	720. 2
Hygrometers.....	413. 64

## I.

Ice.....	465
Boxes.....	414. 15
Harbors.....	813. 2
Machinery.....	412. 33
Plants.....	673. 1
Funds received from proceeds.....	131. 6
Use of as a disinfectant.....	722. 41
Vessels, supply for.....	562. 23
Identification.....	344
Charts.....	344. 2
Records, correction of.....	344. 3
Systems of.....	344. 1
Finger-print.....	344. 11
Outline figure card.....	344. 12
Personal marks.....	344. 14
Photographic.....	344. 13
Tables.....	344. 2
Tags.....	344. 2
Illicit traffic.....	000. 51
Illiteracy in the Army.....	350. 5
Illtreatment of civilians.....	250. 23
Immigration, Bureau of.....	049. 21
Immunization.....	720. 3
Use of serums.....	720. 31
Impostors.....	000. 52
Improvements in articles of supply.....	400. 113
Inaugural ceremonies, troops for.....	370. 74
Incapacitated employees.....	230. 78
Incendiaries.....	000. 52
Incinerators.....	414. 43
Income tax.....	012. 22

Indebtedness:	
Commissioned.....	241.31
Employees.....	230.743
Enlisted.....	242.41
Indemnities.....	387.6
Independence, Declaration of.....	000.42
Independent volunteer organizations.....	324.5
Indian Affairs, Bureau of.....	046.25
Indian:	
Agencies.....	046.252
Companies.....	322.91
Dances.....	370.65
Depredations.....	370.65
Prisoners.....	046.254
Schools.....	046.253
Scout organizations.....	322.92
Tribes.....	046.251
Indians, American.....	291.23
Appointment, civil.....	230.2225
Indictments.....	013.33
Individuals.....	095
Indorsements—correspondence.....	312.22
Infantry.....	322.5
Bands.....	322.52
Battalion noncommissioned staff.....	322.51
Battalions.....	322.54
Companies.....	322.55
Equipments.....	475.3
Headquarters detachment.....	322.57
Machine-gun platoons.....	322.56
Mounted.....	322.991
Mounted orderlies.....	322.58
Regimental noncommissioned staff.....	322.51
Regiments.....	322.53
Influence, use of, by employees.....	230.73
Use of, by officers and enlisted men.....	250.6
Information, given to the public.....	000.71
Information, military, collection and dissemination.....	350.05
Inheritance tax.....	012.21
Initials.....	312.471
Injunctions.....	013.32
Injured, aid to.....	729.4
Injury to employees, compensation for. (See Pay, employees.)	
Ink.....	462.5
Inquests.....	013.35
Insane escorts.....	046.391
Insane, Government Hospital for.....	046.3
Admission of Army officers.....	046.35
Contract surgeons.....	046.351
Pay clerks.....	046.352
Admission civilians.....	046.31
Civilian employees.....	046.311
Ex-regular officers and soldiers.....	046.312
Ex-volunteer officers and soldiers.....	046.313

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Insane, Government Hospital for—Continued.	
Admission enlisted men, Regular Army . . . . .	046. 32
Admission Philippine Scouts . . . . .	046. 34
Admission Volunteers . . . . .	046. 33
Escorts for . . . . .	046. 391
Reports of changes . . . . .	046. 392
Insanity:	
Commissioned . . . . .	210. 237
Enlisted . . . . .	220. 237
Statistics . . . . .	053. 3
Insects, disease-bearing . . . . .	725
Insignia, marksmanship . . . . .	353. 154
Uniform clothing . . . . .	421. 7
Inspecting supplies and equipment . . . . .	400. 163
Inspections (Army officers) . . . . .	333
Accounts . . . . .	333. 8
Armories . . . . .	333. 2
Arsenals . . . . .	333. 2
Boilers in buildings (other than by inspectors general) . . . . .	600. 161
Buildings . . . . .	333. 6
Buildings (other than by inspectors general) . . . . .	600. 16
Business methods . . . . .	333. 8
Cemeteries . . . . .	333. 1
Depots . . . . .	333. 2
Details (commissioned) . . . . .	210. 691
Field marches . . . . .	333. 5
Joint Army and militia . . . . .	333. 58
Militia . . . . .	333. 57
Regular Army . . . . .	333. 56
Maneuvers . . . . .	333. 5
Joint Army and militia . . . . .	333. 58
Militia . . . . .	333. 57
Regular Army . . . . .	333. 56
Methods and manner of making . . . . .	333. 01
Military districts . . . . .	333. 1
Military posts . . . . .	333. 1
Military stations . . . . .	333. 1
Militia organizations and property . . . . .	333. 4
In field . . . . .	333. 44
In garrison or quarters . . . . .	333. 45
Miscellaneous . . . . .	333. 9
Organizations of troops . . . . .	333. 3
In field . . . . .	333. 34
In garrison or quarters . . . . .	333. 35
Property . . . . .	333. 96
Records . . . . .	333. 8
Regulations governing . . . . .	333. 02
Reservations . . . . .	333. 6
Sanitary . . . . .	721
Saturday . . . . .	333. 27
Special instructions . . . . .	333. 03
Supplies . . . . .	333. 96
Supplies for other branches of the Government . . . . .	400. 165

Inspections—Continued.	
Target practice.....	333. 5
Joint Army and militia.....	333. 58
Militia.....	333. 57
Regular Army.....	333. 56
Tournaments.....	333. 5
Joint Army and militia.....	333. 58
Militia.....	333. 57
Regular Army.....	333. 56
Vessels.....	333. 7
Vessels (other than by inspectors general).....	566
Inspector General, Office of.....	027
Office organization.....	027. 1
Inspector General's Department.....	321. 3
Inspector instructor, militia, detail.....	210. 651
Duties and status.....	210. 6511
Expenses.....	210. 6512
Inspectors, employees.....	231. 22
Animals.....	231. 228
Band instruments.....	231. 222
Boilers.....	231. 225
Clothing and materials.....	231. 221
Electrical.....	231. 223
Examiners and assistant inspectors.....	231. 227
Marine.....	231. 224
Miscellaneous supplies.....	231. 222
Ordnance.....	231. 226
Subsistence.....	231. 226
Tableware.....	231. 222
Wagons.....	231. 222
Inspectors of small-arms firing.....	353. 148
Institutions, educational, civil.....	000. 8
Instruction, technical, details at civil colleges:	
Commissioned.....	210. 66
Enlisted.....	220. 66
Instruction drills.....	353. 54
Artillery, Coast.....	353. 543
Artillery, Field.....	353. 548
Cavalry.....	353. 544
Engineers.....	353. 545
Hospital Corps.....	353. 541
Infantry.....	353. 546
Machine-gun platoons.....	353. 547
Mine companies and planters.....	353. 5491
Miscellaneous.....	353. 549
Signal Corps.....	353. 542
Instruction reports.....	350. 4
Instructors, Army Service Schools:	
Commissioned.....	210. 63
Enlisted.....	220. 63
Inspectors, employees.....	231. 35
Instructors, militia, detail:	
Commissioned.....	210. 651
Duties and status.....	210. 6511
Expenses.....	210. 6512

J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T

W  
Y

## Instructors, militia, detail—Continued.

Enlisted.....	220. 651
Duties and status.....	220. 6511
Expenses.....	220. 6512
Instruments:	
Aeronautical.....	452. 7
Drawing.....	413. 73
Engineer.....	413. 78
Firing data.....	413. 68
Legal.....	013. 1
Medical.....	443
Meteorological.....	413. 67
Musical.....	413. 3
Band.....	413. 31
Band equipment.....	413. 32
Graphophones.....	413. 35
Guitars.....	413. 34
Organs.....	413. 34
Phonographs.....	413. 35
Piano.....	413. 34
Automatic.....	413. 36
Player.....	413. 36
Nautical.....	413. 71
Observing.....	413. 74
Optical.....	413. 75
Periscopes.....	413. 74
Quadrants.....	413. 71
Range finding.....	413. 68
Reconnaissance.....	413. 76
Signaling.....	413. 77
Surgical.....	443
Surveying.....	413. 72
Telescopes.....	413. 74
Testing and measuring.....	413. 6
Clocks.....	413. 63
Gauges.....	413. 62
Jigs.....	413. 66
Meters.....	413. 61
Models.....	413. 66
Powder.....	413. 65
Templets.....	413. 66
Watches.....	413. 63
Veterinary.....	447
Insular Affairs, Bureau of.....	020. 8
Insular possessions, colonies.....	093
Hemp ports.....	093. 4
Insular army.....	093. 1
Insular constabulary.....	093. 3
Insular police.....	093. 2
Policies and future government.....	093. 5
Insurance.....	004. 6
Fire.....	004. 62
Life.....	004. 61
Marine.....	004. 63
Insurrections.....	370. 63

Intakes, use of, in river and harbor work.....	825. 7
Interior Department.....	046
Bureaus.....	046. 2
General Land Office.....	046. 22
Geological Survey.....	046. 27
Government Hospital for the Insane.....	046. 3
Indian Affairs.....	046. 25
Mines.....	046. 26
Patent Office.....	046. 23
Pension Office.....	046. 24
Commissioner of.....	046. 241
Records.....	046. 242
Reclamation Service.....	046. 28
Returns Office.....	046. 21
Officers.....	046. 1
Interlineations.....	312. 46
Internal Revenue, Bureau of.....	042. 26
Internal-revenue tax.....	012. 23
International:	
Affairs.....	336
Boundary.....	336. 5
Conference.....	336. 6
Law.....	010. 2
Relations.....	336
Interpreters, employees.....	231. 35
Interstate Commerce Commission.....	040. 3
Interventions.....	380. 1
Interviews.....	000. 71
Intoxicants:	
Introduction and sale of.....	250. 12
Use of.....	250. 11
Intrenching tools.....	413. 17
Intrenchments.....	661. 1
Introduction, letters of.....	312. 16
Introductions of representatives of firms.....	400. 156
Invalid corps.....	324. 52
Invasion.....	370. 03
Inventions.....	070
Inventories, property.....	142. 1
Inventory and inspection reports:	
Accounts.....	141. 81
Returns.....	143. 81
Investigations:	
Articles of supply.....	400. 112
Details, commissioned.....	210. 693
Investments.....	004. 21
Invoices.....	121. 3
Charges and deposits to cover.....	121. 34
Lists submitted.....	121. 32
Methods and procedure, instructions.....	121. 31
Returned to be listed.....	121. 33
Iron.....	470. 12
Irrigation, canal.....	821. 2
Issues of supplies and equipment.....	400. 35
Isthmian Canal Commission.....	020. 7

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

**J.**

Jackets.....	421. 2
Cannon.....	472. 812
Office supplies.....	462. 4
Jacks.....	413. 84
Jams and jellies.....	436. 5
Janitors, employees.....	231. 46
Japanese, appointment, civil.....	230. 2223
Jellies.....	436. 5
Jerseys.....	422. 3
Jetties.....	825. 3
Jigs, testing and measuring instruments.....	413. 66
Jiu jitsu.....	353. 82
Joint Army and Navy operations.....	370. 26
Joint committees of Congress and reports of.....	032. 08
Joint resolutions of Congress.....	032. 02
Joints, plumbing material.....	412. 21
Joints, sewer.....	412. 22
Journals, service.....	062. 23
Judge Advocate General, decisions and opinions.....	016. 2
Judge Advocate General:	
Office of.....	028
Office organization.....	028. 1
Judge Advocate General's Department.....	321. 4
Judges.....	013. 21
Judgments.....	013. 34
Junction boxes, mines.....	476. 15
Juries.....	013. 22
Jurors.....	013. 22
Justice, Department of.....	044
Bureaus and special courts.....	044. 2
Court of Claims.....	044. 21
Officers.....	044. 1
Attorney General.....	044. 11
Attorneys and agents.....	044. 12
Justice, military.....	250. 03
Justices.....	013. 21

**K.**

Kalsomine.....	411. 6
Keep Commission.....	031. 41
Keys, builders' hardware.....	411. 71
Kitchen cars, transportation.....	531. 32
Kitchen furniture.....	414. 17
Kitchen utensils.....	414. 3
Basting spoons.....	414. 33
Bins.....	414. 38
Bread and dough tools.....	414. 31
Can openers.....	414. 33
Coffee mills.....	414. 32
Coffee pots.....	414. 34
Fire kindlers.....	414. 33
Kettles.....	414. 34
Knives.....	414. 33



## Kitchen utensils—Continued.

Machines.....	414.32
Meat tools.....	414.33
Pans.....	414.34
Potato peelers.....	414.33
Pots.....	414.34
Racks.....	414.38
Roasters.....	414.32
Scales.....	414.38
Scoops.....	414.33
Sieves.....	414.33
Tools.....	414.33
Kitchens.....	331.6
Field.....	414.25
Kites.....	452.3
Kits:	
Field.....	428.8
Grooming.....	456.4
Mess.....	426.5
Packing.....	457.1
Repair.....	428.7
Toilet.....	425.1
Tool.....	428.7
Knapsacks.....	426.4
Knives:	
Hospital Corps.....	474.74
Personal equipment.....	426.5

## L.

Labels, packing.....	457.7
Labor:	
Convict, contracts.....	160.11
Hire of.....	230.14
Additional.....	230.142
Child.....	230.1402
Contracts for.....	230.144
Convict.....	230.1403
Strikers and strike breakers.....	230.1404
Temporary.....	230.141
Union.....	230.1405
Hours of employees.....	230.44
Eight-hour law.....	230.442
Office hours.....	230.4431
Overtime.....	230.4521
Sunday work.....	230.4522
Organized, discrimination against, Militia.....	325.25
Labor, Department of.....	049
Bureaus.....	049.2
Children's.....	049.24
Immigration.....	049.21
Labor statistics.....	049.23
Naturalization.....	049.22
Officers.....	049.1

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Labor regulations, employees, offices, depots, and factories.....	230. 433
Labor statistics, bureau of.....	049. 23
Labor unions.....	085
Labor unions, employees, membership in.....	230. 651
Laborers, employees.....	231. 47
Foremen of.....	231. 471
Laces, clothing.....	422. 4
Lacquer.....	457. 6
Lamps:	
Acetylene.....	414. 52
Electric.....	414. 51
Gas.....	414. 52
Gasoline.....	414. 53
Oil.....	414. 53
Street.....	414. 55
Land:	
Acquisition of.....	601
By cession.....	601. 3
By donation.....	601. 2
By gift.....	601. 2
By grant.....	601. 3
By licenses.....	601. 5
By permits.....	601. 5
Application for purchase from United States.....	602. 4
Condemnation of.....	601. 1
Disposition of.....	602
Purchase of.....	601. 1
Restoration to public domain.....	602. 6
Return to original owners.....	602. 5
Sales of.....	602. 2
Transfers from other departments.....	601. 4
Transfers to other departments.....	602. 3
Land defenses.....	660. 2
Land marks, historical.....	000. 45
Land offices.....	046. 221
Land tax.....	012. 24
Land transportation.....	530
Landing places.....	825. 2
Languages, study and proficiency in.....	350. 03
Lanterns.....	414. 54
Lanyards:	
Cannon.....	472. 817
Revolver.....	426. 3
Lap robes.....	455. 7
Lard and substitutes.....	434. 1
Lariats.....	456. 5
Latrine troughs.....	414. 45
Launches:	
Gasoline.....	561. 13
Motor.....	561. 13
Steam.....	561. 14
Launch ways.....	826. 2
Laundering services.....	486. 3

Laundries.....	331. 5
Civilians operating.....	331. 53
Establishment.....	331. 51
Funds received from proceeds of.....	131. 6
Regulations.....	331. 52
Laundry:	
Bags.....	428. 6
Funds, money.....	123. 62
Machinery.....	412. 34
Service for vessels.....	563. 61
Lavatories.....	626
Lawlessness, troops for suppression.....	370. 6
Lawn mowers.....	413. 83
Laws.....	010
Affecting civil educational institutions.....	000. 81
Common.....	010. 42
Constitutional.....	010. 1
Eight-hour law.....	010. 24
Eight-hour law, employees.....	230. 442
Enactment of.....	011
Affecting civilians connected with Army.....	011. 5
Affecting militia.....	011. 6
Affecting organization Army.....	011. 2
Affecting organization War Department.....	011. 1
Affecting pay of the Army.....	011. 4
Affecting personnel of the Army.....	011. 3
International.....	010. 2
Maritime.....	010. 7
Military.....	010. 6
Probate.....	010. 41
Revised statutes and amendments.....	010. 31
Special public.....	010. 34
State and territorial.....	010. 4
Statutes at large.....	010. 32
United States laws and statutes.....	010. 3
Laws and legal matters.....	010
Lawyers and law clerks, employees.....	231. 25
Leases for supplies and equipment.....	400. 145
Leases of reservations.....	680. 4
Leather.....	423. 7
Leave. ( <i>See</i> Absence.)	
Legal:	
Instruments and papers.....	013. 1
Matters.....	010
Representatives.....	013. 4
Leggings.....	421. 5
Legislation affecting civil educational institutions.....	000. 81
Legislative appropriations.....	112. 1
Letters, correspondence.....	312. 21
Letters, insignia.....	421. 7
Levees.....	824. 4
Levels, water.....	812. 4
Liabilities, funds, reports of outstanding.....	121. 84
Liberty Bell.....	000. 41

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Libraries.....	331. 1
Licenses:	
Reservations.....	680. 4
Rights of way on reservations.....	680. 43
Rivers and harbors.....	800. 5
To land.....	601. 52
Lieutenants:	
First.....	211. 18
Second.....	211. 19
Lieutenant colonels.....	211. 15
Lieutenant generals.....	211. 11
Life-Saving Corps.....	324. 53
Life-saving guns.....	472. 92
Carriages for.....	473. 92
Life-Saving Service, Bureau of.....	042. 23
Light fixtures.....	412. 13
Lighterage.....	548. 4
Lighters.....	561. 11
Lighthouses.....	829. 12
Lighthouses, Bureau of.....	048. 22
Lighting, sanitary.....	724. 1
Lighting equipment.....	412. 1
Lighting plants.....	675
Electric.....	675. 2
Exterior.....	675. 22
Interior.....	675. 21
Gas.....	675. 3
Searchlights.....	675. 4
Light-ships.....	829. 13
Limbers.....	473. 862
Lime, building material.....	411. 82
Line of the Army, transfers enlisted men.....	220. 332
Line of duty:	
Commissioned.....	210. 46
Enlisted.....	220. 46
Lineal rank, commissioned.....	210. 724
Lincemen, employees.....	231. 53
Lining, clothing.....	423. 3
Liquor:	
Introduction and sale of.....	250. 12
Use of.....	250. 11
Literature for use of the Army.....	350. 01
Lithographing.....	486. 8
Loaders, chief.....	221. 47
Loading machines.....	413. 87
Loading trays, ammunition.....	471. 884
Loan sharks.....	004. 31
Loans.....	004. 3
Loans, supplies and equipment.....	400. 33
Lobsters:	
Canned.....	431. 8
Fresh.....	431. 7
Local affairs.....	090
Lock buildings.....	821. 5

Lock walls, canals.....	821.4
Lockers, wall, building material.....	411.33
Locks:	
Builders' hardware.....	411.71
Canal.....	821
Canal, floors.....	821.4
Rules for.....	800.218
Lodgings.....	482
Logging, rules for, rivers and harbors.....	800.215
Logs, obstruction to navigation.....	828.2
Logs of vessels.....	569.2
Longevity pay.....	241.12
Loot and looting.....	250.25
Losses, funds, reports of.....	121.55
Losses, statistics.....	053.1
Low-water marks.....	812.1
Loyalty.....	324.74
Lumber, building material.....	411.1
Luncheon facilities, employees.....	230.615
Lunches.....	430.1
Lutheran Church.....	000.31
Lye.....	438.3
Lynchings by soldiers.....	250.24

## M.

Macaroni.....	433.5
Machetes.....	474.75
Machine-gun organizations.....	322.96
Machine-gun platoon equipments.....	475.6
Machine guns.....	472.5
Machinery.....	412.3
Air compressors.....	412.3
Baking.....	412.35
Boilers and equipment.....	412.32
Cooking.....	412.35
Electric.....	412.4
Electrical.....	412.4
Engines and equipment.....	412.31
Ice and refrigerating.....	412.33
Laundry.....	412.34
Lock buildings.....	821.5
Pumps and equipment.....	412.36
Safety devices.....	412.37
Machines.....	413.8
Adding.....	413.52
Addressograph.....	413.52
Buttonhole.....	413.82
Calibration of.....	413.65
Cleaning equipment.....	414.42
Duplicating.....	413.54
Forage handling.....	413.86
Fuel handling and preparing.....	413.85
Hoisting and pulling.....	413.84
Kitchen.....	414.32

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Machines—Continued.	
Loading.....	413. 87
Mimeographs.....	413. 54
Moving-picture.....	413. 56
Mowing.....	413. 83
Numbering.....	413. 52
Office.....	413. 5
Photographic.....	413. 55
Printing presses.....	413. 53
Road.....	413. 81
Steam shovels.....	413. 81
Stereopticons.....	413. 56
Stitching.....	413. 82
Testing and measuring.....	413. 6
Typewriters.....	413. 51
Wire-winding.....	413. 87
Machinists, employees.....	231. 54
Vessels.....	231. 84
Magazines:	
Giving information to.....	000. 76
Small-arms.....	474. 816
Supply of.....	461. 5
Magnetos.....	412. 45
Gun carriages.....	473. 83
Mail.....	311. 1
Establishment of post offices and routes.....	311. 12
Extension of Rural Free Delivery.....	311. 121
Mail boxes and wagons.....	311. 122
Forwarding and readdressing.....	311. 18
Irregularities, lost or destroyed.....	311. 13
Lost or destroyed.....	311. 13
Parcel-post.....	311. 16
Penalty envelopes and franking privilege.....	311. 15
Postage stamps, use of.....	311. 14
Registered mail.....	311. 17
Regulations and rules, postal and other.....	311. 11
Mail boxes and wagons.....	311. 122
Mail carried on vessels for Post Office Department.....	563. 55
Mail carriers, employees.....	231. 45
Mail service.....	483. 4
Mail transportation.....	523. 04
Major Generals.....	211. 12
Majors.....	211. 16
Malt.....	433. 3
Maneuver grounds, reservations.....	685
Maneuvers.....	354
Army.....	354. 22
Attendance.....	354. 202
Concessions at.....	354. 203
Criticisms.....	354. 201
Foreign.....	354. 25
Detail as observers (commissioned).....	210. 684
Hire of civilian employees.....	230. 146
Joint Army and Navy.....	354. 21

Maneuvers—Continued.	
Militia.....	354. 22
Naval.....	354. 23
Referees.....	354. 204
Reports.....	354. 205
State.....	354. 24
Manifests, vessels.....	569. 4
Manuals.....	062. 11
Militia.....	325. 12
Manufacturing establishments and factories, capacity and output.....	004. 401
Map cases.....	428. 7
Maps.....	061
Battle fields, maneuvers and war.....	061. 1
Buildings and grounds.....	600. 92
Coast and geodetic.....	061. 7
Confidential.....	061. 2
Distribution and sale of.....	061. 04
Drawings, tracings, and sketches.....	061. 03
General Land Office.....	061. 5
Geological Survey.....	061. 6
Lake surveys.....	061. 4
Mapping and map work, reproduction.....	061. 01
Ordnance survey, Great Britain and Ireland.....	061. 91
Parcel-post.....	061. 81
Post-routé.....	061. 8
Progressive military.....	061. 3
Scale of.....	061. 02
Topographic or relief.....	061. 92
Marches:	
Practice.....	353. 55
Tests.....	353. 56
Marine Corps.....	045. 3
Marine Artillery.....	045. 33
Marine Band.....	045. 31
Marine brigades.....	045. 35
Marine cadets.....	045. 32
Transportation officers and enlisted men.....	515. 2
Marine ways.....	826. 1
Maritime laws.....	010. 7
Maritime matters.....	017
Markers:	
Employees.....	231. 491
Graves.....	619. 2
Target ranges.....	416. 2
Marking outfits.....	457. 8
Marking supplies and equipment.....	400. 161
Marksanship. ( <i>See</i> Target practice.)	
Marksmen.....	221. 62
Reserves.....	326. 5
Marriages.....	291. 12
Civil, in the Philippine Islands.....	014. 36
Marshals, provost.....	370. 81
Martial law, employment of troops.....	370. 8

N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T

W  
Y

Masks, fencing.....	474.76
Masons, employees.....	231.56
Massacres.....	000.48
Masters, vessels, employees.....	231.81
Masters-at-arms, employees.....	231.83
Matches, supplies.....	466
Materials for war.....	381.3
Mates, vessels, employees.....	231.81
Matrons, employees.....	231.67
Mats.....	414.14
Matting.....	414.14
Mattress covers.....	427.4
Mattresses.....	427.3
Maximite.....	471.866
Meal.....	433.2
Forage.....	464.2
Grain for.....	433.1
Meals, subsistence.....	430.1
Measures.....	003.1
Measuring machines.....	413.64
Meats:	
Canned or pickled.....	431.4
Cured or salt.....	431.5
Fresh.....	431.2
Mechanical trades, employees.....	231.5
Mechanics:	
Employees.....	231.55
Enlisted.....	221.63
Medals:	
Commissioned.....	210.52
Army Cuban Pacification.....	210.521
Congressional.....	210.522
Honor.....	210.523
Replacing old with.....	210.5231
Life-saving.....	210.524
Philippine Insurrection.....	210.525
Small-arms target-practice.....	210.526
Target-practice competitions.....	210.527
Enlisted.....	220.52
Army Cuban Pacification.....	220.521
Congressional.....	220.522
Honor.....	220.523
Replacing old with.....	220.5231
Life-saving.....	220.524
Philippine Insurrection.....	220.525
Small-arms target-practice.....	220.526
Target-practice competitions.....	220.527
Transportation of.....	523.6
Uniforms.....	421.7
Medical attendance.....	701
Cadets.....	701.6
Civilians.....	701.5
Employees.....	701.4
Enlisted men.....	701.2



## Medical attendance—Continued.

Nurses.....	701.3
Officers.....	701.1
Medical collections.....	700.6
Medical department.....	321.6
Medical employees.....	231.23
Chemists.....	231.236
Clinical experts.....	231.233
Medical experts.....	231.234
Pharmacists.....	231.235
Physicians.....	231.231
Veterinarians.....	231.232
Medical equipment.....	440
Medical examinations.....	702
Cadets.....	702.6
Civilians.....	702.5
Employees.....	702.4
Enlisted men.....	702.2
Nurses.....	702.3
Officers.....	702.1
Medical experts, employees.....	231.234
Medical histories.....	706
Cadets.....	706.6
Civilians.....	706.5
Employees.....	706.4
Enlisted men.....	706.2
Nurses.....	706.3
Officers.....	706.1
Medical museums.....	700.6
Medical Reserve Corps.....	326.2
Officers.....	211.23
Medical supplies.....	440
Acids.....	441.3
Artificial limbs.....	443.1
Chemicals.....	441.2
Dressings and materials.....	442
Drugs.....	441.1
Electrical equipment.....	444.3
Equipment.....	443
Equipment for special treatments.....	444
First-aid packets or pouches.....	444.1
Gases.....	441.5
Instruments:	
Medical.....	443
Surgical.....	443
Medicines.....	441.4
Patent medicines.....	441.6
Proprietary medicines.....	441.7
Special treatments.....	444
Surgical.....	442
Surgical equipment.....	443
Vaccine:	
Smallpox.....	444.2
Typhoid.....	444.2

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Medicine.....	700
Essays.....	700. 2
Laws of.....	700. 1
Lectures on.....	700. 2
Legal.....	700. 4
Patent.....	441. 6
Philosophy of.....	700. 1
Professional papers.....	700. 7
Proprietary.....	441. 7
State control.....	700. 5
Supplies.....	441. 4
Theory.....	700. 1
Training in.....	700. 3
Training in nursing.....	700. 3
Training in surgery.....	700. 3
Treatises on.....	700. 2
United States control.....	700. 5
Veterinary.....	445
Megaphones.....	413. 47
Memoranda, notes.....	300. 6
Artillery.....	300. 61
General staff.....	300. 62
Militia.....	300. 63
Memorial halls.....	631. 4
Memorial services, use of reservations for.....	680. 35
Memorials.....	619. 1
Designs.....	619. 12
Erection and care.....	619. 11
Inscriptions.....	619. 12
Permission to erect on reservations.....	680. 47
Sites.....	619. 12
Merchants and merchandising.....	004. 1
Merit, certificate of.....	220. 54
Mess boxes.....	428. 4
Mess cars, transportation.....	531. 33
Mess equipment or gear.....	414. 37
Mess funds, money.....	123. 72
Mess furniture.....	414. 17
Mess jackets.....	421. 2
Mess kits.....	426. 5
Mess sergeant.....	221. 39
Messenger detachments.....	322. 982
Messengers, employees.....	231. 45
Messengers and couriers, use of in communication.....	311. 4
Messes.....	331. 4
Enlisted men.....	331. 42
Officers.....	331. 41
Vessels.....	563. 3
Metal fixtures, builders' hardware.....	411. 71
Metal materials, builders' hardware.....	411. 72
Metals.....	412. 26
Metals, manufacture armament.....	470. 1
Meteorological observations.....	047. 211
Meters (blast, electric, gas, rheostats, water).....	413. 61

Methodist Episcopal Church.....	000. 31
Methodist, South.....	000. 31
Metric system.....	003. 11
Middlings, forage.....	464. 2
Mileage deductions, funds received.....	131. 5
Military Academy.....	351
Academic board.....	351. 06
Appropriations for.....	112. 2
Band.....	351. 03
Board of Visitors.....	351. 06
Course of instruction.....	351. 05
Departments.....	351. 05
Detachments of enlisted men.....	351. 02
Officers (adjutant, commandant of cadets, master of the sword, professors, Quartermaster Corps officers, superintendent, treasurer, and disbursing officer).....	351. 01
Regulations.....	351. 04
Military activities, damages caused by.....	370. 07
Military administration.....	300
Military and civil authorities, relations between.....	014. 12
Military appropriations.....	112. 2
Military attachés, details.....	210. 681
Military control.....	330
Posts and camps.....	331
Camp administration.....	331. 02
Gardens.....	331. 6
Kitchens.....	331. 6
Laundries.....	331. 5
Civilians operating.....	331. 53
Establishment.....	331. 51
Regulations.....	331. 52
Libraries.....	331. 1
Messes.....	331. 4
Enlisted men.....	331. 42
Officers.....	331. 41
Officers' clubs.....	331. 2
Post administration.....	331. 01
Post and company exchanges.....	331. 3
Councils of administration.....	331. 34
Credit.....	331. 35
Employees.....	331. 33
Establishment.....	331. 31
Officers.....	331. 33
Operation reports.....	331. 37
Profit.....	331. 35
Regulations.....	331. 36
Stock, fixtures and supplies.....	331. 32
Military departments.....	323. 3
Military departments and divisions (geographical).....	323
Commanders and staffs.....	323. 34
Powers and duties.....	323. 341
Establishment and discontinuance.....	323. 31
Extension or contraction of limits.....	323. 32
Headquarters of.....	323. 33

Military depots.....	323. 7
Commanders and staffs.....	323. 74
Powers and duties of.....	323. 741
Establishment and discontinuance.....	323. 71
Extension and contraction of limits.....	323. 72
Headquarters of.....	323. 73
Military discipline.....	250. 01
Military districts.....	323. 6
Commanders and staffs.....	323. 64
Powers and duties of.....	323. 641
Establishment and discontinuance.....	323. 61
Extension or contraction of limits.....	323. 62
Headquarters of.....	323. 63
Military divisions.....	323. 3
Military field engineering.....	661. 3
Military histories. ( <i>See</i> Records--Histories.)	
Military information, collection and dissemination.....	350. 05
Military laws.....	010. 6
Military museums.....	350. 04
Military observations.....	350. 07
Military parks, appropriations for.....	112. 4
Military persons, quasi.....	292
Military posts.....	323. 7
Appropriations for.....	112. 3
Commanders and staffs.....	323. 74
Powers and duties of.....	323. 741
Establishment and discontinuance.....	323. 71
Extension or contraction of limits.....	323. 72
Headquarters of.....	323. 73
Inspection.....	333. 1
Military prisoners. ( <i>See</i> Prisoners--Military.)	
Military prisons. ( <i>See</i> Prisons--Military.)	
Military problems.....	350. 06
Military public works, appropriations for.....	112. 3
Military service, exemption of persons from.....	324. 72
Military stations.....	323. 7
Commanders and staffs.....	323. 74
Powers and duties of.....	323. 741
Establishment and discontinuance.....	323. 71
Extension or contraction of limits.....	323. 72
Headquarters of.....	323. 73
Military statistics.....	059. 1
Fighting men.....	059. 11
Military topography.....	350. 08
Militia.....	325
Adjutants general.....	323. 82
Powers and duties of.....	323. 821
Appropriations for.....	112. 2
Cadets as part of.....	000. 863
Cadets in.....	000. 861
Commissions:	
Enlisted men holding.....	220. 44
Officers holding.....	210. 44

## Militia—Continued.

Details:	
Commissioned.....	210. 65
Enlisted.....	220. 65
Development and improvement.....	325. 5
Education ( <i>see also</i> 350).....	325. 52
Armory instruction.....	325. 526
Correspondence schools.....	325. 522
Courses of study.....	325. 525
Instruction at property inspections.....	325. 528
Instruction State employees.....	325. 527
Standardization.....	325. 524
State schools.....	325. 523
Systems and methods of instruction.....	325. 521
Policies and plans.....	325. 51
Discrimination against.....	325. 2
By employers of members.....	325. 23
By Federal departments.....	325. 24
By organized labor.....	325. 25
Criticism and condemnation of.....	325. 21
Laws and legislation to prevent.....	325. 22
Geographical divisions.....	323. 8
Governors of States.....	323. 81
Powers and duties of.....	323. 811
Laws affecting ( <i>see also</i> 011.6).....	010. 35
Laws and regulations.....	325. 1
Codes.....	325. 12
Manuals.....	325. 12
Regulations.....	325. 11
Naval.....	045. 72
Officers:	
Rank and command.....	210. 726
Transportation.....	512. 5
Organization.....	325. 4
Conformity with Regular Army.....	325. 43
Independent to organize.....	325. 42
Organizations.....	325. 45
Changes in.....	325. 451
Designations of.....	325. 455
Disbandment.....	325. 453
Muster in and out.....	325. 452
Privileged.....	325. 456
Transfer of units between arms.....	325. 454
Strength.....	325. 44
Commissioned.....	325. 441
Enlisted.....	325. 442
Publicity and public press as an aid.....	000. 78
Quartermasters general, States.....	323. 83
Powers and duties of.....	323. 831
Rank and precedence between, and Regular Army, enlisted.....	220. 726
Relations with War Department.....	325. 3
Cooperation with Regular Army.....	325. 32
Relations with Regular Army.....	325. 31

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

## Militia—Continued.

Relations with War Department—Continued.	
Status as militia.....	325. 33
Status when in Federal service.....	325. 34
Reserves.....	326. 3
Sale of supplies and equipment.....	400. 324
Training.....	353
Unorganized.....	325. 41
Enrollment.....	325. 411
Use of reservations for.....	680. 36
Militia Affairs, Division of.....	321. 15
Milk and cream:	
Condensed.....	434. 6
Evaporated.....	434. 7
Fresh.....	434. 5
Malted.....	434. 7
Powdered.....	434. 7
Milk supply, hygiene and sanitation.....	720. 15
Mimeographs.....	413. 54
Mine caps.....	476. 177
Mine cases.....	476. 17
Mine companies, transfer enlisted men.....	220. 335
Mine domes.....	476. 178
Mine planters.....	560
Detail (enlisted).....	220. 693
Mine practice, reports of.....	353. 177
Mine structures.....	663
Casemates.....	663. 1
Drying ovens.....	663. 7
Dynamite rooms.....	663. 6
Loading rooms.....	663. 2
Racks.....	663. 5
Sheds.....	663. 4
Storehouses.....	663. 4
Walls.....	663. 3
Mine supplies.....	476. 3
Boat telephone.....	476. 32
Explosives.....	476. 33
Mine supply list.....	476. 31
Mine tools.....	476. 3
Mine transformer.....	476. 173
Mines:	
Bureau of.....	046. 26
Naval.....	045. 931
Submarine.....	476. 11
Apparatus.....	476
Equipment.....	476. 1
Mining on reservations.....	680. 31
Ministers, diplomatic.....	041. 221
Ministers of the gospel.....	000. 37
Mint, Director of.....	042. 15
Mirrors.....	414. 18
Searchlights.....	470. 33
Missionaries.....	000. 37

Mittens.....	422. 5
Mixed commands for field service.....	322. 07
Mobile Army, Division of.....	321. 13
Mobilization.....	370. 01
Models, measuring and testing instruments.....	413. 66
Molasses.....	436. 2
Monel metal.....	470. 16
Monetary systems.....	003. 2
Money:	
Foreign exchange of.....	123. 07
Funds.....	123
Transportation.....	523. 6
Money bags.....	428. 5
Money lending, employees.....	230. 761
Money orders, checks.....	122. 1
Monuments.....	619. 1
Appropriations for.....	112. 4
Designs.....	619. 12
Erection and care.....	619. 11
Inscriptions.....	619. 12
Permission to erect on reservations.....	680. 47
Sites.....	619. 12
Monuments and tombstones.....	293. 6
Contributions.....	293. 63
Inscriptions.....	293. 62
Location and size.....	293. 61
Mooring as an obstruction to navigation.....	800. 43
Moorings:	
Mines.....	476. 13
Rules for.....	300. 214 ]
Mops.....	414. 41
Mormon Church.....	000. 31
Mortality, statistics.....	053. 2
Mortar, building material.....	411. 83
Mortar batteries.....	662
Mortar beds.....	662. 4
Mortars.....	472. 4
Mortgages.....	013. 15
Mortgages on real property or land.....	601. 01
Mosquito bars.....	427. 6
Mosquito nets.....	427. 6
Mosquito shields.....	427. 6
Mosquitoes.....	725. 1
Prevention and restriction.....	725. 11
Motor cycles.....	451. 3
Motor trucks.....	451. 2
Motor vehicles.....	537
Motors:	
Electric.....	412. 41
Permission to install in buildings.....	680. 423
Molders, employees.....	231. 54
Mounted duty:	
Commissioned.....	210. 47
Enlisted.....	220. 47
Mounted Engineers.....	322. 16

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Mounted Infantry.....	322. 991
Mounted rangers.....	322. 993
Mounted scouts.....	322. 992
Mounts, gun.....	473
Automatic guns.....	473. 5
Field.....	473. 1
Howitzers.....	473. 2
Machine guns.....	473. 5
Mobile guns.....	473. 1
Mortars.....	473. 4
Navy guns.....	473. 6
Parts and accessories.....	473. 8
Seacoast guns.....	473. 3
Siege guns.....	473. 1
Turrets.....	470. 46
Mounts (animals):	
Hire of.....	534. 1
Pay for.....	241. 15
Moving-picture machines.....	413. 56
Moving pictures.....	004. 5
Mowing machines.....	413. 83
Mucilage.....	462. 6
Municipal ordinances.....	010. 5
Murder.....	000. 51
Museums:	
Historical.....	000. 43
Medical.....	700. 6
Military.....	350. 04
Music.....	007. 1
Instruction in.....	353. 73
Instrumental.....	353. 71
Sheet.....	413. 37
Vocal.....	353. 71
Music holders.....	413. 32
Music pouches.....	413. 32
Music rolls.....	413. 37
Music stands.....	413. 32
Music teachers.....	353. 72
Musical instruments.....	413. 3
Musical training.....	353. 7
Bugle calls.....	353. 75
Instruction.....	353. 73
Orchestra, string and brass.....	353. 74
Teachers.....	353. 72
Vocal and instrumental.....	353. 71
Musician:	
Chief.....	221. 15
Principal.....	221. 34
Musicians.....	221. 64
Mustard.....	437. 5
Muster, volunteers.....	324. 12
Muster-in.....	324. 121
Muster-out.....	324. 122
Muster in and out, militia.....	325. 452



Mustering regulations.....	324. 124
Muster rolls.....	330. 31
Pay on.....	242. 5
Amendments and corrections.....	242. 51
Rendition and correction.....	330. 311
Musters.....	335. 25
Mutiny.....	000. 51
Mutton.....	431. 2

## N.

Nail clips, toilet.....	425. 4
Nails:	
Builders' hardware.....	411. 72
Horseshoe.....	456. 6
Name, change of:	
Commissioned and enlisted.....	201. 7
Employees.....	230. 717
Names and addresses of commercial enterprises.....	004. 01
National anthems.....	007. 11
National Military Park Commissions.....	020. 6
National Museum.....	040. 41
National parks:	
Appropriations for.....	112. 4
Reservations.....	688
National reserves.....	326. 4
National shooting matches. (See Target practice.)	
National trophy.....	332. 21
Nationality, appointment.....	230. 223
Native troops.....	322. 8
Officers:	
Assignment.....	210. 314
Change of station.....	210. 324
Philippine Scouts.....	322. 82
Battalion noncommissioned staff.....	322. 821
Battalions.....	322. 822
Companies.....	322. 823
Porto Rican Regiment of Infantry.....	322. 81
Band.....	322. 812
Battalion noncommissioned staff.....	322. 811
Battalions.....	322. 814
Companies.....	322. 815
Headquarter detachments.....	322. 817
Machine-gun platoons.....	322. 816
Mounted orderlies.....	322. 818
Regimental noncommissioned staff.....	322. 811
Natives of island possessions, transportation.....	516. 5
Nativity.....	291. 15
Naturalization, Bureau of.....	049. 22
Naturalization.....	014. 32
Courts having jurisdiction.....	014. 323
Persons excluded.....	014. 321
Procedure.....	014. 324
Qualifications.....	014. 322
Nautical instruments.....	413. 71

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Naval Academy.....	045. 82
Naval badges.....	045. 97
Naval bases.....	045. 933
Naval cadets.....	045. 83
Naval construction and defense.....	045. 93
Naval convoys.....	045. 43
Naval defense.....	045. 93
Naval districts.....	045. 932
Naval fleets.....	045. 41
Naval forces.....	045. 7
Naval hospitals.....	045. 98
Naval maneuvers.....	354. 23
Naval militia.....	045. 72
Naval mines.....	045. 931
Naval patrols.....	045. 73
Naval records.....	045. 94
Naval regulations.....	045. 731
Naval reserves.....	045. 71
Naval reviews.....	045. 91
Naval schools.....	045. 8
Naval squadrons.....	045. 42
Naval stations.....	045. 44
Naval vessels.....	045. 92
Naval War College.....	045. 81
Naval warfare.....	045. 95
Naval war game.....	045. 96
Naval war records.....	045. 941
Navies, foreign.....	336. 3
Navigation:	
Aids to.....	829. 1
Buoys.....	829. 11
Lighthouses.....	829. 12
Lightships.....	829. 13
Pilot service.....	829. 15
Signaling devices.....	829. 14
Bureau of (Department of Commerce).....	048. 26
Bureau of, Navy.....	045. 21
Clearing obstructions to.....	800. 8
Anchoring.....	800. 83
Destroying.....	800. 84
Issuing notices.....	800. 82
Marking.....	800. 81
Mooring.....	800. 83
Putting on charts.....	800. 82
Removing.....	800. 84
Sinking.....	800. 84
Obstructions to.....	828
Bars.....	828. 1
Bridges.....	828. 4
Driftwood.....	828. 2
Logs.....	828. 2
Piles.....	828. 2
Reefs.....	828. 1
Rocks, uncharted.....	828. 1

Navigation—Continued.	
Obstructions to—Continued.	
Water hyacinths.....	828. 3
Wrecks.....	828. 5
Abandoned.....	828. 52
No menace to navigation.....	828. 53
Owners' rights.....	828. 51
Opening and closing.....	800. 221
Navigation charges.....	017. 1
Navigation data.....	829. 2
Navigation regulations.....	017. 2
Navy:	
Enlisted men of.....	045. 6
Officers of.....	045. 5
The President as Commander in Chief.....	031. 1
Transportation officers and enlisted men.....	515. 1
Navy Department.....	045
Bureaus.....	045. 2
Construction and Repair.....	045. 22
Hydrographic Office.....	045. 25
Navigation.....	045. 21
Ordnance.....	045. 26
Steam Engineering.....	045. 23
Yards and Docks.....	045. 24
Officers.....	045. 1
Publications.....	062. 2
Navy and Army, joint operations.....	370. 26
Negroes, appointment civil.....	230. 2221
Negroes and Negro race.....	291. 21
Neostyle.....	413. 54
Nets, rules for.....	800. 219
Neutrality.....	000. 27
Nevada trophy.....	332. 22
Newspapers:	
Giving information to.....	000. 76
Supply of.....	461. 5
Newspaper correspondents, photographers, writers.....	000. 77
Nickel.....	470. 17
Night letters.....	311. 21
Night training.....	353. 12
Nitroglycerin.....	471. 864
Nomination to the Senate:	
Appointment.....	210. 141
Promotion.....	210. 241
Noncombatants.....	383. 2
Noncommissioned officers:	
Assignment.....	220. 311
Change of station.....	220. 321
Rank and precedence.....	220. 721
Rank and precedence, between Regular Army and militia.....	220. 726
Noncommissioned staff officers:	
Assignment.....	220. 311
Change of station.....	220. 321
Nonintercourse in war.....	385. 1

O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
W  
Y

Northwest Territory.....	000. 44
Nosebags.....	455. 3
Notarial duties of employees.....	230. 414
Notarial fees and allowances.....	248. 55
Notaries public.....	013. 27
Notes. ( <i>See</i> Memoranda, Notes.)	
Noxious gases, air pollution.....	723. 13
Nuisances.....	723. 23
Nurse Corps.....	322. 31
Nurses.....	211. 31
Admission to hospitals.....	705. 13
Chief nurses.....	211. 29
Dental treatment.....	703. 3
Medical attendance.....	701. 3
Medical examinations.....	702. 3
Medical histories.....	706. 3
Superintendent of.....	211. 28
Surgical operations.....	707. 3
Transportation.....	513
Nursing, training in.....	700. 3
Nuts, builders' hardware.....	411. 72

**O.**

Oath of office:	
Appointment.....	210. 142
Promotion.....	210. 242
Oaths, legal.....	013. 14
Oats.....	464. 1
Obscene language, use of.....	250. 14
Obscene reading matter, introduction of, at military posts.....	250. 15
Observation towers.....	473. 864
Observations, military.....	350. 07
Observers:	
First class.....	221. 65
Foreign maneuvers, details (commissioned).....	210. 684
Second class.....	221. 66
Observing instruments.....	413. 74
Obstacle courses.....	656
Obstructions to navigation.....	828
Odometer.....	413. 64
Offenses:	
Military.....	250. 02
Political.....	000. 24
Office, holding of:	
By employees.....	230. 762
By volunteers.....	324. 2
Vacation of office.....	324. 24
By accepting another.....	324. 241
By discontinuance.....	324. 243
By muster-out.....	324. 243
By sentence court-martial.....	324. 244
By summary dismissal.....	324. 242
Office, civil or military, holding of.....	014. 7
Appointing power.....	014. 71
Emoluments.....	014. 74

Office, civil or military, holding of—Continued.	
Tenure.....	014. 72
Vesting.....	014. 73
Office, higher than rank, holding of (commissioned).....	210. 727
Office furniture.....	414. 11
Office hours, employees.....	230. 4431
Office rooms:	
Assignment.....	029. 21
Employees, allotment of space.....	230. 436
Office supplies.....	462
Blank books.....	462. 3
Cards and cardboard.....	462. 2
Clips.....	462. 6
Envelopes.....	462. 4
Holders and pads.....	462. 6
Ink.....	462. 5
Jackets.....	462. 4
Mucilage.....	462. 6
Paper (blue print, blotting, carbon, drawing).....	462. 1
Paper cutters.....	462. 6
Pencils and pens.....	462. 5
Pins.....	462. 6
Rubber bands.....	462. 5
Seals.....	462. 6
Sponge cups.....	462. 6
Stamps, rubber.....	462. 6
Tapes.....	462. 6
Typewriter ribbons.....	462. 5
Office tools and machines.....	413. 5
Officer, de facto, Volunteers.....	324. 23
Officers:	
Admission to Government Hospital for Insane.....	046. 35
Admission to hospitals.....	705. 11
Appointment. ( <i>See Appointment.</i> )	
Attendance foreign military schools.....	350. 1
Customs.....	042. 272
Dental treatment.....	703. 1
Employment by corporations and others.....	210. 41
Ex, Regular Army, admission to Government Hospital for Insane....	046. 312
Ex, Volunteer, admission to Government Hospital for Insane....	046. 313
Foreign.....	336. 4
Attendance military schools, United States.....	350. 2
In hands of civil authorities.....	250. 36
Line:	
Assignment.....	210. 313
Change of station.....	210. 323
Line of duty.....	210. 46
Medical attendance.....	701. 1
Medical examinations.....	702. 1
Medical histories.....	706. 1
Officers, Navy.....	045. 5
Promotion. ( <i>See Promotion.</i> )	
Retired.....	210. 851
Detail with militia.....	210. 65
Detail on recruiting service.....	210. 62

O

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

## Officers—Continued.

Staff:	
Assignment.....	210. 312
Change of station.....	210. 32
Surgical operations.....	707. 1
Surveying. (See Details.)	
Taxation.....	012. 313
Transportation.....	512
Volunteers.....	324. 76
Officers' clubs.....	331. 2
Offices, collecting and canvassing in.....	230. 434
Official courtesies.....	335. 11
Officials, employees.....	231. 12
Oil.....	411. 6
Crude, fuel.....	463. 8
Gasoline, fuel.....	463. 7
Kerosene, fuel.....	463. 6
Lubricating.....	412. 27
Mineral, fuel.....	463. 6
Motor, fuel.....	463. 7
Olive and other table.....	434. 3
Road, building material.....	411. 81
Oil-burning plants.....	677
Oil cans.....	414. 56
Oilers, employees:	
Harbor boats.....	231. 85
Ships.....	231. 84
Oilers, small-arms.....	474. 853
Cases for.....	474. 854
Operating boards, electric machinery.....	412. 46
Operators:	
Depot, factory, shop.....	231. 65
Telegraph, telephone, wireless.....	231. 37
Opinions. (See Decisions and opinions.)	
Optical instruments.....	413. 75
Orchestras.....	353. 74
Orderlies.....	221. 67
Orderly detachments.....	322. 982
Orders.....	300. 4
Court-martial.....	300. 44
Executive.....	300. 41
Field orders or messages.....	300. 45
General.....	300. 42
Obituary.....	300. 47
Religious.....	000. 32
Secret or sealed.....	300. 46
Special.....	300. 43
Travel.....	300. 43
Ordinances, municipal.....	010. 5
Ordinance, Bureau of, Navy.....	045. 26
Ordinance, Office Chief of.....	023
Office organization.....	023. 1
Ordinance Department.....	321. 8
Ordinance sergeant.....	221. 17

Organization of the Army.....	320
Organizations:	
Religious.....	000. 32
Secret, in the Army.....	250. 8
Ornamentation of grounds (grass, plants, shrubs, trees).....	618. 32
Ornaments, uniform clothing.....	421. 7
Outlaws.....	000. 52
Ovens:	
Field.....	414. 24
Permanent.....	414. 23
Overcoats.....	421. 2
Overflow, inland waterways.....	814
Overpayments, refunds.....	131. 4
Overtime:	
Employees.....	230. 4521
Employees, pay.....	248. 43
Oysters:	
Canned.....	431. 8
Fresh.....	431. 7

**P.**

Pacific coast defenses.....	370. 32
Pack employees.....	231. 7
Pack equipment.....	455
Pack outfits (machine and mountain guns).....	455. 6
Pack saddles.....	455. 4
Pack trains, transportation, land.....	535
Packers:	
Depot and factory, employees.....	231. 62
Pack trains, employees.....	231. 71
Packing.....	400. 162
Packing for joints, plumbing material.....	412. 25
Packing materials.....	457
Packing services.....	486. 6
Packing supplies.....	457
Bags, cotton, paper.....	457. 4
Barrels.....	457. 1
Bottles.....	457. 2
Boxes.....	457. 1
Brands.....	457. 7
Buckets.....	457. 2
Burlap.....	457. 3
Cartons.....	457. 5
Crates.....	457. 1
Excelsior.....	457. 6
Kit packs.....	457. 1
Labels.....	457. 7
Lacquer.....	457. 6
Marking outfits.....	457. 8
Paper.....	457. 3
Paraffin.....	457. 6
Sacks, cotton, paper.....	457. 4
Sawdust.....	457. 6
Stencils.....	457. 8

P

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Packing supplies—Continued.	
Tags .....	457. 7
Tin cans .....	457. 2
Wax .....	457. 6
Packmasters, employees.....	231. 71
Packmasters, pack trains, employees .....	231. 71
Packs, field.....	428. 8
Pads, horseshoe .....	456. 6
Painters, employees.....	231. 56
Paintings .....	007. 3
Paints.....	411. 6
Palace horse cars, transportation.....	531. 42
Palma trophy .....	332. 23
Pamphlets. ( <i>See</i> Blank forms and books.)	
Pan-American Union .....	040. 6
Panniers, pack.....	455. 4
Paper:	
Packing and wrapping .....	457. 3
Toilet .....	425. 3
Waste, disposal of .....	485. 3
Writing.....	462. 1
Paper cutters.....	462. 6
Paper work in the Army.....	319. 22
Papers, legal.....	013. 1
Parade grounds.....	618. 1
Parades:	
Ceremonies .....	335. 23
Troops for.....	370. 7
Parados .....	661. 4
Paraffin, packing.....	457. 6
Parasites, destruction and prevention of .....	729. 2
Parcel post, mails .....	311. 16
Parcel Post System .....	043. 22
Parcel post, transportation.....	523. 04
Pardon in war .....	383. 3
Parentage .....	291. 13
Parents .....	013. 42
Park Commissions, National Military .....	020. 6
Parlor-car transportation .....	531. 23
Parties, legal.....	013. 24
Parties, political.....	000. 21
Partnerships, contracts.....	161. 423
Passenger lists, vessels.....	569. 31
Passenger transportation accounts. ( <i>See</i> Accounts.)	
Passenger transportation contracts. ( <i>See</i> Contracts.)	
Passengers on transports, pay .....	541. 6
Passes. ( <i>See</i> Absence.)	
Passports .....	041. 231
Pasturage, forage .....	464. 6
Pasturage, on reservation .....	680. 31
Patent Office .....	046. 23
Patents .....	072
Assignment .....	072. 6
Effect of letters patent.....	072. 2



Patents—Continued.	
Infringement.....	072. 5
Persons entitled to.....	072. 1
Royalties on.....	072. 4
Use of patented articles by Government.....	072. 3
Under contract.....	072. 31
Under license.....	072. 32
Patriotic songs.....	007. 12
Patrol systems.....	045. 73
Patrols, naval.....	045. 73
Pawnbrokers.....	004. 32
Pawnshops.....	004. 32
Pay and allowances.....	240
Pay:	
Allotments of.....	243
Changes and corrections.....	243. 2
Address of allottees.....	243. 23
Corrections.....	243. 21
Dates of allotments.....	243. 25
Increases and decreases.....	243. 22
Names of allottees.....	243. 24
Changing on pay rolls.....	243. 3
Correction of record.....	243. 31
Nondeduction noted.....	243. 32
Overdeduction noted.....	243. 33
Refundment of overpaid.....	243. 34
Discontinuance of.....	243. 5
Death of allottee.....	243. 55
Death of allottor.....	243. 56
Declined or refused.....	243. 53
Discharge or desertion.....	243. 54
Reports of.....	243. 52
Requests for.....	243. 51
Nonpayment of allotments.....	243. 4
Original and duplicate.....	243. 1
Settlement of and charges.....	243. 8
Suspensions.....	243. 6
Absence, misconduct.....	243. 63
For fines.....	243. 61
Pending trial.....	243. 62
Validity of.....	243. 7
Allowances to employees.....	248. 5
Compensation for injuries.....	248. 57
Laws, rules, and regulations.....	248. 571
Reports of.....	248. 572
Reports of termination of disability.....	248. 573
Money allowance for quarters.....	248. 53
Notarial fees and allowances.....	248. 55
Quarters in kind.....	248. 54
Rations or messing.....	248. 52
Special classes employees.....	248. 56
Subsistence money allowance.....	248. 51

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

## Pay—Continued.

Allowances to enlisted men and nurses.....	246
Accounts and vouchers.....	246.01
Advances or partial payments.....	246.02
Clothing.....	246.5
Heat and light, including fuel.....	246.2
Orders or authority for.....	246.04
Overpayments or short payments.....	246.03
Quarters.....	246.1
Rations or subsistence.....	246.4
Routes, distances, places.....	246.05
Special class of troops.....	246.07
Special service or condition.....	246.06
Travel pay.....	246.6
Allowances to officers.....	245
Accounts and vouchers.....	245.01
Advances or partial payments.....	245.02
Forage.....	245.3
Heat and light, including fuel.....	245.2
Mileage or travel pay.....	245.6
Orders or authority for.....	245.04
Overpayments or short payments.....	245.03
Quarters.....	245.1
Routes, distances, places.....	245.05
Special conditions, as discharge.....	245.07
Special means.....	245.08
Special service or journey.....	245.06
Beneficiary money and records.....	247
Change of name of beneficiaries.....	247.3
Claim for money.....	247.6
Death of beneficiary.....	247.4
Death of officer or soldier.....	247.5
Designation of beneficiaries.....	247.2
Laws and regulations.....	247.1
Commutations of allowances to enlisted men.....	246.8
Accounts and vouchers.....	246.801
Advances or partial payments.....	246.802
Clothing.....	246.85
Heat and light, including fuel.....	246.82
Orders or authority for.....	246.804
Overpayments or short payments.....	246.803
Quarters.....	246.81
Rations or subsistence.....	246.84
Routes, distances, places.....	246.805
Special class of troops.....	246.807
Special service or conditions.....	246.806
Travel pay.....	246.86
Commutations of allowances to officers.....	245.8
Accounts and vouchers.....	245.801
Advances or partial payments.....	245.802
Forage.....	245.83
Heat and light, including fuel.....	245.82
Mileage or travel pay.....	245.86
Orders or authority for.....	245.804

## Pay—Continued.

Commutations of allowances to officers—Continued.	
Overpayments or short payments.....	245. 803
Quarters.....	245. 81
Routes, distances, places.....	245. 805
Special conditions, as on discharge.....	245. 807
Special means.....	245. 808
Special service or journey.....	245. 806
Deposits with paymasters.....	244
Claims for unpaid.....	244. 5
Deserters.....	244. 3
Dishonorably discharged men.....	244. 4
Interest on.....	244. 2
Records and reports of.....	244. 1
Lost deposit books.....	244. 11
Employees.....	248
Assignments, stoppages, charges.....	248. 6
Assessments.....	248. 64
Assignments.....	248. 61
Collection of charges against.....	248. 63
Stoppage.....	248. 62
Estimates and appropriations for.....	248. 1
Appropriations for.....	248. 14
Laborers paid from \$1,000.....	248. 141
Estimates for.....	248. 11
Laws, rules and regulations.....	248. 13
Reports to accompany estimates.....	248. 12
Use and availability of.....	248. 15
Increases and reduction in.....	248. 8
Increases.....	248. 81
Exceptional increases.....	248. 82
Recommendations from authorities for.....	248. 83
Reductions.....	248. 85
Requests and applications.....	248. 84
Rewards for suggestions and improvements.....	248. 86
Kinds and classes of.....	248. 4
Additional compensation.....	248. 44
Board wages.....	248. 48
Double compensation.....	248. 44
Employer's liability.....	248. 47
Extra for overtime.....	248. 43
Holiday and Sunday pay.....	248. 45
Per diem employees.....	248. 451
Piece work.....	248. 46
Salaries per month or per annum.....	248. 41
Wages per diem.....	248. 42
Methods and time of payment.....	248. 2
Due deceased employees.....	248. 25
During leave.....	248. 24
Frequency and times.....	248. 22
In advance.....	248. 23
Pay rolls.....	248. 21

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

## Pay—Continued.

## Employees—Continued.

Rates and calculations of.....	248. 3
Calculation of.....	248. 33
Entrance salaries.....	248. 31
Excess \$150 per month.....	248. 32
Grading salaries and wages.....	248. 35
In special localities.....	248. 37
Services at distant stations.....	248. 34
Special classes.....	248. 36
Reports and statements as to.....	248. 01
Traveling expenses.....	248. 7
Classes of employees allowed traveling expenses.....	248. 76
Changing station.....	248. 763
Disabled.....	248. 766
Discharged or dismissed.....	248. 765
New appointees.....	248. 762
Of other departments performing service for the War Department.....	248. 767
On duty.....	248. 761
Terminating service.....	248. 764
Under contracts, travel incidental thereto.....	248. 768
Items of allowances, tips.....	248. 73
Length of time expenses allowed.....	248. 74
Per diem allowance in lieu of.....	248. 75
Receipts and vouchers.....	248. 72
Reimbursement.....	248. 71
Reports and statements.....	248. 78
Enlisted men and nurses.....	242
Abroad.....	242. 05
Collecting charges and dues.....	242. 4
Alimony.....	242. 47
Damages or loss of property.....	242. 46
Exceeding clothing allowances.....	242. 48
Fines and forfeitures.....	242. 42
Indebtedness and dues.....	242. 41
Laundry dues.....	242. 412
Post-exchange dues.....	242. 411
Subsistence charges.....	242. 413
To company or regimental funds.....	242. 414
To private parties.....	242. 415
To United States other than specified.....	242. 416
Retained or detained.....	242. 43
Correcting payments, stoppages.....	242. 3
Absence from duty, misconduct.....	242. 34
Absence without leave.....	242. 35
Double payments.....	242. 33
Erroneous deductions.....	242. 37
Excess furlough.....	242. 36
Overpayments.....	242. 32
Returned pay.....	242. 38
Short payments, credit for.....	242. 31
Date of commencement.....	242. 02
Deceased soldiers.....	242. 7

## Pay—Continued.

## Enlisted men and nurses—Continued.

Expiration term of enlistment.....	242.04
Final pay.....	242.6
Assigned final statements.....	242.64
Charges and deductions.....	242.65
Data for and methods settlement.....	242.61
Final statements for settlement.....	242.62
Irregular final statements.....	242.63
Lost final statements.....	242.63
Overpayments.....	242.67
Purchase of discharge.....	242.66
Short payments.....	242.68
Increases and decreases.....	242.03
Kinds and rates entitled to.....	242.1
Additional.....	242.14
Certificate of merit, badges.....	242.141
Marksmanship or gunners.....	242.142
Special details, mess, sergeants, plotters.....	242.143
Base pay of grade.....	242.11
Extra duty.....	242.13
On discharge.....	242.17
On promotion.....	242.16
On reduction.....	242.16
On reenlistment.....	242.15
Methods and forms used.....	242.01
On descriptive lists.....	242.06
Pay rolls and muster rolls.....	242.5
Amendments and corrections.....	242.51
Reports pay enlisted men.....	242.8
Retired pay.....	242.18
Service pay, foreign, war.....	242.12
Enlistment periods, various.....	242.121
Prior service other than Army.....	242.122
Withheld, delayed, or paid to others.....	242.2
Delay or nonreceipt of.....	242.25
Deserters.....	242.28
During absence, furlough.....	242.23
In arrears.....	242.21
Paid to others for.....	242.26
Commanding officers.....	242.261
Prisoners or convicts.....	242.27
Underdrawn or partial payments.....	242.24
When in hands of civil authority.....	242.22
Federal employees as militiamen.....	240.6
Methods of paying.....	240.2
At encampments and maneuvers.....	240.21
Officers, pay clerks, and veterinarians.....	241
Accounts proper.....	241.4
Assignment or transfer of.....	241.41
Indorsed for deposit.....	241.42
Suspension by the auditor.....	241.44
Where or by whom paid.....	241.43
Advance of pay.....	241.02
Certificates of nonindebtedness.....	241.6

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

## Pay—Continued.

Officers, pay clerks, and veterinarians—Continued.	
Collecting charges against.....	241. 3
Alimony.....	241. 37
Damages to property.....	241. 36
Errors in authorizing expenditures.....	241. 34
Errors in disbursing funds.....	241. 35
Errors in paying.....	241. 33
Exceeding allowances.....	241. 38
Fines and forfeitures.....	241. 32
Indebtedness and dues.....	241. 31
Hospital dues.....	241. 311
To private parties.....	241. 312
To United States (other than specified).....	241. 313
Correcting payments, stoppages, and deductions.....	241. 2
Absence from duty, misconduct.....	241. 24
Absence without leave.....	241. 25
Double payments.....	241. 23
Duplicate papers, pay on.....	241. 04
Excess leave.....	241. 26
Final pay.....	241. 5
Overpayments.....	241. 22
Short payments, credit for.....	241. 21
Stoppage circular, data for, and issuance of.....	241. 28
Kinds and rates, entitled to.....	241. 1
Base pay of grade.....	241. 11
For aids.....	241. 16
For mounts.....	241. 15
Foreign service.....	241. 13
Higher command.....	241. 14
Increased command.....	241. 14
Longevity.....	241. 12
Retired pay and allowances.....	241. 18
Staff details.....	241. 17
Methods and forms used in.....	241. 01
Partial payments before settlement of accounts.....	241. 03
Reports regarding.....	241. 8
Pay clerks. ( <i>See Pay—Officers.</i> )	
Paying officers.....	240. 5
Places of paying.....	240. 3
Systems of paying.....	240. 1
Times of paying.....	240. 4
Veterinarians. ( <i>See Pay—Officers.</i> )	
Pay clerks.....	211. 24
Admission to Government Hospital for Insane.....	046. 352
Pay rolls:	
Employees.....	248. 21
Pay on.....	242. 5
Amendments and corrections.....	242. 51
Payments, erroneous.....	131. 4
Peace and war.....	380
Peace, preserving.....	388
Arbitrations.....	388. 2

Peace, preserving—Continued.	
Disarmament.....	388. 3
Treaties.....	388. 1
Pedometer.....	413. 64
Penal code.....	010. 331
Penal institutions (civil).....	000. 6
Penalties, contracts.....	166. 1
Pencils.....	462. 5
Penitentiaries.....	000. 62
Pens.....	462. 5
Pension Office.....	046. 24
Commissioner of.....	046. 241
Pensioners, taxation.....	012. 314
Pensions.....	005. 6
Commissioner of.....	046. 241
Employees.....	230. 64
Pepper.....	437. 1
Percentages, losses and gains.....	319. 24
Periodicals.....	461
Magazines.....	461. 5
Newspapers.....	461. 5
Periscopes.....	413. 74
Perjury.....	000. 51
Permits:	
Fishing and hunting.....	680. 421
Installation of motors in buildings.....	680. 423
Landing at Government wharves.....	680. 425
Photographing.....	680. 422
Reservations.....	680. 4
Rights of way.....	601. 52
Rivers and harbors.....	800. 5
Surveying or measuring.....	680. 424
Personal affairs, employees.....	230. 7
Personal property.....	332. 3
Enlisted men.....	332. 33
Officers.....	332. 32
Personal records.....	201
Commendations.....	201. 2
Distinguished services.....	201. 4
Efficiency, mental and physical.....	201. 6
Reports.....	201. 61
Individual histories.....	201. 3
Methods and forms of keeping.....	201. 1
Physical tests.....	201. 5
Obstacle and other exercises.....	201. 53
Riding.....	201. 51
Walking.....	201. 52
Personal records, employees.....	230. 7
Personal relations, employees.....	230. 7
Personnel.....	200
Commissioned.....	210
Employees, civilian.....	230
Enlisted.....	220

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Persons pertaining to law and courts.....	013. 2
Persons, transportation by water.....	541. 1
Pesos.....	003. 21
Pharmacists, employees.....	231. 235
Philippine Scouts. (See Native troops.)	
Philippine Scouts, admission to Government Hospital for Insane.....	046. 34
Phonographs.....	413. 35
Records.....	413. 37
Photographers:	
Employees.....	231. 52
Newspaper and magazine.....	000. 77
Photographic copies for records.....	313. 13
Photographic identification.....	344. 13
Photographic machines.....	413. 55
Photographing reservations.....	680. 234
Photographs of buildings and grounds.....	600. 92
Photographs, permission to take on reservations.....	680. 422
Photography.....	004. 5
Physical tests.....	201. 5
Physicians, employees.....	231. 231
Pick mattocks.....	413. 17
Picket lines.....	654
Picket pins.....	456. 5
Picric acid.....	471. 862
Pictures. (See Photographs.)	
Pictures, moving.....	004. 5
Pierhead lines.....	800. 6
Location of.....	800. 61
Regulations.....	800. 63
Relocation or modification.....	800. 62
Piers.....	612
Piers.....	825. 1
Beyond harbor lines.....	825. 12
Rules for.....	800. 217
Unauthorized.....	825. 11
Pigeons, homing, use of, in communication.....	311. 91
Piles, obstructions to navigation.....	828. 2
Pillowcases.....	427. 5
Pillow sacks.....	427. 4
Pillows.....	427. 3
Pilot services.....	829. 15
Pilotage, transportation.....	548. 1
Pilots:	
Employees.....	231. 82
Rules for.....	800. 213
Pins, office supplies.....	462. 6
Pipe:	
Iron.....	412. 21
Sewer.....	412. 22
Pipes, smoking.....	435. 8
Piracy.....	000. 51
Pirates.....	000. 52
Pistols.....	474. 6
Plaintiffs, legal.....	013. 24
Planing mills.....	679. 2



Plans for buildings.....	600.13
Planters, chief.....	221.48
Plants, ornamentation of grounds.....	618.32
Care and cultivation of.....	618.34
Plants and systems.....	670
Platforms.....	662.3
Platoons.....	322.053
Playgrounds.....	618.2
Plodges.....	250.33
Plotters.....	221.68
Plumbers:	
Employees.....	231.55
Ship, employees.....	231.84
Plumbing materials.....	412.2
Plumbing systems.....	671.6
Plungers.....	471.813
Pockets, shoe.....	455.3
Poles:	
Carriages.....	473.818
Color and flag.....	424.6
Police powers, State and city.....	015.6
Policemen, employees.....	231.43
Polishing powder.....	438.4
Political.....	000.2
Political campaign.....	000.22
Political confiscations.....	000.25
Political demonstrations.....	000.22
Political offenses.....	000.24
Political parties.....	000.21
Politics.....	000.1
Politics, employees.....	230.77
Polo equipment.....	418.1
Polo, games.....	353.85
Ponchos.....	424.7
Ponton equipment and supplies.....	417
Pool.....	353.85
Pork.....	431.2
Port charges.....	042.273
Port dues.....	042.273
Porto Rican Regiment Infantry. (See Native troops.)	
Portraits.....	007.2
Post buildings.....	630
Post employees.....	231.7
Post exchange funds, money.....	123.61
Post exchanges.....	331.3
Council of administration.....	331.34
Credit.....	331.35
Employees.....	331.33
Establishment.....	331.31
Officers.....	331.33
Operation reports.....	331.37
Profit.....	331.35
Regulations.....	331.36
Stock, fixtures, and supplies.....	331.32

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Post funds, money.....	123. 6
Post Office Department.....	043
Bureaus.....	043. 2
Dead-letter office.....	043. 21
Officers.....	043. 1
Postmaster General.....	043. 11
Postmasters.....	043. 12
Post offices.....	043. 28
Post offices, establishment of.....	311. 12
Postage service.....	483. 4
Postal cards, correspondence.....	312.23
Postal convention.....	043. 25
Postal Guide.....	062. 2
Postal Saving System.....	043. 24
Postal Union.....	043. 26
Posters, recruiting and others.....	415
Postmasters.....	043. 12
Posts:	
Military.....	323. 7
Reservations.....	683
Potash.....	438. 3
Pouches.....	428. 5
Field.....	428. 8
Gunners.....	426. 4
Poultry, dressed.....	431. 3
Poultry, live.....	431. 1
Pounds.....	654
Pounds, rules for.....	800. 219
Powder.....	471. 5
Ingredients of.....	471. 85
Testing and measuring instruments.....	413. 65
Powder bags.....	471. 872
Dummy.....	470. 22
Powder barrels.....	471. 872
Powder bins.....	471. 882
Powder charges.....	471. 5
Powder factories.....	004. 41
Powder kegs.....	471. 872
Power panels, electric machinery.....	412. 46
Power plants.....	675. 1
Powers of attorney, commercial enterprises.....	004. 02
Practice marches.....	353. 55
Precedence enlisted men.....	220. 72
Precedence of troops.....	335. 21
Prelates.....	000. 37
Presbyterian Church.....	000. 31
Presents.....	005. 4
Preservatives.....	438. 6
Preserves, subsistence stores.....	436. 6
President and Congress of the United States.....	030
President of the United States.....	031
Personally.....	031. 2
Secretary to.....	031. 3

President's commissions and boards.....	031. 4
Press:	
Agents.....	000. 74
Clippings.....	000. 75
Public.....	000. 7
Syndicates.....	000. 761
Press copying records.....	313. 11
Price lists, supplies and equipment.....	400. 191
Priests.....	000. 37
Primers.....	471. 83
Combination.....	471. 834
Electric.....	471. 832
Friction.....	471. 833
Ignition.....	471. 831
Percussion.....	471. 835
Small arms.....	471. 836
Printed matter, circulating.....	230. 435
Printers, employees.....	231. 52
Printing and Engraving, Bureau of.....	042. 22
Printing in the Army.....	319. 21
Printing machines.....	413. 53
Printing services.....	486. 4
Prison funds, money.....	123. 65
Prison guards.....	322. 984
Prisoners:	
Civil.....	014. 5
Indian.....	046. 254
Military.....	253
Clemency.....	253. 1
Deaths and interments, records of.....	253. 7
Donations.....	253. 3
Escape, report of.....	253. 6
In the Philippines.....	253. 8
Maintenance of ex-prisoners.....	253. 4
Parols.....	253. 2
Use of convicts on construction work.....	253. 5
Transportation.....	513. 7
Prisoners of war.....	383. 6
Statistics.....	054
Confederate.....	054. 2
Union.....	054. 1
Volunteers.....	324. 79
Parol of.....	324. 791
Prisons.....	627
Civil.....	000. 61
Military.....	252
At Alcatraz Island, Cal.....	252. 2
At Fort Leavenworth, Kans.....	252. 1
Board of commissioners.....	252. 01
Donations.....	252. 04
Manufactures.....	252. 03
Regulations.....	252. 02

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

<b>Privates:</b>	
Assignment.....	220. 312
Change of station.....	220. 322
First and second class, and all arms.....	221. 69
Rank and precedence.....	220. 722
Transfer.....	220. 33
Privileges, employees.....	230. 6
Privileges on reservations.....	680
Prize fighting.....	353. 81
Prizes.....	005. 2
National shooting matches.....	353. 34
Small-arms competitions.....	353. 204
Probate laws.....	010. 41
Problems, military.....	350. 06
Process, civil.....	014. 2
Proclamations of war.....	382. 1
Proclamations, terminating war.....	387. 7
Professional papers:	
Hygiene, medicine, sanitation.....	700. 7
Supplies and equipment.....	402. 4
Projectiles:	
Bands for.....	471. 811
Caps for.....	471. 812
Covers for.....	471. 814
Dummy.....	470. 23
Projectors, searchlights.....	470. 32
Promotions:	
Commissioned.....	210. 2
Disqualifying defects.....	210. 23
Age.....	210. 234
Corpulency.....	210. 236
Deafness.....	210. 232
Height and chest measurement.....	210. 235
Insanity.....	210. 237
Temperamental peculiarities.....	210. 231
Vision.....	210. 233
Eligibility and qualifications.....	210. 21
Examination, physical and mental.....	210. 22
Papers and questions.....	210. 221
Suspension from.....	210. 25
Employees.....	230. 32
From subclerical grades.....	230. 326
Jumping grades.....	230. 325
Laws, rules, and regulations.....	230. 321
Recommendations and applications for.....	230. 322
Recommendations from authorities for.....	230. 323
Reports of.....	230. 324
Enlisted.....	220. 2
Disqualifying defects.....	220. 23
Age.....	220. 234
Corpulency.....	220. 236
Deafness.....	220. 232
Height and chest measurement.....	220. 235
Insanity.....	220. 237

Promotions—Continued.	
Enlisted—Continued.	
Disqualifying defects—Continued.	
Temperamental peculiarities.....	220. 231
Vision.....	220. 233
Eligibility and qualifications.....	220. 21
Examinations, physical and mental.....	220. 22
Papers and questions.....	220. 221
Suspension from.....	220. 25
Warrants.....	220. 24
Acceptance or declination.....	220. 242
Property:	
Accountability.....	140
Accounting.....	140
Accounting systems.....	140. 2
Accounts.....	141
Correcting, numbering, and posting.....	141. 4
Dropping and taking up.....	141. 6
Articles expendable and nonexpendable.....	141. 61
Field.....	141. 2
Memorandum receipts.....	141. 5
Posts.....	141. 1
Report of survey.....	141. 8
Inventory and inspection reports.....	141. 81
Shortages, losses, damaged, and destroyed.....	141. 7
Personal charges for.....	141. 71
Vouchers and other papers.....	141. 3
Affected by war.....	386
Borrowed from allies.....	386. 4
Captured.....	386. 3
Contraband.....	386. 5
Destruction in battle.....	386. 1
Destruction under military necessity.....	386. 1
Occupancy and use.....	386. 2
On hand, transferred.....	142
Inventories.....	142. 1
Lists of transferred.....	142. 3
Maximum and minimum quantities.....	142. 4
Statements of balances.....	142. 2
Personal.....	332. 3
Civilian clothing.....	332. 31
Sale of cast-off, by recruits.....	332. 313
Wearing of, by enlisted men.....	332. 312
Wearing of, by officers.....	332. 311
Enlisted men.....	332. 33
Disposition of.....	332. 331
Storage of ( <i>see also</i> 400).....	332. 332
Free entry.....	012. 411
Officers.....	332. 32
Disposition of.....	332. 321
Storage of ( <i>see also</i> 400).....	332. 322
Transportation.....	524. 5
Proceeds of sales.....	131. 3
Public, free entry.....	012. 412

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Property—Continued.	
Public, transportation.....	523
Real, funds received from sale of.....	131. 13
Signal, Aeronautical supplies. (See Aeronautical supplies.)	
Transportation by water.....	541. 2
Property and supplies, returns of.....	143
Correcting and numbering.....	143. 4
Dropping and taking up.....	143. 6
Articles expendable and nonexpendable.....	143. 61
Memorandum receipts.....	143. 5
Monthly, quarterly, semiannually, annually.....	143. 1
Reports of survey.....	143. 8
Inventory and inspection reports.....	143. 81
Shortages, losses, damaged, and destroyed.....	143. 7
Personal charges for.....	143. 71
Vouchers and other papers.....	143. 3
Property rights, under military necessity.....	386. 1
Proposals, abstracts of.....	400. 143
Prostitution, houses of.....	250. 18
Protocols.....	387. 3
Provisional regiments.....	322. 06
Provost marshals.....	370. 81
Public buildings and grounds:	
Appropriations for.....	112. 4
Commissioner of.....	029. 1
Public duty, liability of employees for.....	230. 3121
Public Health, Bureau of.....	012. 21
Public Health Service, transportation to members.....	515. 4
Public press.....	000. 7
Public Printer.....	040. 11
Publications.....	062
Distribution.....	062. 01
Foreign.....	062. 22
Other than War Department.....	062. 2
Reports of issue.....	062. 18
Service journals.....	062. 23
War Department.....	062. 1
Publicity and public press.....	000. 7
Publicity, in aid of militia.....	000. 78
Pumping plants.....	671. 2
Pumps and equipment, machinery.....	412. 36
Punishment.....	250. 3
Purchase, methods of.....	400. 12
Advertising and proposal and acceptance.....	400. 122
Advertising and under formal contract.....	400. 121
Emergency.....	400. 124
Open-market.....	400. 123
Purchases:	
Open-market, accounts reports for.....	132. 7
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 13
Pure-food law.....	010. 34
Pyrometer.....	413. 64

## Q.

Quadrants.....	413. 71
Quakers.....	000. 31
Qualifications for appointment:	
Commissioned.....	210. 11
Employees.....	230. 22
Enlisted.....	220. 11
Qualifications for promotion:	
Commissioned.....	210. 21
Enlisted.....	220. 21
Quarantine.....	720. 4
Quartermaster Corps.....	321. 5
Office of Chief of.....	022
Office organization.....	022. 1
Quartermaster generals, States.....	323. 83
Quartermaster sergeant:	
Battalion Engineers.....	221. 31
Company.....	221. 37
Quartermaster Corps.....	221. 18
Regimental.....	221. 23
Schools for.....	352. 291
Quarters:	
Allowance of money to employees for.....	248. 53
Offices, assignment of rooms.....	680. 341
Vessels.....	563. 2
Quarters and barracks.....	620
Quarters for civilian employees.....	624
Quarters for hospital stewards.....	622
Quarters for noncommissioned officers.....	623
Quarters for nurses.....	622
Quarters for officers.....	625
Quarters, use of reservations for, offices.....	680. 34
Quasi military persons.....	292

## R.

Race.....	291. 2
Indians--American.....	291. 23
Negroes and Negro race.....	291. 21
Filipinos and tribes.....	291. 22
Race qualifications for appointment, employees.....	230. 222
Racer for carriages.....	473. 811
Racks, kitchen.....	414. 38
Radiators, heating equipment.....	412. 11
Radiograms, use of, in communication.....	311. 23
Federal supervision of.....	311. 231
Rafting, rules for.....	800. 215
Railroad accidents.....	370. 11
Railroad cars.....	453
Railroad engines.....	453
Railroad equipment.....	453
Railroad station service.....	531. 8
Railroad tickets.....	552. 81
Railroad ties.....	453
Railroad tracks, rails, etc.....	453

Q

R

S

T

W

Y

Railroads.....	617
Bond-aided.....	551. 6
Land-grant.....	551. 6
Rainfall.....	047. 212
Rammers, turrets.....	470. 47
Ramrods, small arms.....	474. 851
Range finders. ( <i>See</i> Range-finding instruments.)	
Range-finding instruments.....	413. 68
Rangers, mounted.....	322. 993
Ranges:	
Cooking. ( <i>See</i> Stoves and ranges).	
Heating.....	412. 14
Revetting.....	614
Rank and command, commissioned.....	210. 72
Assignment to command other than rank.....	210. 727
Between Regulars and militia.....	210. 726
Brevet rank.....	210. 723
Conflict of authority.....	210. 721
Intermediate commanders.....	210. 722
Lineal rank.....	210. 724
Relative.....	210. 725
Rank and precedence, enlisted.....	220. 72
Assignment to command other than rank.....	220. 727
Between Regulars and militia, noncommissioned officers.....	220. 726
Noncommissioned officers.....	220. 721
Privates and rated men.....	220. 722
Rat poisons.....	438. 8
Rated men:	
Assignment.....	220. 312
Change of station.....	220. 322
Rank and precedence.....	220. 722
Rates, transportation.....	551
Rating and disrating.....	220. 271
Ration boxes.....	428. 4
Ration funds, money.....	123. 73
Ration packs.....	428. 4
Ration pouches.....	428. 4
Ration tins.....	428. 4
Rations.....	430. 2
Alaskan.....	430. 23
Allowance to employees.....	248. 52
Army.....	430. 21
Emergency.....	430. 28
Field.....	430. 24
Filipino.....	430. 27
Funds, reports of savings.....	121. 54
Garrison.....	430. 22
Haversack.....	430. 25
Travel.....	430. 26
Reading matter.....	350. 02
Real property:	
Acquisition of.....	601
Disposition of.....	602
Rebellion records.....	062. 1



Rebellions.....	000. 24
Receivers, legal.....	013. 44
Receptions.....	335. 26
Reclamation Service, Interior Department.....	046. 28
Reclamations and replacements, supplies and equipment.....	400. 6
Recoil mechanisms, carriages (bands, brakes, buffers, counterweights, cylinders, springs, stops, strips for throttling bars, throttling bars, valves)	473. 824
Recommendations, employees.....	230. 72
Recommendations by the United States for firms.....	400. 157
Reconcentrados.....	383. 7
Reconnaissance outfits.....	413. 76
Reconstruction period.....	000. 47
Records.....	313
Abandoned posts.....	314. 2
Access to.....	313. 51
Amendment and correction of.....	313. 4
Authentication.....	313. 52
Use of official seal.....	313. 521
Captured.....	314. 4
Care of.....	313. 3
Certification.....	313. 52
Use of official seal.....	313. 521
Copies, application for and refusal of.....	313. 54
Correction of.....	313. 4
Death and interment.....	314. 6
Destroyed.....	313. 7
Discontinued commands.....	314. 3
Disposition of (destroying, etc.).....	313. 6
Obsolete.....	313. 62
Useless.....	313. 61
Hall of.....	040. 8
Histories, military.....	314. 7
Offices and bureaus.....	314. 74
Organizations.....	314. 73
Posts and reservations.....	314. 71
Schools.....	314. 72
Keeping of.....	313. 2
Book records.....	313. 25
Fort record books.....	313. 251
Filing and indexing systems.....	313. 21
Card index.....	313. 214
Decimal flat filing.....	313. 212
Numerical flat filing.....	313. 213
Numerically folded papers.....	313. 211
Self indexing.....	313. 216
Subjective classifications.....	313. 215
Loose-leaf systems.....	313. 22
Suspended or follow-up files.....	313. 24
Lost or destroyed.....	313. 7
Making.....	313. 1
Carbon process.....	313. 12
Copying by hand or typewriter.....	313. 14
Photographic copies.....	313. 13
Press copying.....	313. 11

S

T

W

Y

Records—Continued.	
Naval.....	045.94
War.....	045.941
Pension.....	046.242
Permission to examine.....	313.51
Personal.....	201
Manner and forms of keeping.....	201.1
Personal, employees.....	230.7
Production in court.....	313.53
Staff corps and departments.....	314.1
Storage and care of.....	313.3
Transfer of.....	313.31
Transportation.....	523.7
Use of.....	313.5
Volunteer organizations.....	314.5
Wars.....	314.8
Civil War records.....	314.83
Colonial.....	314.85
Confederate and Southern Confederacy.....	314.81
Archives, records and rolls.....	314.811
Army of.....	314.813
Congress of.....	314.814
General officers.....	314.815
Pensions.....	314.812
Seal of.....	314.816
Indian.....	314.86
Revolutionary War and War of 1812.....	314.82
Spanish War.....	314.84
Recreation grounds.....	618.2
Recruit depot posts.....	341.7
Recruiting.....	341
Army at large.....	341.1
Departmental.....	341.2
Depots.....	341.6
Recruit companies at.....	341.61
Districts.....	341.8
Funds, money.....	123.67
Parties.....	341.5
Posters.....	415
Regimental.....	341.2
Regulations.....	341.4
Instructions to govern.....	341.41
Night recruiting.....	341.44
Recruiting circulars.....	341.42
Trimonthly reports.....	341.43
Service, details, active and retired:	
Commissioned.....	210.62
Enlisted.....	220.62
Special for arms of service.....	341.3
Stations.....	341.8
Opening and closing.....	341.81
Volunteers.....	324.33
Recruitment.....	340

Recruits.....	343
Applications for.....	343. 1
Line of the Army.....	343. 12
Staff departments.....	343. 11
Assignments.....	343. 2
Available for.....	343. 21
Line of the Army.....	343. 212
Staff departments.....	343. 211
Conducting to stations.....	343. 23
Reports of commanding officers on.....	343. 23
Select.....	343. 22
Instruction of.....	343. 03
Medical examination.....	343. 02
Moral examination.....	343. 02
Qualifications.....	343. 01
Quality of.....	343. 24
Reports by commanding officers.....	343. 24
Redoubts.....	661. 2
Reductions in grade:	
Employees.....	230. 33
Enlisted.....	220. 26
Reefs.....	828. 1
Reels.....	473. 863
Cable.....	476. 21
Referees at maneuvers.....	354. 204
Reformatories.....	000. 63
Reformed church.....	000. 31
Refrigerating machinery.....	412. 33
Refrigerating systems.....	673. 3
Refrigerator cars, transportation.....	531. 41
Refrigerators.....	414. 15
Refugees.....	383. 7
Refunds for overpayment, erroneous payments.....	131. 4
Regimental funds, money.....	123. 7
Regiments.....	322. 05
Provisional.....	322. 06
Registered mail.....	311. 17
Registers, heating equipment.....	412. 11
Registers and directories.....	062. 21
Service.....	062. 14
Regular Army Reserves.....	326. 1
Regulations, Army.....	300. 3
Amendments.....	300. 31
Interpretation and construction.....	300. 32
Revisions.....	300. 33
Regulations, law.....	010. 8
Authority to prescribe.....	010. 81
Construction.....	010. 82
Waiver.....	010. 83
Regulations:	
Militia.....	325. 11
Naval.....	045. 731

Regulations—Continued.	
Navigation.....	017. 2
Publication of.....	062. 12
Recruiting.....	341. 4
Reimbursements and transfer of appropriations.....	113
Reenforcements.....	370. 27
Reinstatement, employees. ( <i>See Employees.</i> )	
Relations, civil.....	014. 3
Relative rank.....	210. 725
Relics.....	000. 41
Relief acts, appropriations for.....	112. 9
Religion.....	000. 3
Religion, Sunday observance of.....	000. 35
Religious ceremonies.....	000. 33
Religious denominations.....	000. 31
Religious orders.....	000. 32
Religious organizations.....	000. 32
Religious purposes, use of reservations for.....	680. 32
Religious sects.....	000. 31
Religious services in the Army.....	000. 34
Remount service.....	404
Breeding animals.....	404. 1
Training animals.....	404. 2
Remuster, volunteers.....	324. 123
Rentals and services.....	480
Cable service.....	483. 3
Mail or postage.....	483. 4
Recruiting.....	482
Rentals, except recruiting.....	481
Telegraph.....	483. 1
Telephone.....	483. 2
Rents, funds received from.....	131. 2
Repair kits.....	428. 7
Repairs and alterations, supplies and equipment.....	400. 5
Replacements and reclamations, supplies and equipment.....	400. 6
Reports.....	319. 1
Annual and monthly miscellaneous.....	319. 12
Condition of public business.....	319. 11
Reports of changes of employees.....	230. 38
Reports of changes of inmates, Government Hospital for the Insane.....	046. 392
Reports, cost, funds.....	121. 6
Reports, progress of work on buildings.....	600. 914
Representatives of commercial enterprises.....	004. 02
Representatives, House of.....	032. 1
Bills.....	032. 15
Committees and reports of.....	032. 17
Documents.....	032. 16
Office Building.....	032. 18
Officers of.....	032. 12
Representatives.....	032. 13
Resolutions.....	032. 14
Speaker.....	032. 11
Representatives, legal.....	013. 4
Reprimand.....	250. 34

Reprimands, employees.....	230.745
Requisitions.....	400.312
Complaints of delay or nonreceipt.....	400.315
Criticisms of supplies furnished on.....	400.316
Directions to submit.....	400.313
Directions to supply.....	400.313
Funds.....	121.43
Memoranda as to needs of organizations.....	400.314
Memoranda as to needs of posts.....	400.314
Methods of preparing, submitting.....	400.311
Repairs, vessels.....	564.01
Reports as to inability to furnish supplies.....	400.317
Reports as to unfilled.....	400.317
Supplies, vessels.....	562.3
Reservations.....	680
Abandonment of.....	602.1
Admission of vehicles.....	680.235
Burial sites.....	680.31
Camp grounds.....	680.33
Cantonments.....	680.33
Changing inscriptions on head or tomb stones.....	680.45
Damaging or destroying property.....	680.5
Encampments of veterans.....	680.35
Establishment of.....	680.1
Flags, display of kinds.....	680.24
Game and fish, protection.....	680.25
Government.....	680.23
Grazing.....	680.31
Guides.....	680.232
Hospital purposes.....	680.32
Hours of opening and closing.....	680.233
Jurisdiction.....	680.21
Questions as to who has.....	680.21
Transfers of jurisdiction.....	680.22
Leases.....	680.4
Leases of, to others.....	680.41
Licenses.....	680.4
Licenses for rights of way.....	680.43
Licenses for various purposes.....	680.44
Location.....	680.1
Memorial services.....	680.35
Mining.....	680.31
Office buildings.....	680.34
Assignment of rooms in.....	680.341
Pasturage.....	680.31
Permits.....	680.4
To change inscriptions on head or tomb stones.....	680.45
To decorate graves.....	680.46
To erect memorials, monuments, tombstones, vaults.....	680.47
To fish and hunt.....	680.421
To install motors in buildings.....	680.423
To land at Government wharves.....	680.425
To make surveys or measurements.....	680.424
Photographing.....	680.234

S

T

W

Y

Reservations—Continued.	
Photographs, permission to take.....	680.422
Quarters, offices.....	680.34
Assignment of rooms.....	680.341
Regulations.....	680.23
Religious purposes.....	680.32
Rules.....	680.23
Schools.....	680.32
Trespassing on.....	680.5
Visitors, admission of.....	680.231
Use and occupation.....	680.3
Use of, by militia.....	680.36
Reserves.....	326
Marksman.....	326.5
Medical Reserve Corps.....	326.2
Militia.....	326.3
National.....	326.4
Naval.....	045.71
Regular Army.....	326.1
Volunteer.....	324.62
War.....	381.4
Reserves, Army, enlistment for.....	342.01
Reservoirs.....	671.3
Residence.....	014.34
Change of.....	014.343
Legal residence or domicile.....	014.342
Temporary.....	014.341
Volunteers, at time of enrollment or muster-in.....	324.125
Resignations:	
Commissioned.....	210.83
Employees.....	230.81
Resolutions:	
House of Representatives.....	032.14
Senate.....	032.24
Restorations.....	210.84
Restrictions on reservations.....	680
Retaliation in warfare.....	385.3
Retired enlisted men.....	220.851
Retired officers.....	210.851
Retired pay:	
Commissioned.....	241.18
Enlisted.....	242.18
Retirement:	
Commissioned.....	210.85
Employees.....	230.64
Enlisted.....	220.85
Retracting mechanisms, carriages (clutches, eyes, gears, motors).....	473.823
Returns:	
Crews and employees.....	230.385
Employees.....	230.38
Organizations.....	330.32
Rendition and correction.....	330.321
Returns, posts.....	330.33
Rendition and correction.....	330.331

Returns:	
Property. (See Property, returns.)	
Supplies. (See Property and supplies.)	
Returns Office, Interior Department.....	046. 21
Revenue Cutter Service:	
Bureau of.....	042. 24
Transportation officers and men.....	515. 3
Revenue officers.....	042. 261
Revenue stamps.....	042. 262
Revetments.....	824. 1
Revetting ranges.....	614
Reviews, naval.....	045. 91
Reviews of troops.....	335. 22
Revolutions.....	000. 24
Revolvers.....	474. 6
Rewards:	
Commissioned.....	210. 5
Enlisted.....	220. 5
Rewards, badges:	
Commissioned.....	210. 51
Enlisted.....	220. 51
Rewards, medals:	
Commissioned.....	210. 52
Enlisted.....	220. 52
Rewards to employees for suggestions and improvements.....	248. 86
Ribbons, typewriter.....	462. 5
Rice.....	433. 5
Riding courses.....	656
Rifle clubs.....	353. 35
Riflemen, expert.....	221. 54
Rifles:	
Automatic.....	474. 2
Cadet.....	474. 4
Gallery practice.....	474. 3
Krag.....	474. 4
United States magazine.....	474. 1
Rights of way, funds received from.....	131. 2
Riots.....	370. 61
Riprap work.....	824. 2
Riprap.....	613
Riparian rights.....	800. 222
Rivers and harbors.....	800
Altering.....	800. 4
By local interests.....	800. 401
Surveys.....	800. 402
Appropriations for.....	112. 4
Artificial divisions and accessories.....	820
Bank and shore protection.....	824
Banks, erosion of.....	824. 01
Bids.....	800. 15
Bulkhead lines.....	800. 6
Channels.....	811
Changing course of.....	811. 4
Deepening.....	811. 2

S

T

W

Y

## Rivers and harbors—Continued.

Channels—Continued.	
Depths.....	811.1
Ranges.....	811.1
Straightening.....	811.3
Collisions, prevention of.....	800.212
Construction, location and number.....	800.14
Construction, methods of.....	800.11
Construction, plans and specifications.....	800.13
Construction or installation.....	800.1
Size and capacity.....	800.14
Construction projects.....	800.12
General.....	800.121
Provisional.....	800.122
Standard.....	800.123
Contracts.....	800.15
Controlling.....	800.2
Deterioration of.....	800.7
Enlarging.....	800.4
By local interests.....	800.401
Surveys.....	800.402
Harbor lines.....	800.6
High water.....	812.2
Improving.....	800.4
By local interests.....	800.401
Surveys.....	800.402
Inspection of construction work.....	800.17
Installation.....	800.1
Laws and legislation affecting.....	801
Licenses.....	800.5
Low water.....	812.1
Natural divisions and accessories.....	810
Navigation, clearing obstructions to.....	800.8
Navigation, general.....	800.211
Operating and using.....	800.2
Permits and licenses.....	800.5
Cancellation.....	800.56
Extension of time.....	800.51
Recalled.....	800.54
Revocation.....	800.55
Suspension of.....	800.53
Transfer of.....	800.52
Pierhead lines.....	800.6
Pilots.....	800.213
Plans and specifications.....	800.13
Approval Congress.....	800.135
Approval State authority.....	800.134
Approval War Department.....	800.136
General.....	800.132
Preparation of.....	800.133
Standard.....	800.131
Typical.....	800.131
Uniform.....	800.131
Pollution of.....	800.224



## Rivers and harbors—Continued.

Preserving.....	800. 3
Purchases, open-market.....	800. 16
Regulations.....	800. 21
Repairing.....	800. 3
Riparian rights.....	800. 222
Rules and regulations.....	800. 21
Shore protection.....	824
Specifications.....	800. 13
Structures in waters.....	825.
Supervision of construction work.....	800. 17
Titles to soil under.....	800. 223
Use of water as power.....	800. 225
Vessels, speed of.....	800. 212
Walls, retaining.....	824. 3
Water marks.....	812
Widening.....	800. 4
By local interests.....	800. 401
Surveys.....	800. 402
Rivets, builders' hardware.....	411. 72
Road machines.....	413. 81
Roads.....	611
Cable.....	617. 2
Roadways, reservations.....	688
Robbery.....	000. 51
Rocks, uncharted.....	828. 1
Rodmen, employees.....	231. 244
Roll calls.....	335. 24
Rolls of honor.....	335. 16
Roofing, building material.....	411. 2
Rope, builders' hardware.....	411. 73
Rope, mooring.....	476. 131
Ropes, halter.....	456. 5
Rowboats.....	561. 12
Rubber, clothing, equipage.....	423. 7
Rugs.....	414. 14
Ruins, historical.....	000. 45
Running.....	353. 571
Rural Free Delivery.....	043. 23
Extension of.....	311. 121
Rye.....	464. 1

## S.

Saber knots.....	426. 3
Sabers.....	474. 71
Saccharin.....	436. 1
Sacks, packing (cotton and paper).....	457. 4
Saddlebags.....	455. 2
Saddle blankets.....	455. 2
Saddle cloths.....	455. 2
Saddle covers.....	455. 2
Saddlers:	
Employees.....	231. 57
Enlisted.....	221. 71

S

T

W

Y

Saddles:	
Pack.....	455. 4
Riding.....	455. 2
Safe conduct.....	383. 1
Safe keeping money.....	123. 03
Safes.....	414. 11
Safety devices:	
Cannon.....	472. 818
Machinery.....	412. 37
Sailors.....	045. 6
Sailors' and soldiers' homes, appropriations for.....	112. 9
Salaries. ( <i>See Pay.</i> ).....	
Salaries, appropriations for.....	112. 1
Sales, proceeds of—funds.....	131. 1
Real property.....	131. 13
Services.....	131. 12
Supplies and stores.....	131. 11
Sales, supplies and equipment.....	400. 32
Sales at auctions, supplies and equipment.....	400. 71
Salt.....	437. 2
Salt peter:	
Ingredient of powder.....	471. 855
Subsistence stores.....	438. 3
Salutes, firing of.....	355. 12
Saluting stations.....	335. 13
Salvage.....	017. 3
Salvation Army.....	000. 31
Salvos and salvo points.....	353. 44
Samples, standard.....	400. 114
Samples of articles inspected.....	400. 164
Samples from firms.....	400. 151
Sand:	
Building material.....	411. 83
Removal of.....	616. 4
Removal of, from rivers and harbors.....	827. 3
Sand glasses.....	413. 64
Sanitariums, admission to.....	705. 4
Sanitary inspections.....	721
Camps.....	721. 4
Health reports.....	721. 6
Posts.....	721. 3
Sanitary reports.....	721. 5
Ships.....	721. 1
Trains.....	721. 2
Sanitary service.....	485
Sanitary squads.....	322. 324
Sanitary troops.....	322. 324
Sanitation ( <i>see also Hygiene</i> ).....	700
Essays.....	700. 2
Laws of.....	700. 1
Lectures.....	700. 2
Philosophy.....	700. 1
Professional papers.....	700. 7

Sanitation—Continued.	
State control.....	700.5
Theory of.....	700.1
Treatises on.....	700.2
United States control.....	700.5
Veterinary.....	728
Animal diseases communicable to man.....	728.3
Care and housing of animals.....	728.4
Feeding of animals.....	728.5
Infectious diseases of domestic animals.....	728.1
Parasites of animals.....	728.2
Slaughtering of animals.....	728.7
Transportation of animals.....	728.6
Sanitation equipment.....	414.4
Sanitation of places of employment (employees).....	230.611
Sapolio.....	438.2
Sashes, windows, and doors, building material.....	411.4
Saturday afternoon holidays, employees.....	230.466
Saturday inspections.....	335.27
Sauces (cranberry, pepper, tabasco, tomato, worcester).....	437.4
Sausage:	
Cured.....	431.5
Fresh.....	431.2
Savings, funds.....	121.52
Sawdust, packing.....	457.6
Sawmills.....	679.2
Scabbards, personal equipment (bayonet, bolo, Hospital Corps knife, machete, saber, sword).....	426.2
Scales:	
Carriages, of guns.....	473.815
Kitchen.....	414.38
Scavenger service.....	485.1
Scavengers.....	231.75
School equipment.....	461.4
School supplies.....	461.4
School-teachers.....	221.72
Schools:	
Army colleges.....	352
Certificates.....	352.08
Course of instruction.....	352.01
Detachments of enlisted men at.....	352.091
Diplomas.....	352.08
Essays.....	352.02
Graduates.....	352.07
Honor roll.....	352.08
Instructors.....	352.06
Lectures.....	352.02
Journals, service school.....	352.03
Officers.....	352.05
Students.....	352.04
Army service, details:	
Commissioned.....	210.63
Enlisted.....	220.63

T

W

Y

## Schools—Continued.

Army service and staff colleges.....	352. 1
Army field engineer.....	352. 14
Army field service and correspondence for medical officers.....	352. 15
Army Medical School.....	352. 28
Army School of the Line.....	352. 11
Army signal.....	352. 13
Army Staff College.....	352. 12
Army War College.....	352. 26
Artillery, Coast.....	352. 16
Artillery, Field, school of fire.....	352. 25
Bakers and cooks.....	352. 18
Cooks.....	352. 18
Engineer school.....	352. 27
Farriers and horseshoers.....	352. 23
Horseshoers.....	352. 23
Mechanics and saddlers.....	352. 24
Mounted service.....	352. 19
Musketry.....	352. 17
Officers, company.....	352. 22
Officers, field.....	352. 21
Quartermaster sergeants.....	352. 291
Saddlers.....	352. 24
Civil.....	000. 8
Students at camps of instruction.....	354. 17
Correspondence, for the Army.....	352. 6
Correspondence, militia.....	325. 522
Foreign, military and civil, details (commissioned).....	210. 685
Foreign, military, attendance, officers and enlisted men.....	350. 1
Garrison.....	352. 3
Attendance—	
Militia officers.....	352. 33
Regular Army officers.....	352. 32
Course of instruction.....	352. 31
Deficiency.....	352. 34
Proficiency.....	352. 34
Reports.....	352. 35
Indian.....	046. 253
Military, attendance civilians.....	350. 3
Naval.....	045. 8
Naval War College.....	045. 81
Normal.....	000. 83
Post.....	352. 5
Attendance—	
Children.....	352. 53
Enlisted men.....	352. 52
Noncommissioned officers.....	352. 51
Public.....	000. 83
Sectarian.....	000. 85
Service detachment, transfer of enlisted men to.....	220. 333
State, militia.....	325. 523
Training.....	352. 4
Use of reservations for.....	680. 32

Schools and colleges, details:	
Commissioned.....	210. 64
Enlisted.....	220. 64
Scientific management, "Taylor system".....	230. 437
Scorers, employees.....	231. 491
Scouts:	
Employees.....	231. 44
Military.....	370. 23
Mounted.....	322. 992
Scows.....	561. 11
Screening, fortifications.....	618. 33
Screens:	
Building material.....	411. 31
Furniture.....	414. 18
Screws, builders' hardware.....	411. 72
Scrubbers, employees.....	231. 46
Scrubboards.....	414. 47
Sculpture.....	007. 4
Sea areas, defensive.....	660. 3
Sea walls.....	613
Seacoast, protection.....	370. 3
Seals, office supplies.....	462. 6
Seamen, employees.....	231. 83
Seamstresses, employees.....	231. 64
Searchlight outfits.....	470. 3
Searchlight plants.....	675. 4
Searchlight structures.....	470. 35
Shelters.....	470. 351
Towers.....	470. 352
Trucks.....	470. 353
Searchlights:	
Accessories.....	470. 34
Balancer sets.....	470. 341
Cable.....	470. 347
Carbons.....	470. 342
Clutches.....	470. 343
Controllers.....	470. 344
Curtains and shutters.....	470. 345
Mirrors.....	470. 33
Glass.....	470. 331
Metal.....	470. 332
Plating—	
Gold.....	470. 333
Nickel.....	470. 335
Silver.....	470. 334
Obturator.....	470. 345
Portable.....	470. 31
Projectors.....	470. 32
Seacoast.....	470. 311
Stops.....	470. 346
Secessions.....	000. 24
Secret and confidential matters, making public.....	000. 72
Secret Service, Bureau of.....	042. 25

T

W

Y

Secret societies, organization in the Army.....	250. 8
Secret writing.....	311. 53
Sects, religious.....	000. 31
Seditious.....	000. 24
Seduction.....	250. 16
Senate, United States.....	032. 2
Bills.....	032. 25
Committees and reports of.....	032. 27
Documents.....	032. 26
Office Building.....	032. 28
Officers of.....	032. 22
Resolutions.....	032. 24
Senators.....	032. 23
Vice President or Presiding Officer.....	032. 21
Senators.....	032. 23
Sentence, court-martial.....	250. 47
Separations:	
Commissioned.....	210. 8
Death.....	210. 86
Dismissals.....	210. 81
Effects.....	210. 871
Eliminations.....	210. 82
Estates.....	210. 872
Resignations.....	210. 83
Restorations.....	210. 84
Retirement.....	210. 85
Retired officers.....	210. 851
Wills and testaments.....	210. 873
Employees.....	230. 8
Anulment of contract.....	230. 88
Death from injuries, reports.....	230. 85
Death from natural causes, reports.....	230. 86
Discharges and dismissals.....	230. 82
Authority to discharge.....	230. 821
Discharge certificates.....	230. 828
Discharge as punishment.....	230. 823
Discharge for desertion.....	230. 822
Discharge for good of service.....	230. 824
Discharge without prejudice.....	230. 825
Protests against.....	230. 826
Reports as to cause for.....	230. 827
Reduction in forces.....	230. 83
Resignation.....	230. 81
Retention in service.....	230. 84
Applications for.....	230. 841
Recommendations from authorities.....	230. 843
Temporary employees.....	230. 842
Enlisted.....	220. 8
Certificates of service.....	220. 84
Character on discharge.....	220. 842
In lieu of lost discharge.....	220. 841
Death.....	220. 86

## Separations—Continued.

## Enlisted—Continued.

## Discharge:

Dishonorable.....	220. 82
By court-martial sentence.....	220. 821
By military-commission sentence.....	220. 822
Honorable.....	220. 81
Disability.....	220. 811
Favor.....	220. 812
Purchase.....	220. 814
Recruits rejected.....	220. 815
Three years' service.....	220. 813
When ordered by Secretary of War.....	220. 816
Without honor.....	220. 83
Disqualification by misconduct.....	220. 833
Fraudulent enlistment.....	220. 831
Imprisonment sentence civil court.....	220. 832
Minority.....	220. 836
Service not honest and faithful.....	220. 834
When ordered by Secretary of War.....	220. 837
Worthlessness.....	220. 835
Effects.....	220. 871
Estates.....	220. 872
Retirement.....	220. 85
Retired enlisted men.....	220. 851
Wills and testaments.....	220. 873
Sergeant:	
First.....	221. 32
Other sergeants.....	221. 36
Sergeant major:	
Junior grade, Coast Artillery Corps.....	221. 28
Regimental.....	221. 11
Senior grade, Coast Artillery Corps.....	221. 12
Squadron and battalion.....	221. 27
Servants.....	292. 3
Transportation.....	516. 6
Service.....	330. 2
Field.....	330. 21
Foreign.....	330. 23
Tropical.....	330. 22
Service, retention in, employees.....	230. 84
Service and duties. ( <i>See Duties and service.</i> )	
Services.....	480
Advertising.....	486. 5
Binding.....	486. 4
Caring for animals.....	484
Cleaning.....	486. 2
Crating.....	486. 6
Disinterring remains.....	486. 7
Engraving.....	486. 8
Feeding animals.....	484. 2
Garbage collections.....	485. 2
Laundering.....	486. 3
Lithographing.....	486. 8

T

W

Y

## Services—Continued.

Packing.....	486.6
Printing.....	486.4
Religious, in the Army.....	000.34
Sanitary.....	485
Scavenger.....	485.1
Shoeing animals.....	484.1
Stabling animals.....	484.2
Storage.....	486.1
Trash, disposal of.....	485.3
Veterinary.....	484.3
Waste paper, disposal of.....	485.3
Sewer materials.....	412.2
Sewerage, disposal of.....	672.1
Sewers.....	672
Sewers and sewerage.....	720.6
Sewing machines.....	413.82
Shackles, mooring.....	476.135
Shades:	
Lamp.....	414.57
Window, building material.....	411.32
Sharpshooters.....	221.73
Sheets, bed.....	427.5
Shell for mobile guns.....	471.1
Shell rooms.....	471.881
Shelters, cable.....	664.4
Shields, carriages.....	473.816
Ship canals.....	821.1
Shippers, employees.....	231.62
Shipyards.....	826.4
Shirts.....	421.3
Shoe blacking.....	425.3
Shoe pockets.....	455.3
Shoe polish.....	425.3
Shoe stretchers.....	425.4
Shoes.....	421.5
Shoes, horse.....	456.6
Shop employees.....	231.6
Shortages, supplies, and equipment.....	400.61
Shotguns and outfits.....	474.91
Shrapnel.....	471.2
Shrapnel cases.....	471.875
Sick, treatment of.....	704.1
Sick leave. (See Absence.)	
Side arms.....	474.7
Sidewalks.....	611
Siege.....	370.04
Sights:	
Carriages, gun.....	473.85
Bore.....	473.853
Front.....	473.851
Night.....	473.857
Panoramic.....	473.854
Rear.....	473.852



## Sights- Continued.

Carriages, gun—Continued.	
Telescopic, 2-inch.....	473.855
Telescopic, 3-inch.....	473.856
Small arms.....	474.82
Battle.....	474.824
Front.....	474.821
Open.....	474.823
Rear.....	474.822
Sighting bar and hood.....	474.826
Telescopic.....	474.825
Signal Corps.....	322.2
Aeronautical detachments.....	322.22
Balloon detachments.....	322.23
Companies.....	322.21
Signal Corps (department).....	321.9
Signal Corps equipment.....	475.7
Signal Officer, Chief, Office of.....	026
Office organization.....	026.1
Signal sergeant, first class.....	221.21
Signaling apparatus for vessels.....	502.13
Signaling devices, aids to navigation.....	829.14
Signaling instruments.....	413.77
Signals and signaling. (See Drills.)	
Signals, use of, in communication.....	311.6
Signatures.....	312.47
Facsimile.....	312.472
Initials.....	312.471
Rubber stamp.....	312.473
Signboards.....	415
Silencers.....	474.86
Maxim.....	474.861
Silver.....	470.18
Sinks, plumbing material.....	412.24
Sirups.....	436.2
Sister hooks, moorings.....	476.134
Sites, archeological.....	000.46
Skeleton companies.....	322.95
Skids, ammunition.....	471.884
Skilled workmen, employees.....	231.68
Skirmishes.....	370.23
Slaves and slavery.....	000.26
Sleeping bags.....	427.2
Sleeping-car transportation.....	531.22
Sleeping-car transportation, Pullman.....	531.21
Sleeves, cannon.....	472.815
Sleighs.....	451.91
Slickers.....	424.7
Slings, gun.....	426.3
Slush funds, money.....	123.66
Small arms.....	474
Appendages.....	474.85
Parts and accessories.....	474.8
Bands.....	474.812
Barrels.....	474.811

T

W

Y

## Small arms—Continued.

Parts and accessories—Continued.	
Ejectors .....	474. 814
Hammers .....	474. 818
Magazines .....	474. 816
Stocks .....	474. 813
Swivels .....	474. 817
Triggers .....	474. 815
Small-arms competitions. (See Target practice.)	
Small-arms firing. (See Target practice.)	
Small-arms Firing Regulations .....	300. 8
Interpretation and construction .....	300. 81
Revision .....	300. 82
Smithsonian Institution .....	040. 4
Smoke, air pollution .....	723. 12
Smoker's articles .....	435
Smugglers .....	000. 52
Smuggling .....	000. 51
Snagging .....	827
Soap, issue, laundry and scouring .....	438. 1
Soap, toilet .....	425. 3
Societies .....	080
Charitable .....	083
Commercial .....	084
Employees .....	230. 65
Fraternal .....	082
Moral .....	083
Patriotic .....	081
Political .....	084
Religious .....	083
Secret .....	082
Organization in the Army .....	250. 8
Veteran .....	081
Sockets, mooring .....	476. 135
Socks .....	422. 2
Sodomy, practice of, in Army .....	250. 17
Soft drinks .....	435. 2
Soil:	
Pollution of .....	723. 21
Tests of .....	618. 31
Title to, under water .....	800. 223
Soldier of Marathon trophy .....	332. 24
Soldiers:	
Ex-Regular, admission to Government Hospital for the Insane .....	046. 312
Ex-Volunteer, admission to Government Hospital for the Insane .....	046. 313
Soldiers' homes .....	002
Confederate .....	002. 3
National .....	002. 1
Admission .....	002. 11
Volunteer .....	002. 2
Soldiers' and Sailors' Homes, appropriations for .....	112. 9
Solicitors, legal .....	013. 25
Admission and disbarment .....	013. 251
Songs, patriotic .....	007. 12

Soundings.....	812.6
Soups.....	431.6
Speaker of the House of Representatives.....	032.11
Speaking tubes.....	413.47
Special duty, detail, enlisted.....	220.692
Special funds.....	123.11
Specie.....	003.21
Specifications, buildings.....	600.13
Specifications, supplies and equipment.....	400.114
Spices (cinnamon, ginger, nutmeg).....	437.3
Spies.....	383.4
Spies, employees.....	231.44
Sponge cups.....	462.6
Spongers, employees.....	231.64
Spoons, personal equipment.....	426.5
Spotters, employees.....	231.491
Spurs, personal equipment.....	426.3
Straps.....	426.3
Squadrons.....	322.051
Naval.....	045.42
Squads.....	322.053
Stable sergeant.....	221.38
Stable supplies.....	456
Stablemen, employees.....	231.75
Staff, Office of Chief of.....	321.11
Staff, Chief of, decisions and opinions.....	016.5
Staff colleges. ( <i>See</i> Schools, Army.)	
Staff Corps:	
Details—	
Commissioned.....	210.61
Enlisted.....	220.61
Transfer—	
Commissioned.....	210.331
Enlisted.....	220.331
Staff Corps and departments.....	321
Staff departments.....	321
Details—	
Commissioned.....	210.61
Enlisted.....	220.61
Transfer—	
Commissioned.....	210.331
Enlisted.....	220.331
Staffs, color and flag.....	424.6
Stalls in freight cars.....	531.51
Stamps:	
Internal.....	042.262
Postage, use of.....	311.14
Revenue.....	042.262
Rubber.....	462.6
Rubber, signatures.....	312.473
Standards, Bureau of.....	048.21
Starch.....	438.5
State authorities.....	041.11

State Department.....	041
Bureaus.....	041. 2
Citizenship.....	041. 23
Passports.....	041. 231
Consular.....	041. 21
Consular Service.....	041. 211
Diplomatic.....	041. 22
Ambassadors and ministers.....	041. 221
Officers.....	041. 1
State laws.....	010. 4
State officials, transportation of.....	517. 2
State rights.....	010. 11
State, War and Navy Department Building, superintendent of.....	029. 2
Statements, financial, funds.....	121. 91
Statements and reports of employees.....	230. 66
States and Territories.....	092
Statesman's Year Book.....	062. 2
Stationery, office supplies.....	462
Stations, naval.....	045. 44
Stations of troops.....	323. 7
Statistical Interdepartmental Committee.....	048. 291
Statisticians, employees.....	231. 33
Statistics.....	050
Armies of the Civil War.....	051
Confederate.....	051. 2
Union.....	051. 1
Army.....	056
Battles and battle reports.....	052
Civil.....	059. 2
Commercial, on rivers and harbors.....	829. 32
Cost.....	059. 3
Fiscal.....	059. 3
Military.....	059. 1
Fighting men.....	059. 11
Prisoners of war.....	054
Confederate.....	054. 2
Union.....	054. 1
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 191
Vital.....	053
Health.....	053. 4
Insanity.....	053. 3
Losses.....	053. 1
Mortality.....	053. 2
Wars.....	055
Status, civil.....	014. 3
Statutes, United States.....	010. 3
At large.....	010. 32
Revised and amendments.....	010. 31
Statute of limitations.....	014. 4
Steam Engineering, Bureau of.....	045. 23
Steam fitter, employees.....	231. 55
Steam shovels.....	413. 81
Steamboat-Inspection Service:	
Bureau of.....	048. 25
Inspection vessels.....	566. 2

Steamers, vessels.....	561. 15
Steel.....	470. 14
Steel, reenforcing, building material.....	411. 51
Stencils.....	457. 8
Stenographers, employees.....	231. 32
Stereopticons.....	413. 56
Sterilizers.....	414. 44
Stevedores, employees.....	231. 86
Stirrups.....	455. 2
Stitching machines.....	413. 82
Stockings.....	422. 2
Stocks, small arms.....	474. 813
Stone:	
Building equipment.....	411. 84
Crushed, building material.....	411. 83
Stools, camp.....	424. 8
Stoppage circular.....	241. 28
Storage:	
Accounts.....	556. 2
Services.....	486. 1
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 24
Storage batteries.....	412. 45
Storekeepers, employees.....	231. 61
Ships.....	231. 84
Vessels.....	231. 83
Stores:	
Accounting for.....	140
Cooperative.....	004. 11
Funds received from sale of.....	131. 11
Subsistence.....	430
Vessels.....	562. 2
Storms, troops as aid.....	370. 15
Stoves:	
Heating.....	412. 14
Ranges.....	412. 14
Stoves and ranges, cooking.....	414. 2
Alcohol.....	414. 28
Field.....	414. 22
Gas.....	414. 28
Oil.....	414. 28
Permanent.....	414. 21
Steam.....	414. 28
Stowaways, transportation.....	516. 7
Stragglers.....	292. 5
Transportation.....	513. 7
Straw for bedding animals.....	464. 8
Street-car tickets.....	552. 82
Street-car transportation.....	532
Strength, war.....	381. 2
Stretchers.....	442. 1
Strikes.....	370. 61
Stripes.....	421. 6
Structures, sale of.....	602. 2
Students:	
Army service schools, details, commissioned.....	210. 63
Civil schools, camps of instruction.....	354. 17

T

W

Y

Studs, clothing.....	422. 4
Subcaliber guns.....	472. 93
Carriages for.....	473. 93
Subcaliber tubes, small arms.....	474. 83
Submarine-mine defense.....	370. 31
Submarine mines. (See Mines.)	
Subpoenas, courts-martial.....	250. 461
Subsistence:	
Lunches.....	430. 1
Meals.....	430. 1
Money allowance to employees.....	248. 51
Subsistence accommodations, transportation.....	531. 3
Subsistence, funds, savings.....	123. 74
Subsistence on board vessels.....	563. 3
Subsistence stores.....	430
Substitutes in time of war.....	324. 73
Sugar.....	436. 1
Suit cases.....	428. 2
Suits against employees, Government defense.....	230. 3122
Sulphur.....	471. 854
Sunday observances.....	000. 35
Sunday work, employees.....	230. 4522
Sundays, pay, employees.....	248. 45
Sunlight, sanitation.....	724. 4
Superannuation, employees.....	230. 64
Superintendent of documents.....	040. 12
Superintendents (cemeteries, grounds, parks).....	231. 41
Superintendent of construction.....	231. 212
Superintendent of corrals, employees.....	231. 74
Supervising Architect.....	042. 14
Supplies:	
Accounting for.....	140
Funds received from sale of.....	131. 11
Miscellaneous.....	460
Returns of. (See Property and supplies.)	
Transportation of.....	523
Supply Committee, General.....	040. 5
Supplies and equipment.....	400
Abstract of awards.....	400. 144
Accidents and damages to.....	400. 43
Accidents and damages to, from blasts from ordnance.....	400. 44
Administration of depots and arsenals.....	400. 21
Additions to stocks.....	400. 215
Capacity to manufacture.....	400. 216
Replenishments of stock.....	400. 212
Stocks to be carried.....	400. 211
Transfers of stocks between depots and arsenals.....	400. 213
Adoption. (See Selection and adoption.)	
Advertisements for.....	400. 151
Allowances. (See Allowances.)	
Armament.....	470
Bids, abstracts, awards and contracts.....	400. 14
Abstracts of.....	400. 143
Authority to invite.....	400. 142
Circulars to bidders and advertisements.....	400. 141

## Supplies and equipment—Continued.

Books and periodicals.....	461
Builders' hardware.....	411. 7
Building material.....	411
Catalogues.....	400. 152
Circulars.....	400. 151
Cleaning.....	414. 4
Clothing.....	420
Complaints and criticisms.....	402. 3
Complaints and protests of bidders.....	400. 147
Complaints and protests by contractors.....	400. 147
Condemned.....	400. 705
Contracts.....	400. 145
Costs.....	400. 191
Defects in.....	400. 42
Distribution of.....	400. 3
Classification for purposes of.....	400. 301
Methods and points of supply.....	400. 302
Donations.....	400. 335
Equipage. ( <i>See</i> Equipage.).....	
Exchanges.....	400. 22
Expeditions.....	400. 37
Expenditure of.....	400. 36
Fire-fighting apparatus.....	413. 2
Forage. ( <i>See</i> Forage.).....	
Fuel. ( <i>See</i> Fuel.).....	
Furniture.....	414
Government recommendations and testimonials.....	400. 157
Heating and lighting.....	412. 1
Implements.....	413. 1
Inspecting.....	400. 163
Inspections for other branches of the Government.....	400. 165
Installation of.....	400. 41
Instruments.....	413
Introductions and credentials of agents.....	400. 156
Issues of.....	400. 35
Gratuitous issues.....	400. 3503
Methods of issuing.....	400. 3501
Prices at which issued.....	400. 3502
Special and extra issues.....	400. 3504
To buildings.....	400. 357
To civilians.....	400. 354
To employees.....	400. 353
To enlisted men.....	400. 352
To libraries.....	400. 357
To militia.....	400. 358
At camps.....	400. 3583
Conditions of.....	400. 3582
Laws and regulations.....	400. 3581
Suspension of.....	400. 3584
To miscellaneous units.....	400. 359
To nurses.....	400. 352
To officers.....	400. 351
To offices.....	400. 357

T

W

Y

## Supplies and equipment—Continued.

## Issues of—Continued.

To organizations.....	400. 355
To posts and stations.....	400. 356
Leases.....	400. 145
List of bidders.....	400. 155
Loans of.....	400. 33
Donation.....	400. 335
Specially authorized by Congress.....	400. 333
To militia.....	400. 334
To other bureaus and departments.....	400. 331
To societies and organizations.....	400. 332
Losses of.....	400. 73
Machinery.....	412. 3
Machines.....	413
Manufacture of.....	400. 17
Allowances of materials for.....	400. 172
Bids, abstracts and contracts for, of materials furnished by United States.....	400. 174
Manufactures authorized at depots, arsenals.....	400. 173
Methods of manufacture.....	400. 171
Marking.....	400. 161
Mechanical and electrical.....	412
Medical and surgical.....	440
Obsolete.....	400. 702
Offers to sell to the United States.....	400. 153
Office.....	462
Packing.....	400. 162
Plumbing and sewer material.....	412. 2
Preparing for use.....	400. 25
Canning or preserving.....	400. 252
Cooking or baking.....	400. 253
Drying or desiccating.....	400. 254
Salting or curing.....	400. 251
Price lists.....	400. 191
Professional and technical papers in re.....	402. 4
Proposal and acceptance agreements.....	400. 146
Purchases.....	400. 13
Abroad.....	400. 136
Approval of action in making.....	400. 133
Authority to purchase:	
Requests for.....	400. 131
Without request.....	400. 132
From other departments or bureaus.....	400. 135
Methods of.....	400. 12
Advertising and proposal and acceptance.....	400. 122
Advertising and under formal contract.....	400. 121
Emergency purchases.....	400. 124
Open-market purchases.....	400. 123
Reports of those made.....	400. 137
Subscriptions to newspapers.....	400. 134
Purchasing officers, requests from firms for lists of.....	400. 154
Reclamations and replacements.....	400. 6
Broken articles or packages.....	400. 62



## Supplies and equipment—Continued.

## Reclamations and replacements—Continued.

Damaged or deteriorated.....	400. 63
Defective.....	400. 64
Destroyed to prevent contagion.....	400. 631
Shortages.....	400. 61
Relief of destitutes.....	400. 38
Remounts.....	404
Rentals and services.....	480
Repairs and alterations.....	400. 5
Conversion and alteration.....	400. 51
Overhauling and repairing.....	400. 52
Releveling.....	400. 522
Relining.....	400. 521
Reports as to manufactured.....	400. 192
Reports as to purchased.....	400. 192
Reports of stock on hand.....	400. 291
Requests for illustrations of.....	402. 1
Requests for information.....	402. 2
Requests for samples.....	402. 1
Requests for specifications.....	402. 1
Requisitions for. (See Requisitions.)	
Reserve stocks.....	400. 23
Sales at auctions.....	400. 71
Sales of.....	400. 32
Applications for from nonmilitary persons.....	400. 328
To cadet store.....	400. 326
To civilians.....	400. 327
To employees and their families.....	400. 323
To enlisted men and their families.....	400. 322
To inventors.....	400. 3291
To manufacturers.....	400. 3291
To military or semimilitary organizations.....	400. 3292
To militia and militiamen.....	400. 324
To officers and their families.....	400. 321
To other bureaus and departments.....	400. 325
To post exchanges.....	400. 326
To postmasters.....	400. 327
To rifle clubs.....	400. 3294
To soldiers' homes.....	400. 326
To volunteers.....	400. 3293
To Young Men's Christian Association officials.....	400. 327
Samples.....	400. 151
Samples and reports of articles inspected.....	400. 164
Samples of foreign armies.....	402. 5
Sanitation.....	414. 4
Selection and adoption.....	400. 11
Analyses.....	400. 112
Changes and improvements in.....	400. 113
Designs.....	400. 114
Determining kinds and classes.....	400. 115
Drawings.....	400. 114
Improvements in articles of supply.....	400. 113
Investigations.....	400. 112

T

W

Y

Supplies and equipment—Continued.	
Selection and adoption—Continued.	
New articles offered.....	400. 111
Samples, standard.....	400. 114
Specifications.....	400. 114
Tests and trials.....	400. 112
Statistics.....	400. 191
Storing.....	400. 24
Methods.....	400. 241
Space and utilization of.....	400. 242
Submarine mines and apparatus.....	476
Subsistence stores.....	430
Surplus.....	400. 703
Systems of supply and distribution.....	401
Thefts of.....	400. 73
Tools.....	413
Transfers and exchanges.....	400. 22
Exchanges between posts and depots.....	400. 223
Exchanges with and returns from militia.....	400. 224
Transfers between bureaus staff corps.....	400. 225
Transfers between posts.....	400. 221
Transfers with organizations or individuals changing station.....	400. 222
Transportation, land.....	450
Unclaimed or stray.....	400. 704
Unlawful disposition of.....	400. 72
Unserviceable.....	400. 701
Using.....	400. 4
Utensils.....	414
Utilizing.....	400. 4
Veterinary.....	440
Waste.....	400. 74
Wearing.....	400. 4
Sureties, bonds.....	168. 7
Surety companies.....	168. 8
Surgeon General, office of.....	024
Office organization.....	024. 1
Surgeons:	
Contract.....	211. 26
Dental.....	211. 25
Surgery, training in.....	700. 3
Surgical operations.....	707
Cadets.....	707. 6
Civilians.....	707. 5
Employees.....	707. 4
Enlisted men.....	707. 2
Nurses.....	707. 3
Officers.....	707. 1
Surrenders.....	384. 1
Surveying instruments.....	413. 72
Surveying officers, details.....	210. 692
Surveyors, employees.....	231. 243
Surveys:	
Appropriations for.....	112.9
Permission to make, of reservation.....	680. 424

Surveys—Continued.	
Property accounts.....	141.8
Property and supplies.....	143.8
Surveys of buildings and grounds.....	600.93
Suspenders.....	422.4
Suspension, employees.....	230.746
Sutlers and post traders.....	292.4
Sweaters.....	422.3
Sweepings.....	812.6
Swimming.....	353.83
Swindling.....	000.51
Switchboard operators.....	221.74
Swivels, small-arms.....	474.817
Swords.....	474.72
Syndicates, press.....	000.761

## T.

Tables:	
Ammunition.....	471.884
Of firing.....	353.42
Office.....	414.11
Tablets, memorial.....	619.2
Tableware.....	414.35
Silverware.....	414.36
Tactical units.....	322
Tactics ( <i>see also</i> Drill regulations).....	300.7
Tags:	
Identification.....	344.2
Packing.....	457.7
Tailors:	
Employees.....	231.63
Enlisted.....	221.75
Talcum powder.....	425.3
Tanbark.....	411.2
Tanks:	
Cable.....	664.4
Plumbing material.....	412.23
Tapes, office supplies.....	462.6
Tapioca.....	436.3
Tar, building material.....	411.81
Target butts.....	614
Target practice.....	353.1
Target practice:	
Artillery, Coast.....	353.17
Assignment to guns and calibers.....	353.173
Batteries at posts.....	353.172
Figure of merit.....	353.175
Machine guns.....	353.171
Mortars.....	353.171
Rapid fire.....	353.171
Records and reports.....	353.176
Reports of mine practice.....	353.177
Subcaliber practice.....	353.174
Artillery, Field.....	353.16

T

W

Y

## Target practice—Continued.

Details —	
Commissioned .....	210. 67
Enlisted .....	220. 67
Firing .....	353. 4
Circuits for seacoast .....	353. 43
Salvo and salvo points .....	353. 44
Tables of .....	353. 42
Tests of .....	353. 41
Marksmanship .....	353. 15
Certificates of .....	353. 153
Classification .....	353. 152
Insignia .....	353. 154
Qualification .....	353. 151
National shooting matches .....	353. 3
Fees, entrance and other .....	353. 32
Officials .....	353. 33
Prizes .....	353. 34
Rifle clubs and teams .....	353. 35
Tryouts and teams .....	353. 31
Night training .....	353. 12
Promotion of .....	381. 5
Army .....	381. 51
Clubs .....	381. 54
Educational institutions .....	381. 53
Militia .....	381. 52
Signal service .....	353. 13
Small-arms competitions .....	353. 2
Army .....	353. 23
Department and division .....	353. 25
Annual reports .....	353. 255
Fees, entrance and other .....	353. 202
International .....	353. 21
Militia, State and interstate .....	353. 24
National .....	353. 22
Officials .....	353. 203
Prizes .....	353. 204
Teams .....	353. 201
Small-arms firing .....	353. 14
Classification .....	353. 141
Coast Artillery .....	353. 143
Colleges .....	353. 144
Figure of merit .....	353. 142
Gallery .....	353. 145
Inspectors of .....	353. 148
Machine-gun platoons .....	353. 146
Special course for militia .....	353. 147
Target year, suspension of .....	353. 11
Target ranges:	
Details—	
Commissioned .....	210. 67
Enlisted .....	220. 67
Equipment for .....	416
Disks .....	416. 2
Flags .....	416. 2

Target ranges—Continued.	
Equipment for—Continued.	
Markers .....	416.2
Targets, supplies and parts .....	416.1
Hire of civilian employees .....	230.147
Reservations .....	684
Targets, supplies and parts for .....	416.1
Targets, towing of .....	545.4
Tariff .....	012
Exemption from .....	012.1
Tariff duties .....	012.4
Tariffs, transportation .....	551
Tarpaulins .....	424.4
Material for .....	423.5
Taxation .....	012.3
Ex-soldiers, pensioners .....	012.314
Government agencies .....	012.312
Government property or operations .....	012.311
Militia or militia property .....	012.315
Officers and soldiers .....	012.313
Under foreign laws .....	012.34
Under laws of States .....	012.31
Under laws of Territories .....	012.32
Under laws of United States .....	012.33
Taxation and tariff .....	012
Exemption from .....	012.1
Taxes .....	012.2
“Taylor System” scientific management .....	230.437
Tea .....	435.5
Teachers:	
Employees .....	231.35
Music .....	353.72
Teamsters, employees .....	231.73
Telautographs .....	413.45
Telautophones .....	413.45
Telegrams .....	311.21
Telegraph:	
Accounts paid, funds, reports of .....	121.83
Instruments .....	413.41
Cable .....	413.43
Wireless .....	413.44
Service .....	483.1
Supplies and equipment .....	413.41
Systems .....	676.2
Wireless .....	676.3
Use of, in communication .....	311.2
Telegraph corps .....	324.54
Telegraphones .....	413.45
Telephone:	
Instruments .....	413.42
Service .....	483.2
Supplies and equipment .....	413.42
Systems .....	676.1
Use of, in communication .....	311.3
Telescope cases .....	428.2

W

Y

Telescopes.....	413. 74
Temperamental peculiarities, appointment:	
Commissioned.....	210. 131
Enlisted.....	220. 131
Temperamental peculiarities, promotion:	
Commissioned.....	210. 231
Enlisted.....	220. 231
Temperature, sanitary.....	724. 3
Templets.....	413. 66
Tenders of service, volunteers.....	324. 3
Tennis.....	353. 85
Tennis courts.....	618. 2
Tent:	
Flies.....	424. 2
Makers, employees.....	231. 68
Pins.....	424. 3
Plates.....	424. 3
Poles.....	424. 3
Tentage.....	424
Tents:	
Complete.....	424. 1
Material for.....	423. 4
Parts of.....	424. 2
Shelter.....	424. 1
Terminal boxes.....	473. 83
Terminals, cable.....	664. 2
Territorial authorities.....	014. 11
Territorial laws.....	010. 4
Territorial officials, transportation.....	517. 2
Territories.....	092
Testimonials.....	335. 15
Employees.....	230. 72
Testimonials by United States for firms.....	400. 157
Testimony.....	013. 36
Courts-martial.....	250. 463
Testing machines, calibration of.....	413. 65
Tests.....	400. 112
Thanks of Congress.....	032. 03
Thanks, honors.....	335. 15
Thermometer.....	413. 67
Thread, clothing material.....	423. 3
Thongs, small-arms.....	474. 853
Brushes.....	474. 855
Cases.....	474. 854
Tickets. ( <i>See</i> Transportation, tickets.)	
Ties, clothing.....	422. 4
Tiling, building material.....	411. 84
Timber:	
Building material.....	411. 1
Cutting dead, from reservations.....	618. 35
Tin cups, personal equipment.....	426. 5
Tinners, employees.....	231. 55
Tinware, cleaning equipment.....	414. 46
Tips, allowances.....	248. 73

Titles:	
Acquisition of real property or land.....	601. 01
Disposition of real property or land.....	602. 01
Titles and grades:	
Commissioned.....	211
Employees.....	231
Enlisted.....	221
Tobacco, chewing and smoking.....	435. 7
Toilet articles.....	425
Handkerchiefs.....	425. 2
Housewives.....	425. 1
Kits.....	425. 1
Towels.....	425. 2
Toilet supplies.....	425. 3
Barbers' tools and supplies.....	425. 5
Borax.....	425. 3
Paper.....	425. 3
Shoe blacking.....	425. 3
Shoe polish.....	425. 3
Soap.....	425. 3
Talcum powder.....	425. 3
Tooth powder.....	425. 3
Toilet tools.....	425. 4
Toilet utensils.....	425. 4
Brushes.....	425. 4
Button fasteners.....	425. 4
Combs.....	425. 4
Hones.....	425. 4
Nail clips.....	425. 4
Shoe stretchers.....	425. 4
Tolls, transportation.....	548. 2
Tombstones. ( <i>See also</i> Monuments.)	
Permission to change inscriptions.....	680. 45
Permission to erect on reservations.....	680. 47
Tongs, ammunition.....	471. 885
Tongue.....	431. 5
Tonnage, commerce on rivers and harbors.....	829. 32
Tonnage dues.....	042. 274
Tool kits.....	428. 7
Tools.....	413
Agricultural and farm.....	413. 18
Ammunition.....	413. 11
Barbers'.....	425. 5
Blacksmiths'.....	413. 15
Bread and dough.....	414. 31
Carpenter.....	413. 12
Electricians'.....	413. 14
Farriers'.....	413. 15
Intrenching.....	413. 17
Kitchen.....	414. 33
Loading.....	413. 11
Mine.....	476. 3
Office.....	413. 5
Painters'.....	413. 12

Tools—Continued.	
Pioneer.....	413. 17
Plumbers'.....	413. 13
Saddlers'.....	413. 15
Tailors'.....	413. 16
Testing and measuring.....	413. 6
Wheelwrights.....	413. 15
Tooth powder.....	425. 3
Topography, military.....	350. 08
Top carriages, ordnance.....	473. 811
Torpedo and mine companies, transfer enlisted men.....	220. 335
Torpedo boats, aerial.....	452. 5
Torpedoes:	
Aerial.....	452. 5
Submarine.....	476. 16
Torture.....	250. 26
Tournaments:	
Military.....	353. 58
Troops for.....	370. 75
Towels.....	425. 2
Towing service, transportation.....	545. 3
Towns, pollution of soil.....	723. 22
Towns and cities.....	094
Trade-marks.....	074
Assignment of.....	074. 4
Effects of.....	074. 2
Infringement.....	074. 3
Persons entitled to.....	074. 1
Traders, post.....	292. 4
Trail, carriages.....	473. 813
Training.....	353
Training militia.....	353
Trainmasters, wagon and pack, employees.....	231. 72
Train service.....	531. 7
Tramways.....	617. 1
Cable.....	664. 5
Transfers, commissioned.....	210. 33
Detached officers, permanent list.....	210. 335
Ill health.....	210. 334
Line of the Army.....	210. 332
Staff corps and departments.....	210. 331
Transfers, employees (changes of station).....	230. 36
Applications for.....	230. 3601
Assignment and allotment of. to offices and stations.....	230. 368
Between Army and civilian.....	230. 364
Between bureaus of War Department.....	230. 361
Change of station within United States.....	230. 367
Exchange of positions within service.....	230. 3671
Field to departmental.....	230. 363
From departmental to field.....	230. 362
From far-distant stations to United States.....	230. 366
Assignment upon return to United States.....	230. 3661
From United States to far-distant stations.....	230. 36
Transfers, enlisted.....	220. 33
Ill health.....	220. 334



Transfers, enlisted—Continued.	
Line of the Army.....	220.332
Service-school detachments.....	220.333
Staff corps and departments.....	220.331
Torpedo and mine companies.....	220.335
Transfers of contracts.....	164.7
Transfers and reimbursements, appropriations.....	113
Transformers.....	412.43
Mine.....	476.173
Translators, employees.....	231.35
Transport clothing.....	422.6
Transport employees.....	231.8
Transport service. ( <i>See Vessels.</i> )	
Transportation.....	500
Accounts. ( <i>See Accounts.</i> )	
Aerial.....	580
Bills of lading.....	552.12
Cancellation.....	552.62
Copies of.....	552.72
Destroyed.....	552.32
Disposition of, unused.....	552.42
Errors or irregularities.....	552.52
Lost.....	552.32
Misplaced.....	552.32
Reports of issue.....	552.73
Bodies and bones, human.....	529.1
Charges paid, funds, reports of.....	121.82
Land.....	530
Animals.....	534
Hire of draft and pack.....	534.2
Hire of, for militia.....	534.3
Hire of mounts for officers.....	534.1
Automobiles and motor trucks.....	537
Hire of.....	537.1
Rules and regulations.....	537.4
Use of, in lieu of carriages.....	537.2
Us of, in lieu of teams and wagons.....	537.3
Cabs.....	533
Hire of.....	533.1
Carriages.....	533
Hire of.....	533.1
Drayage and hauling.....	536
Bids, abstracts, and contracts.....	536.2
For other departments.....	536.5
Hire of drays.....	536.1
Rules and regulations.....	536.3
Wagons and field trains.....	536.4
Pack trains.....	535
Animals.....	535.2
Organization.....	535.1
Regulations.....	535.4
Reports from.....	535.5
Supplies and equipment.....	535.2
Use and movement of.....	535.3

## Transportation—Continued.

Land, railroad.....	531
Freight.....	531.5
Stalls in freight cars.....	531.51
Passengers.....	531.1
Baggage cars.....	531.13
Day coaches.....	531.11
Tourist cars.....	531.12
Refrigerator and other special cars.....	531.4
Cold-storage cars.....	531.41
Hospital cars.....	531.43
Hospital trains.....	531.43
Palace horse cars.....	531.42
Routing and tracing shipments.....	531.6
Sleeping and parlor cars.....	531.2
Chair cars.....	531.23
Parlor cars.....	531.23
Pullman sleeping cars.....	531.21
Railroad sleeping cars.....	531.22
Station service.....	531.8
Street car.....	532
Subsistence accommodations.....	531.3
Dining and buffet cars.....	531.31
Kitchen cars.....	531.32
Mass cars.....	531.33
Train service.....	531.7
Lighterage.....	548.4
Persons.....	510
Camp attendants.....	516.2
Camp followers.....	516.2
Civilians.....	516
Deserters.....	513.7
Employees, War Department.....	514
Allowances.....	514.6
Change of station.....	514.1
Families of.....	514.4
Former employees.....	516.4
On inspection or similar trips.....	514.2
Upon resignation or discharge.....	514.3
Enlisted men.....	513
Allowances.....	513.6
Change of station.....	513.1
Families of.....	513.4
Marine Corps.....	515.2
Militia.....	513.5
Navy.....	515.1
On duty.....	513.2
Upon discharge.....	513.3
Upon retirement.....	513.3
Former soldiers.....	516.3
Members of Congress.....	517.1
Natives.....	516.5
Nurses.....	513
Allowances.....	513.6

## Transportation—Continued.

## Persons—Continued.

## Nurses—Continued.

Change of station.....	513.1
Upon discharge.....	513.3
Upon resignation.....	513.3
Officers.....	512
Allowances.....	512.6
Cadets.....	512.7
Changes of station.....	512.1
Families.....	512.4
Inspection and similar trips.....	512.2
Marine Corps.....	515.2
Militia.....	512.5
Navy.....	515.1
Upon dismissal.....	512.3
Upon resignation.....	512.3
Upon retirement.....	512.3
Officials of foreign governments.....	517.3
Officials of departments, other than War Department.....	515.5
Officials of the War Department.....	514
Organizations.....	511
Allowances.....	511.6
Commutation.....	511.61
Change of station.....	511.1
Militia.....	511.5
Recruit detachments.....	511.4
To and from maneuvers and encampments.....	511.2
To and from target practice.....	511.3
To tournaments, horse shows, and parades.....	511.7
Prisoners.....	513.7
Public Health Service.....	515.4
Recruits.....	513
Remains and corpses.....	518
Civilians.....	518.5
Employees.....	518.3
Employees, other than War Department.....	518.4
Enlisted men.....	518.2
Enlisted men, other than War Department.....	518.4
Former employees.....	518.5
Former soldiers.....	518.5
Nurses.....	518.2
Officers.....	518.1
Officials of departments, other than War Department.....	518.4
Officials of War Department.....	518.3
Recruits.....	518.2
Revenue-Cutter Service.....	515.3
Servants.....	516.6
State officials.....	517.2
Stowaways.....	516.7
Stragglers.....	513.7
Territorial officials.....	517.2
Witnesses.....	516.1
Y. M. C. A. officials.....	517.4



Transportation—Continued.	
Tariffs and rates.....	551
Excess Baggage.....	551. 4
Express.....	551. 3
Freight.....	551. 2
Classification for rate-making purposes.....	551. 21
Interstate Commerce Commission publications.....	551. 03
Land-grant and bond-aided railroads.....	551. 6
Bond-aided, freight.....	551. 64
Bond-aided, passenger.....	551. 63
Land-grant, freight.....	551. 62
Land-grant, passenger.....	551. 61
Passenger.....	551. 1
Classification as first and second class.....	551. 11
Railroad publications as to.....	551. 02
Sleeping and parlor car service.....	551. 5
War Department publications as to.....	551. 01
Transport service. ( <i>See</i> Vessels.)	
Transports. ( <i>See</i> Vessels.)	
Vessels. ( <i>See</i> Vessels.)	
Water.....	540
Charter or hire of vessels.....	545
Bids, abstracts, contracts, charter parties.....	545. 02
Data concerning, offered for hire or charter.....	545. 01
Ferry service.....	545. 2
For substitute boats.....	545. 1
Towing service.....	545. 3
Towing targets.....	545. 4
Wrecking.....	545. 3
Commercial vessels.....	544
Bids, abstracts, contracts.....	544. 01
Ferry service.....	544. 1
Freight.....	544. 2
Passengers.....	544. 3
Government vessels.....	543
Harbor boats.....	542
Navigation laws, customs, and regulations.....	540. 1
Pilotage.....	548. 1
Reports operation, water transportation.....	549. 1
Tolls.....	548. 2
Transports.....	541
Pay passengers to Guam.....	541. 6
Persons.....	541. 1
Property.....	541. 2
Stalls, stables, and forage.....	541. 5
Staterooms and sleeping quarters.....	541. 4
Subsistence on board.....	541. 3
Supplies.....	541. 2
Wharfage.....	548. 3
Transportation equipment, land.....	450
Transportation liabilities, funds, reports of.....	121. 81
Transportation requests.....	552. 11
Blanks.....	552. 2
Cancellation.....	552. 6

Transportation requests—Continued.	
Copies of.....	552. 71
Destroyed.....	552. 31
Disposition of unused.....	552. 41
Errors and irregularities.....	552. 51
Lost.....	552. 31
Methods of using and settling.....	552. 1
Misplaced.....	552. 31
Reports of issue.....	552. 73
Requests for books of.....	552. 21
Transportation supplies, land.....	450
Aeronautical. ( <i>See Aeronautical.</i> )	
Animals ( <i>see also Animals</i> ).....	454
Draft.....	454. 2
Pack.....	454. 3
Riding.....	454. 1
Packing materials ( <i>see Packing supplies.</i> )	
Vehicles.....	451
Transportation of supplies and property.....	520
Ammunition.....	523. 8
Animals, public.....	521
Belonging to other departments.....	521. 1
Badges and medals.....	523. 6
Baggage.....	524. 2
Civilians.....	524. 25
Allowance.....	524. 251
Excess.....	524. 252
Employees and members, other departments.....	524. 24
Allowance.....	524. 241
Excess.....	524. 242
Employees, War Department.....	524. 23
Allowance.....	524. 231
Excess.....	524. 232
Enlisted men.....	524. 22
Allowance.....	524. 221
Excess.....	524. 222
Nurses.....	524. 22
Allowance.....	524. 221
Excess.....	524. 222
Officers.....	524. 21
Allowance.....	524. 211
Excess.....	524. 212
Christmas boxes or packages.....	524. 4
Civilians and others.....	524. 45
Employees and members of other departments.....	524. 44
Employees of War Department.....	524. 43
Enlisted men, recruits and nurses.....	524. 42
Officers.....	524. 41
Departments, other than War.....	523. 2
Documents, mails, and records.....	523. 7
Explosives.....	523. 8
Express.....	523. 03
Freight.....	523. 02
Funds.....	523. 6

Transportation of supplies and property—Continued.	
Horses of officers.....	522
Allowances.....	522.7
Attendants for.....	522.1
Change of station.....	522.2
Deceased.....	522.4
Matches and parades.....	522.8
Militia.....	522.6
Purchase from remount depots.....	522.3
Shows and tournaments.....	522.8
Upon dismissal.....	522.5
Upon resignation.....	522.5
Upon retirement.....	522.5
Household goods.....	524.1
Employees and members other departments.....	524.14
Employees, War Department.....	524.13
Enlisted men.....	524.12
Nurses.....	524.12
Officers.....	514.11
Allowance.....	524.111
Methods of billing and rules as to shipping.....	523.01
Militia.....	523.3
To and from.....	523.4
Money.....	523.6
Organizations.....	523.5
Parcel post or mail.....	523.04
Personal property.....	524.5
Professional books.....	524.3
Allowance.....	524.31
Excess.....	524.32
War Department bureaus.....	523.1
Transportation tickets.....	552.8
Cancellation.....	552.801
Copies of.....	552.802
Destroyed, lost, misplaced.....	552.803
Disposition of unused.....	552.804
Errors or irregularities.....	552.805
Ferry tickets.....	552.83
Purchase and supply of.....	552.806
Railroad.....	552.81
Street car.....	552.82
Use and allowances of.....	552.807
Transports. ( <i>See</i> Vessels.)	
Trash, disposal of.....	485.3
Travel duty, commissioned.....	210.422
Travel, employees, reports of.....	230.428
Travel orders, employees.....	230.423
Traveling expenses. ( <i>See</i> Pay.)	
Traversing gear, turrets.....	470.45
Traversing mechanisms, carriages (brakes, circulars, gears, pinions, ratchets, rollers, shafts, steps, wheels).....	473.822
Treasurer of the United States.....	042.11
Treasury, Comptroller of.....	042.12
Decisions and opinions.....	016.3

Treasury, requisitions for functions on.....	121. 43
Treasury Department.....	042
Treasury Department bureaus.....	042. 2
Customs.....	042. 27
Internal-Revenue.....	042. 26
Life-Saving Service.....	042. 23
Printing and Engraving.....	042. 22
Public Health.....	042. 21
Revenue-Cutter Service.....	042. 24
Secret Service.....	042. 25
Treasury Department officers.....	042. 1
Auditor for War Department.....	042. 13
Comptroller.....	042. 12
Director of Mints.....	042. 15
Supervising Architect.....	042. 14
Treasurer of the United States.....	042. 11
Treaties, peace.....	388. 1
Treaties, war.....	387. 2
Trees, dead.....	618. 35
Trestles.....	823. 6
Trials:	
Legal.....	013. 33
Supplies and equipment.....	400. 112
Tribes:	
Indian.....	046. 251
Philippine Islands.....	291. 22
Tribunals. ( <i>See</i> Courts.)	
Triggers, small arms.....	474. 815
Trimmers, employees.....	231. 64
Trimonthly reports.....	341. 43
Trinitrotoluol.....	471. 868
Tripods, gun.....	473
Automatic guns.....	473. 5
Field.....	773. 1
Howitzers.....	473. 2
Machine guns.....	473. 5
Mobile guns.....	473. 1
Mortars.....	473. 4
Navy guns.....	473. 6
Seacoast guns.....	473. 3
Siege.....	473. 1
Tripods, parts and accessories.....	473. 8
Tripping mechanisms, carriages (gears, leathers, palls, rods).....	473. 825
Trips, unusual, employees.....	230. 425
Trolleys, ammunition.....	471. 885
Troops:	
Application for from societies.....	370. 71
As posse comitatus.....	370. 66
As tactical units.....	322. 052
Changes of station.....	370. 5
Reports of arrivals and departure.....	370. 54
United States and Alaska.....	370. 51
United States, Panama and Panama Canal Zone.....	370. 53
United States, Philippine and other islands.....	370. 52

Troops- Continued.	
Employment of.....	370
Exhibitions.....	370. 7
For fairs.....	370. 72
For horse shows.....	370. 73
For inauguration ceremonies.....	370. 74
Foreign, movement on United States territory.....	336. 21
Martial law.....	370. 8
Movement of.....	370
Operations.....	370. 2
Parades.....	370. 7
Provost marshals.....	370. 81
Relief in time of disaster.....	370. 1
Suppression of lawlessness.....	370. 6
Tournaments.....	370. 75
United States, passing through foreign territory.....	370. 02
Trophies.....	332. 2
National.....	332. 21
Nevada.....	332. 22
Palma.....	332. 23
Soldier of Marathon.....	332. 24
Tropical service.....	330. 22
Troughs:	
Water.....	657
Watering.....	456. 2
Trousers.....	421. 4
Trucks:	
Ammunition.....	473. 886
Fire.....	413. 21
Motor.....	451. 2
Transportation, land.....	537
Trumpeter, chief.....	221. 35
Trumpeter, other trumpeters.....	221. 76
Trumpets.....	413. 33
Trunk lockers.....	428. 1
Trustees.....	013. 44
Tubes, cannon.....	472. 813
Tubs, laundry.....	412. 24
Tugs, vessels.....	561. 15
Tunnels.....	611
Turks Head, cable.....	476. 25
Turrets.....	470. 4
Ammunition hoists.....	470. 43
Handling gear.....	470. 431
Armor.....	470. 41
Electrical equipment.....	470. 44
Mounts.....	470. 46
Rammers.....	470. 47
Structure.....	470. 42
Traversing gear.....	470. 45
Twine, builders' hardware.....	411. 73
Typewriter, use of in letter writing.....	312. 43
Typewriters, employees.....	231. 32
Typewriting machines.....	413. 51



## Vessels-- Continued.

Reports as to-- Continued.	
Of coal and water received.....	569. 17
Of coal-efficiency tests.....	569. 171
Of expenditures of hired.....	569. 16
Of irregularities and deficiencies.....	569. 18
Of operation expenses.....	569. 15
Of public service rendered.....	569. 11
Reports of arrival and departure.....	565. 22
Reports of passengers and crews.....	569. 33
Requisitions.....	562. 3
For equipment and apparatus.....	562. 31
For stores and supplies.....	562. 32
Sale of.....	569. 7
Speed of, in rivers and harbors.....	800. 212
Stores, allowance and consumption.....	562. 4
Supplies:	
Allowances and consumption.....	562. 4
Deck.....	562. 25
Engine.....	562. 26
Fuel.....	562. 21
Ice.....	562. 23
Navigator's.....	562. 24
Navigator's books.....	562. 24
Navigator's charts.....	562. 24
Navigator's equipment.....	562. 24
Steward's supplies and stores.....	562. 27
Stores.....	562. 2
Water.....	562. 22
Transports ( <i>see also</i> Vessels, harbor boats).....	570
Transports, transportation on.....	541
Vestibules, building material.....	411. 31
Veterans.....	292. 6
Appointment, civil.....	230. 224
Veterinarians.....	211. 22
Employees.....	231. 232
Veterinary services.....	484. 3
Veterinary supplies:	
Chemicals.....	445
Dressings and materials.....	446
Equipment.....	447
Instruments.....	447
Medicines.....	445
Special treatments.....	448
Veto power.....	031. 01
Vinegar.....	437. 7
Vision, appointment:	
Commissioned.....	210. 133
Enlisted.....	220. 133
Vision, promotion:	
Commissioned.....	210. 233
Enlisted.....	220. 233
Visitors, admission of, to reservations.....	680. 231
Vital statistics.....	053

Volunteer Army Corps.....	324. 77
Volunteer eligible list.....	324. 252
Volunteer independent organizations.....	324. 5
Volunteer officers.....	324. 76
Volunteer officers and soldiers, admission to Government Hospital for the Insane.....	046. 313
Volunteer organizations.....	324. 4
Volunteer reserves.....	324. 62
Volunteer retired list.....	324. 61
Volunteers.....	324
Admission to Government Hospital for the Insane.....	046. 33
Appointment.....	324. 2
By Governors of States.....	324. 22
Effective on muster in.....	324. 221
By the President.....	324. 21
Operative from acceptance.....	324. 211
Calls for.....	324. 1
Enrollment and enrolling officer.....	324. 11
Muster.....	324. 12
Muster in.....	324. 121
Muster out.....	324. 122
Mustering regulations.....	324. 124
Remuster.....	324. 123
Residence at time of enrollment or muster in.....	324. 125
Commissions in.....	324. 25
Applications and examinations for.....	324. 251
Volunteer eligible list.....	324. 252
De facto officer.....	324. 23
Acts valid as to third persons.....	324. 231
Tender of service.....	324. 3
Individuals.....	324. 31
Organizations.....	324. 32
Recruiting for.....	324. 33
Agents.....	324. 332
Details.....	324. 331
Vacation of office.....	324. 24
By accepting another.....	324. 241
By discontinuance.....	324. 243
By muster out.....	324. 243
By sentence court-martial.....	324. 244
By summary dismissal.....	324. 242
Voters, certificates, employees.....	230. 716
Voting.....	014. 35
Disqualifications.....	014. 352
Qualifications prescribed by States.....	014. 351
Vouchers, accounts.....	132. 4

### W.

Wages. (See Pay.).....	
Wagon covers.....	424. 4
Wagoners, employees.....	231. 73
Wagoners, enlisted.....	221. 77
Wagonmasters, employees.....	231. 73
Wagon-train employees.....	231. 7

Wagons.....	451.7
Battery.....	473.883
Forge.....	473.883
Passenger.....	451.6
Store.....	473.884
Walking.....	353.571
Walks.....	611
War.....	380
Beginning.....	382
Declarations of.....	382.2
Proclamations.....	382.1
Civil.....	380.2
Claims on account of.....	151
Conduct of, with relation to persons.....	383
Clemency.....	383.3
Espionage.....	383.4
Hostages.....	383.5
Noncombatants.....	383.2
Pardon.....	383.3
Prisoners.....	383.6
Reconcentrados.....	383.7
Refugees.....	383.7
Safe conduct.....	383.1
Spies.....	383.4
Conduct of, with relation to places, organizations, commands.....	384
Blockades.....	384.3
Bombardments.....	384.3
Capitulation.....	384.2
Capture.....	384.2
Surrenders.....	384.1
Foreign.....	380.3
Methods and manner of conducting.....	385
Flags of truce.....	385.4
Nonintercourse.....	385.1
Retaliation.....	385.3
Weapons.....	385.2
Preparations for.....	381
Materials for.....	381.3
Promotion of target practice.....	381.5
Army.....	381.51
Clubs.....	381.54
Educational institutions.....	381.53
Militia.....	381.52
Reserves for war.....	381.4
War footing.....	381.1
War strength.....	381.2
Property rights.....	386
Borrowed from allies.....	386.4
Captured.....	386.3
Contraband.....	385.5
Destruction in battle.....	386.1
Destruction under military necessity.....	386.1
Occupancy and use.....	386.2
Records of.....	314.8

War—Continued.	
Secretary of, decisions and opinions.....	016. 5
Statistics.....	055
Civil War or War of the Rebellion.....	055. 4
Confederate.....	055. 42
Union.....	055. 41
Colonial.....	055. 1
Foreign.....	055. 6
Indian.....	055. 1
Mexican.....	055. 3
Philippine Insurrection.....	055. 5
Revolutionary.....	055. 2
Spanish War.....	055. 5
War of 1812.....	055. 2
Whisky Rebellion Insurrection.....	055. 7
Terminating.....	387
Amnesty.....	387. 1
Arbitration.....	387. 5
Armistice.....	387. 4
Indemnities.....	387. 6
Proclamations.....	387. 7
Protocols.....	387. 3
Treaties.....	387. 2
War claims, appropriations for.....	112. 9
War College.....	321. 12
War Department (powers, functions, jurisdiction).....	020
Assistant and chief clerk's office.....	020. 3
Assistant Secretary's office.....	020. 2
Auditor for the, decisions and opinions.....	016. 4
Bureaus of, decisions and opinions of heads of.....	016. 6
Divisions.....	020. 4
Advertising.....	020. 48
Appointment.....	020. 42
Bindery.....	020. 52
Carpenter shop.....	020. 51
Correspondence.....	020. 46
Disbursing.....	020. 41
Mail and Record.....	020. 43
Requisitions and accounts.....	020. 45
Stables.....	020. 53
Supply.....	020. 44
Telegraph.....	020. 47
Secretary's office.....	020. 1
War Department publications.....	062. 1
War games, naval.....	045. 96
War records, naval.....	045. 941
Warehousemen, employees.....	231. 61
Warrants on appointment.....	220. 14
Acceptance or declination.....	220. 142
Warrants on promotion.....	220. 24
Acceptance or declination.....	220. 242
Warrants, search and other.....	013. 12
Washboards.....	414. 47

Washouts.....	814. 1
Washtubs.....	414. 47
Plumbing material.....	412. 24
Waste:	
Cleaning material.....	412. 27
Disposal of, hygiene.....	720. 7
Disposal of, services.....	485. 3
Waste paper, disposal of.....	485. 3
Watches.....	413. 63
Watchmen, employees.....	231. 43
Water:	
Analysis.....	671. 4
Aqueducts.....	671. 3
Cisterns.....	671. 3
Consumption.....	671. 4
Distributing systems.....	671. 1
Diversion of, floods.....	814. 3
Drinking and mineral.....	435. 1
Fire protection.....	671. 7
Plants.....	671
Filtration.....	671. 5
Pumping.....	671. 2
Plumbing systems.....	671. 6
Purification of.....	671. 5
Reservoirs.....	671. 3
Uses of, as power.....	800. 225
Wells.....	671. 3
Water-closets.....	626
Water coolers.....	414. 15
Water cure.....	250. 26
Water hyacinths.....	828. 3
Water mains, use of, in river and harbor work.....	825. 7
Water marks.....	812
Bench marks.....	812. 3
Discharge measurements.....	812. 5
High water and marks.....	812. 2
Low water and marks.....	812. 1
Mean low water.....	812. 11
Soundings and sweepings.....	812. 6
Water levels.....	812. 4
Water pollution, hygiene and sanitation.....	720. 22
Water pollution, rivers and harbors.....	800. 224
Water supply.....	671. 4
Water supply, sanitary.....	720. 2
Analysis.....	720. 21
Water tenders, vessels, employees.....	231. 84
Water transportation.....	540
Water troughs.....	657
Wax, packing.....	457. 6
Ways for vessels.....	826
Weapons, concealed.....	250. 22
Weapons, use of, in warfare.....	385. 2
Weather Bureau.....	047. 21
Weights and measures.....	003. 1

Welfare, employees.....	230. 6
Wells.....	671. 3
Wharf employees.....	231. 86
Wharfage.....	548. 3
Wharves, military.....	612
Permission to land.....	680. 425
Wharves, river and harbor.....	825. 1
Beyond harbor lines.....	825. 12
Rules for.....	800. 217
Unauthorized.....	825. 11
Wheelmen, employees.....	231. 83
Wheels, carriages.....	473. 817
Wheelwrights, employees.....	231. 56
White House.....	031
Wicks, lamps.....	414. 56
Wills and testaments:	
Commissioned.....	210. 873
Enlisted.....	220. 873
Window weights, builders' hardware.....	411. 71
Windows, building material.....	411. 31
Wire cutters.....	426. 6
Wireless, use of, in communication.....	311. 23
Federal supervision of.....	311. 231
Wireless instruments.....	413. 44
Wireless supplies and equipment.....	413. 44
Wireless systems.....	676. 3
Wire winding machines.....	413. 87
Wiring, gun carriages.....	473. 83
Witnesses.....	013. 26
Courts-martial.....	250. 462
Employees.....	230. 415
Transportation.....	516. 1
Wood, building material.....	411. 1
Fuel.....	463. 4
Work, employees performing at home.....	230. 4322
Working clothes.....	422. 1
Wounded, treatment of.....	704. 1
Wrecking service.....	545. 3
Wrecks, obstruction to navigation.....	828. 5
Abandoned or occupied.....	828. 52
No menace to navigation.....	828. 53
Owner's rights.....	828. 51
Wrestling.....	353. 82
Writers, newspaper and magazine.....	000. 77
<b>Y.</b>	
Yards and Docks, Bureau of.....	045. 24
Yeast.....	433. 3
Yeomen, employees.....	231. 83
<b>Z.</b>	
Zinc.....	470. 15

